



Battle is on for brand Maasai

DN2 Community seeks to tap millions by patenting name



The tough tasks facing ministers

P. 4-5 Cabinet Secretaries must deliver on Jubilee pledges

DAILY NATION

★ ★

Nairobi | Friday, May 31, 2013

KSh50/00 (TSh1,700/00 : US\$2,700/00 : RFr900/00) www.nation.co.ke

No. 17595

FEUD | Salaries of State officers and commissioners targeted in retaliation

MPs threaten mass tax cuts in pay revenge

Legislators in plot to wreak havoc on government finances in the name of 'helping the President to control the wage bill'

BY ALPHONCE SHIUNDU
ashiundu@ke.nationmedia.com

The MPs' salary saga turned nasty yesterday after legislators threatened to pass laws exempting millions of Kenyans from paying income tax.

They also said they would sack not fewer than 21 members of constitutional commissions and slash their budgets to "help the President and his government to reduce the public wage bill and free up resources for development".

Additionally, they said they would make laws to give themselves power to



“

Parliament has power to make law and we have no apologies about that. If a law does not exist, we shall make one.

Gwassi MP John Mbadi

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

IN CHARGE | Cabinet Secretary at graduation



PHOEBE OKALL | NATION

Defence Secretary Raychelle Omamo and the Chief of the Defence Forces, Gen Julius Karangi during a graduation ceremony held at the National Defence College in Karen, Nairobi yesterday. Forty one senior officers and civil servants from Botswana, Egypt, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda, and Tanzania graduated. Story on Page 9.

Surgeries put on hold as water shortage hits KNH

BY JOY WANJA MURAYA
jwanja@ke.nationmedia.com

The country's largest referral hospital was yesterday hit by a water shortage that halted vital services like surgeries.

According to a source at the Kenyatta National Hospital — who

cannot be named because she is not authorised to speak to the media — only emergency surgeries were being performed. All others were rescheduled.

"Patients are disappointed but there is very little we can do because water

CONTINUED ON PAGE 6

ON OTHER PAGES



REUNION

MISSING GIRL LIVES TO TELL HER ABDUCTION STORY

16-year-old Form Three student turns up at police station, but officers pour cold water on her version of events. **Page 3**

CLAMPDOWN

'MONITOR' REOPENS AFTER 10-DAY POLICE SIEGE

Ugandan authorities order armed officers to leave media house's premises. **Page 8**

INDEX

News **P. 2-11**, Back
Opinion **P. 12-13**
Letters **P. 14**
County **P. 17-20**
World **P. 23-26**
Business **P. 28-34**
Sport **P. 67-71**

Lowest Fixed
Mortgage Rate of

15.9%

for
3 years

For more information, visit any Barclays branch or call us on: 020 390 0000, 0722 130120, 0732 130120.

Terms and conditions apply.

BARCLAYS

UNBRIDLED GREED | Legislators say they will exempt workers earning less than Sh50,000 from paying income tax

MPs warn of tax crunch in battle for pay

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

cut the salary of State officers by 57 per cent.

In a further measure to torpedo government revenues, they threatened to revise Value Added Tax "to make life bearable for Kenyans".

Parliamentarians appeared to be acting in anger after President Uhuru Kenyatta supported the Salaries and Remuneration Commission, which set MPs' monthly pay at Sh532,500 each under the 11th Parliament. Members of the previous Parliament earned Sh851,000 but they were few and Parliament had only one chamber.

MPs have been fighting for the salaries to be restored to the previous level and have not been too particular about some of their methods.

In a retaliation for lack of support for their pay campaign, the MPs said they would amend the law to reduce the number of members serving in constitutional commissions to a maximum of three; they will also cut the pay of State officers by 57 per cent and exempt all Kenyans earning less than Sh50,000 from paying tax.

Most Kenyans earn under Sh100,000 a month with the bulk earning between Sh30,000 and Sh75,000. According to a government survey for the purposes of the National Hospital Insurance Fund, only 46,000 Kenyans in the public service earn more than Sh100,000 a month.

The MPs were unapologetic about their salaries and insisted that they were waiting for the Parliamentary Service Commission to prepare their pay slips showing Sh851,000.

The strong measures would be brought to the House on Tuesday when the House resumes sittings, the members said.

Four MPs – Mr Jimmy Angwenyi (Kitutu Chache North, TNA), Mr John Mbadi (Suba, ODM), Mr Mithika Linturi (Igembe South, TNA) and Mr Bare Shill (Fafi, URP) – issued the threats at a news conference at Parliament Buildings. They said they were speaking on behalf of their colleagues.

They added that they had the power to make law, and they would make laws that would allow them to cut the pay of every State officer. They said they would also amend the Value Added Tax Act to "make life bearable for the ordinary citizen".

A reality check on the threats shows that unless they amend the Constitution, they will have to live by the decision of the salaries commission. They can amend the VAT Act to reduce the tax, but that means a precipitous fall in revenues and ultimately the



JARED NYATAYA | NATION

Mr Oliver Kisaka (second left), the deputy general secretary of the National Council of Churches of Kenya, and other protestant clerics at a press conference in Eldoret Town yesterday when they asked MPs to submit to the new Constitution by respecting the Salaries and Remuneration Commission's decision on their pay.

resources for county governments. Two other MPs – Mwiti Irea (Central Imenti, APK) and Kimani Ngunjiri (Bahati, TNA) had also addressed journalists at Parliament Buildings and criticised President Kenyatta, the salaries commission and the Commission for the Implementation of the Constitution. They said the trio had to address Parliament, and by extension MPs, through the Parliamentary Service Commission and not through the media.

Mr Linturi claimed that "Parliament was under attack" and, therefore, MPs had to protect the dignity of the House.

He said the President, the SRC

“

Parliament makes laws and those laws, once enacted, are binding.”

Igembe South MP Mithika Linturi

and the CIC had failed to respect the doctrine of separation of powers when they interpreted the Constitution and returned the verdict that the MPs' resolution quashing the legal notices setting their pay at Sh532,500 was "inconsequential".

"The doctrine of separation of powers must be understood and respected by every Kenyan. Parliament makes laws and those laws, once enacted, are binding.

"The Judiciary interprets laws. If the Judiciary has not found any law to be unconstitutional, that law is binding," said Mr Linturi.

"Spending taxpayers money by putting adverts in the media purporting to interpret the Constitution is not the job of the CIC," said Mr Linturi. But then, the Constitution directs that the CIC keeps an eye on everything that goes on regarding the implementation of the Constitution.

The Igembe South MP also took issue with the threats to PSC and Clerks of Parliament.

The PSC commissioners and Clerks, according to the two consti-

tutional commissions, will be charged with abuse of office, and any money that they pay to the MPs will be recovered from them.

When asked what law they will use to reduce the pay of State officers, Mr Mbadi said: "Parliament has power to make law and we have no apologies about that. If a law does not exist, we shall make one. Unless you amend the Constitution, legislation will remain our job. We must show who is in charge otherwise Parliament will be a laughing stock."

Mr Shill said the push and pull between MPs and the salaries commission had jolted them into action to "save the public".

"We will show them who is in charge...we are taking the agenda to a higher level," said Mr Shill.

Later in the day, a Nairobi judge, Mr Justice David Majanja, ordered that a pay rise for MPs be frozen until a case filed by the Law Society of Kenya is heard. He said LSK had raised serious constitutional questions about the mandate of Parliament. (See separate story below)



TO COMMENT ON THIS ARTICLE, SCAN THE CODE OR GO TO www.nation.co.ke/31052013

SPECIAL DISCOUNT OFFER
ON PARTS AND SERVICES

Advance Booking Necessary

UPTO 50% OFF
ON SELECTED PARTS fitted at Kenya Grange Workshops



SPECIFIC PARTS OFFERED AT HIGHLY DISCOUNTED PRICES

Clutch Plates, Pressure Plates, Release Bearings, Air Cleaners, Inspection Kits,

Feed Pumps, Water Pumps, Brake Linings, Latch Cones, Drive Plates,

Air Catridges, Synchromesh, Alternators & Coupling Discs.

Scania original parts - Valid from 3rd June 2013 - Sales and Professional Fitting at KGV outlets

1 year warranty on parts and workmanship where applicable



SCANIA

Terms and Conditions Apply

HEAD OFFICE: 17 Kitui Road Off Kampala Road, Ind. Area P.O. Box 17941-00500 Nairobi, Kenya Tel:+254 0202 391 4000, 0722 208 813, 0734 699 685
MOMBASA BRANCH, Kibarani, Tel: 0738 722 642, 0719 722 642 Email: scania@kenyagrangeworkshops.com Website: www.scania.co.ke

Judge puts on hold MPs pay raise plan

BY NATION REPORTER

A court has slammed the brakes on Parliament against releasing Sh851,000 as salaries for MPs.

The MPs now have to wait until the High Court determines a petition lodged yesterday afternoon by the Law Society of Kenya (LSK).

The lawyers filed an application for a conservatory order and a petition, raising constitutional questions about Parliament's mandate.

Mr Justice David Majanja ruled that it was necessary to halt payment of the enhanced salaries due to the grave constitutional issues raised by the LSK.

"The conservatory orders are, in my view, necessary to prevent loss to the public coffers of sums that would be paid out and in the event the ultimate decision of the court is that the cause taken by the National Assembly is unconstitutional, would be difficult to recover," he said.

The LSK moved to court to stop the National Assembly and

its Speaker, the Salaries and Remuneration Commission and the Controller of Budget from enforcing the decision by MPs to nullify the *Kenya Gazette* notices that had set the monthly salary at Sh532,000.

851,000

Amount in shillings members of the National Assembly want to earn as monthly salary

The Clerk of the National Assembly had certified the decision by issuing a certificate of nullification that declared that the salaries would be governed by the National Assembly and Remuneration Act, thus restoring the Sh851,000 that MPs in the previous House earned.

Justice Majanja said the certificate, if implemented, would result in serious consequences. The judge noted that a court should issue a conservatory order where there was real danger that the public would suffer violation of the Constitution and to preserve the integrity of the constitutional

FOUND | Form Three student escapes and turns up at police station

Lost girl lives to tell her abduction story

Police pour cold water on version of events, saying there's more to the appearance immediately after story publication than meets the eye

BY LILIAN OCHIENG
newsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

The last thing Audrey Janet Radul remembers is shaking the hand of a man who had stopped his car nearby. The next time she woke up, she was locked up in a dark room. Alone.

When she was abducted, Jane was on her way to barber shop to have her hair cut on May 9.

A day earlier, her teacher at Nyamonye Girls' High School had sent her to have her hair cut

because it had chemical, which was against school rules.

She went missing since May 9 but resurfaced 21 days later on Wednesday, the day the *Daily Nation* published a story about how she went missing without trace.

The Form Three student turned up at Kisumu Central Police Station, at around 6pm looking scared. The *Nation* team found her recording a statement at the police station.

"I was in Bondo at the shopping centre heading to the barber shop to cut my hair when a saloon car approached" Janet said. The man asked her for directions to a place she did not know.

Although she told him she had no idea, he insisted on shaking her hand.

The hand shake is the last thing the 16 year old remembers. She later found herself in a dark room.

"I woke up and found my clothes were on the floor," she said, tears rolling down her cheeks.

She added that she was then given a black trouser and a brown sweater that she has been wearing all that time she was in captivity.

"The tall dark and slim man had spectacles on and did not bother to disguise himself. One day I asked him what I was doing there but he was rude," she said.

The man had told her to mind her on business and keep quiet if she wanted to live long.

Janet described the room where she was taken hostage as very dark and she could not distinguish day from night. The room had no ventilation and the door was always closed from the outside.

As days went by, two other girls were brought in; one a Form Two student and the other a Standard Seven pupil.

"They were called Marion and Victoria respectively; Marion was in a grey skirt, white shirt and grey windbreaker while Victoria was in a blue uniform with a white collar," Janet said.

Later, some two men — an Indian and an African — came for the two and she remained alone again.

"The men appeared to be dealing in sex trade because I heard one say: 'I like this little one, she looks so young. He was referring to Marion the class seven girl,'" Janet told the *Nation*.

Janet tried to escape several times without success.

She added that she spent days in the dark room crying and wondering if anyone out there had launched a search for her. "We tried to raise the alarm several times but help was not forthcoming".

Wednesday, May 29, was her lucky day as she managed to escape. Her kidnapers must have read her missing story in the *Nation* earlier in the day.

"I heard him say on phone that they have to change my location. I was so scared," Janet said.

She added that she was roughed up by the tall man and put in a car while her eyes were blindfolded.

"When we arrived at the place that I later recognised as Tuskys Shopping Centre



How the *Nation* broke Janet's story on Wednesday.

in Kisumu, my kidnapper left the car to go to an M-Pesa agent."

Janet said that she first freed her eyes from the blindfold. She said that she was excited when she pictured how she would make her escape.

"I tried the car handle and it opened. I did not look back, I ran as fast as I could as people watched me wondering what the matter was," Janet said.

She said that her kidnapper had noticed her escape and was following her in the car so she kept running until she reached Kisumu bus stage where there were many people who could help.

"I had no money on me, I begged an M-Pesa person to help me make a free call to my aunty who was in Nairobi," she said.

Her aunt then sent an uncle called Francis Muga who picked her at the bus stage and advised that they go straight to the police station to record a statement.

When asked how her aunt reacted on receiving her call, this is what Janet said: "She was so excited to hear my voice that she cried a lot as she talked to me. I was confused and dirty but freedom meant a lot to me. I did not care."

Janet's mother, Rosemary Anyango, who lives in Nairobi was also informed of her whereabouts and she immediately called the *Nation* team to help her link with her child.

"I am so happy but at the same time confused after Janet's sudden appearance. It was almost a month," Mrs Anyango told the *Nation* by telephone.

She kept breaking down into tears of joy and saying, "Oh! Thank you God".

But the police yesterday poured cold water on the girl's version of events, arguing that only a detailed investigation would get to the bottom of the matter.

"We are doubting her appearance immediately after the publication of the story. There must be more to it than meets the eye," said Kisumu police OCPD Musa Kong'oli.

Audrey Janet Radul, when she appeared at Kisumu Central police station to record a statement yesterday.

JACOB OWITI | NATION



SAMSUNG

Journey through the Galaxy

Come experience the **Samsung Galaxy S4** and other amazing Samsung smart devices at our Samsung Galaxy Studio.

On **31st May - 2nd June** from **9 a.m to 6 p.m** at the **Galleria Mall**.



GOVERNANCE | Ministry bosses face an uphill task as they take over office

Cabinet gears up to fulfil pledges and

Procurement expert expected to revive ailing sector and steer country towards food security

BY PATRICK MAYOYO
pmayo@ke.nationmedia.com

Kenya is not yet food sufficient and relies on imports to cover the deficit. The Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries Cabinet secretary, therefore, has the challenge of reviving the ailing sector.

Mr Felix Kiptarus Koskei, will have more on his plate than the revamping of a sector which contributes about 25 per cent to the country's Gross Domestic Product (GDP), and which 70 per cent of the population depend on.

A holder of an MBA in Strategic Management from the University of Nairobi and a Bachelor of Science degree from the same university, Mr Koskei will be charged with the responsibility of



overseeing Kenya's attainment of food security, a critical plank of Vision 2030.

Mr Koskei (pictured), a procurement specialist, was until his appointment, a general manager, supply chain and support services at the Kenya National Highways Authority.

He is the man to implement the Jubilee Coalition promise of putting a million acres under irrigation and effecting the shift from rudimentary methods of production to highly mechanised farming.

Livestock sector

He also has the challenge of revamping agricultural extension services and address other shortcomings in the sector.

The Cabinet secretary is expected to give more prominence to the livestock industry especially in northern Kenya by building enough abattoirs to create a sustainable supply chain.

He also bears the overall responsibility of sourcing markets for Kenyan produce and championing value addition as a sub-sector.

Apart from leading to the transformation of the agricultural, livestock and fisheries sectors to ensure the country is food secure, Mr Koskei is also faced with the huge task of reviving moribund marketing agencies and parastatals to make them lean and efficient.

Mr Koskei's responsibilities, according to a new government structure, include agriculture land resources inventory and management, agriculture policy and services, national food security policy, national irrigation policy, fisheries policy and phytosanitary services.

He will also be in charge of cotton development, livestock policy management, livestock research and development, crop research and development, fishing licensing, development of fisheries, marketing, fish quality assurance and value addition.

The Agriculture secretary will also oversee protection of fisheries exclusive economic zones, protection and regulation of marine ecosystems, development of livestock industry, livestock marketing, range development and management, policy on land consolidation for agricultural benefit, strategic food reserve and bio-safety management.

Reducing poverty

A recent report by World Bank economists indicates that agriculture has a higher potential of reducing poverty, compared to minerals, if the government offers incentives like subsidised seeds, fertiliser and pesticides to stimulate agricultural production.

The economists noted that since over 70 per cent of the poor in Africa depend on agriculture, one of the ways of pulling them out of poverty faster is to give them subsidies and allow them to focus on staple food production.

Career diplomat will be in charge of Kenya's foreign policy and relations with western allies

BY NATION REPORTER

Foreign Affairs Cabinet secretary Amina Mohammed is an experienced and career diplomat who has risen through the ranks in the diplomatic service since 1986.

The lawyer was appointed Justice PS in 2008 when the ministry required a diplomat as the nerve centre of delicate negotiations involving various Western powers; the UN, the International Criminal Court and other



multilateral institutions in the wake of Kenya's descent into post-election violence. She was also at the Justice ministry during the road towards a new Constitution.

She has also worked as a UN assistant secretary-general and deputy executive director of the United Nations Environment Programme in Nairobi, from where she made her abortive bid for the World Trade Organisation leadership just before President Uhuru Kenyatta tapped her to head the Foreign Affairs docket.

Ms Mohammed comes into office when relations between Kenyan and its key Western allies — notably the UK, the US, Germany and the Scandinavian countries — hit an all-time low with the pre-election spats over the ICC charges and accusations from the Kenyatta camp that the West was backing his rival Raila Odinga and had engineered the indictments.

Ms Mohammed will have a challenging task smoothing over diplomatic and economic relations, especially if things get worse in the weeks and months to come depending on the stance adopted by Mr Kenyatta and Mr Ruto as the trials

approach.

Her key responsibilities at the ministry include management of Kenya's foreign policy, bilateral and multilateral relations, liaison with international and regional organisations, ties with foreign missions in Kenya and management of Kenya's missions and embassies abroad.

Ms Mohammed will also be in charge of ratification of treaties, conventions and agreements, management of diplomatic privileges and immunities, coordination of State and official visits and handling of protocol matters.

Negotiation services

She will oversee provision of consular services, management of joint commissions with other countries, official communications on foreign and global affairs, management of Kenya's diaspora issues and deal with special advisory and negotiation services.

The soft-spoken Ms Mohammed is the quintessential diplomat, low key, apolitical on the surface, and non-confrontational.

It remains to be seen whether she will assert herself at the Foreign ministry where Permanent Secretary Thuita Mwangi exerts a powerful presence as a key political strategist and drafter of what might be termed the Uhuru Kenyatta doctrine in relation to The Hague and Western powers.

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE & DIPLOMA IN PROCUREMENT AND SUPPLY

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PURCHASING AND SUPPLIES MANAGEMENT (CIPS) – CERTIFICATE & DIPLOMA

REGISTRATION FOR JULY 2013 INTAKE IS ONGOING FOR:

Certificate in Procurement and Supply Operations	Day classes
Diploma in Procurement and Supply	Day, Evening & Saturday classes
Advanced Diploma in Procurement and Supply	Day, Evening & Saturday classes
Professional Diploma in Procurement and Supply	Evening classes.

The program offers theoretical and practical insights useful to the student keen on excelling in a purchasing and supply chain management career. The program is also useful to experts from other disciplines that play critical roles in guiding strategy through purchasing and supplies decisions.

Contact KISM Secretariat for further guidance and information on registration and tuition fees



Tel. +254-20-2213908-10,
Mobile. 0721-244828, 0733-333226
E-mail: training@kism.or.ke

Or visit us:
www.kism.or.ke
Kenya Institute of Supplies Management,
2nd Floor, Cambrian Building,
Moi Avenue, Nairobi.

KENYA INSTITUTE OF SUPPLIES MANAGEMENT
...Promoting Professionalism in Supply Chain Management...

VALUE FOR MONEY IN PROCUREMENT

18TH – 21st JUNE 2013
MOMBASA CONTINENTAL RESORT, MOMBASA.

Traditional approaches to achieving value in procurement underscore cost savings. Contemporary procurement on the other hand, takes a holistic view that transcends cost savings, delving into other forms of value addition that are realized by organizations through procurement functions.

This workshop will highlight the different forms of value that can be realized through procurement. Participants will be taken through discussions on these aspects of value and the practical approaches of realizing such value.

TARGET GROUP

Senior and mid-level managers in procurement, procurement and supply chain management officers, members of committees in the procurement process, logistics officers, production officers, suppliers, operations managers and administrators in procurement and supply chain.

OBJECTIVES

By the end of this course participants will:

- 1) Appreciate the concept of value for money in procurement
- 2) Learn the different approaches to value creation in procurement
- 3) Contribute to design and implementation of structures, systems, strategies and processes that promote delivery of value for money to organizations, through procurement

TRAINING FEE

Members : 47,800.00 + 16% VAT
Non Members : 56,150.00 + 16% VAT

The above fee caters for training, materials, refreshments and lunches for the duration of the program. Participants are required to cater for their own travel and accommodation arrangements.

For inquiries and registration, please contact, Josphat or Edith on
+254-20 3505992 / 0721-244828 / 0733-333226/ 0717 004842 or
email: programs@kism.or.ke

AFRICA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY

Environmental Impact Assessment & Environmental Audit Course

DAY PROGRAM

The Africa Nazarene University (ANU) is a Chartered Christian University and is registered with NEMA as an EIA/EA center.

Duration: 3 weeks (April 15th - May 3rd 2012)

Mode & Time of training: Daily intensive learning from Monday - Friday (8.00-5.00pm). Field trips will also be conducted.

Training Location: Africa Nazarene University-Town Campus at Stanbank House, Moi Avenue.

Course Objectives.
To impart to the participants hands-on professional skills and knowledge of executing different type of environmental impact assessments/audits within the framework of a learning-by-doing scenario. Successful candidates will qualify for registration by NEMA.

Target Group: Candidates should hold at least a first degree or equivalent in any field from a recognized institution.

Cost: Ksh. 45,250. Application Fees: Ksh. 1,500.

Application Deadline 10th April 2013

NAIROBI CAMPUS
STANBANK HOUSE / AGRO HOUSE
Moi Avenue - Cell: 0733 898573
www.anu.ac.ke | Email: registrar@anu.ac.ke | admissions@anu.ac.ke

meet Kenyans' high expectations

Career civil servant to oversee country's quest to modernise its transport system and restore sanity

BY PETER LEFTIE
pmutibo@ke.nationmedia.com

Mr Michael Kamau, the man at the helm of the Transport and Infrastructure docket, is a career civil servant who has overseen Kenya's infrastructure upgrade over the last ten years.

As the chief roads engineer in Roads ministry, later earning a promotion to become the Permanent Secretary, Mr Kamau (right below) provides the much needed continuity in the country's quest to expand and modernise its transport system.

As the Roads PS between 2007 and 2013, Mr Kamau presided over some of Kenya's biggest road projects, including construction of Thika Superhighway.

His was the ministry that best reflected retired President Kibaki's legacy— attracting a budget allocation of Sh268.1 billion in the last budgetary estimates.

Yet in his new role, Mr Kamau will not only be in charge of roads but he is also expected to spearhead the modernisation and expansion of the country's rail and water transport, two sectors that have remained unexploited— putting heavy strain on road transport.

The expansion of the Jomo Kenyatta International Airport as well as the development of the country's smaller airstrips to international standards will be his responsibility.

It will also be Mr Kamau's business to restore sanity in public transport sector, which has slid back to chaos since the departure of the late John Michuki from the Transport ministry.

He will also take charge of one of Kenya's most ambitious project—the Lamu Port and South Sudan Ethiopia Transport (Lapsset)— which incorporates major trunk roads linking Kenya to Ethiopia and South Sudan, construction of Lamu port and the establishment of resort cities along the corridor.

Road reserves

The docket will also oversee enforcement of axle load control rules, maintenance of security roads, protection of road reserves from land grabbers and registration of engineers and road contractors to rein in cowboy or briefcase contractors.

Key government institutions such as Kenya Roads Board, Kenya National Highways Authority, Kenya Urban Roads Authority, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Airports Authority, Kenya Ports Authority and the

Kenya Ferry Services and the Lapsset Corridor Development Authority will all be under his watch.

Mr Kamau, a father of two, was born in 1958 and has been in the Civil Service since 1981.

He holds a Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from the University of Nairobi and Master of Science in Engineering from the University of New Castle Upon Tyne, UK.

He has received extensive training in engineering and management both locally and internationally.

Mr Kamau is registered as a Professional Consulting Engineer by Engineers Board of Kenya.

He is also a fellow of the Institution of Engineers of Kenya and the Kenya Institute of Management. He is an associate member of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators.



State steps up transparency bid

BY NATION
CORRESPONDENT

The government plans to start publishing a quarterly self-assessment report to enhance transparency and accountability, Information Communication Technology Cabinet Secretary Fred Matiang'i has said.

Addressing a two-day conference on open governance in Mombasa yesterday, Dr Matiang'i (pictured) said Kenya was committed to promoting transparency and accountability.

The CS said instead of Kenyans going physical in resolving their differences, they should embrace opinion, openness and be accountable in their actions.

"A hallmark of an advanced society is how they execute or manage their differences in opinion," he said.

The meeting which brought together African governments, civil society groups, donors, and representatives of Open Government Partnership (OGP) member States, called for concerted efforts in broadening and deepening open governance in Africa.



The African Centre for Open Governance executive director, Ms Gladwell Otieno applauded government efforts to avail information to the public through the Open Data Portal.

She emphasised the need for the civil society and the government to agree on what open governance entails, and encouraged other governments to join the OGP to make the dream of Open Governance in Africa a reality.

UK deputy director for the Support Unit of Open Governance Partnership Joe Powell urged collaboration between governments and civil societies in enhancing transparency.

The conference was aimed at providing players with a platform to explore operational and technological issues affecting "Open Governance" in

Africa while seeking improve service delivery to citizens. Other key persons attending the conference were the ICT Permanent Secretary Bitange Ndemo, Uganda's Director of Information and National Guidance Simon Mayende and Zambia's Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Information Amos Malupenga among others.

Also in attendance were donor organisations, senior civil servants, officials representing OGP member states, public sector partners, the academia, multilateral institutions, private sector and media from across Africa.

The OGP is a global effort to make governments more transparent, effective and accountable. It is a new multilateral initiative that aims to secure concrete commitments from governments to promote transparency, empower citizens, fight corruption, and harness new technologies to strengthen governance.

The partnership was launched in September 2011, with eight founding governments which are Brazil, Indonesia, Mexico, Norway, Philippines, South Africa, UK and US.

An old hand in financial matters, Rotich must adapt fast to deliver Jubilee promises

BY MUTHOKI MUMO
mumumo@ke.nationmedia.com

Mr Henry Rotich is the second youngest person to head the Treasury, yet his experience and his credentials have gone virtually unquestioned.

The new Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury is an old hand in government financial matters having previously served in the Central Bank of Kenya before moving to the Treasury where he served as deputy director of economic



affairs.

"He is an expert and there is a lot of trust in experts. His background has to some extent proven his merit," said Kenyatta University economist Dr Joseph Muchai.

He earned his academic credentials at St Joseph's High School-Kitale, the University of Nairobi and Harvard University.

However, both he and the traditionally conservative Treasury officials will have to learn some new tricks if they are to maintain economic stability and steer Kenya through a tricky transition to devolved governance.

At the top of the National Treasury's agenda is the 2013/14 budget. Mr Rotich will have to play a delicate balancing act between national and county budgeting needs. Already, the dilemma has reared its head with the Senate and the National Assembly trying to one-up each other on allocations made to the county governments.

While constitutional provisions demand an overhaul of public finance management that will increase transparency, county governments are seeking greater autonomy over their finances.

The Treasury has already put its foot down indicating that it plans to keep a keen eye on county expenditure.

"Devolution will be his hardest task because he needs to put in place new financial management systems in an environment where counties are demanding greater independence," said analyst Robert Bunyi.

Mr Rotich will be managing a government agency that is still trying to adapt to roles that have been redefined by the Constitution.

The new Constitution grants government arms, such as the Judiciary, greater autonomy in the funds that they have been allocated while the Legislature can cast unprecedented scrutiny on the numbers proposed by the Treasury.

"Treasury will have to adapt. It has to develop a working relationship with the Legislature," said Mr Bunyi.

Mr Rotich's performance is at the heart of a government promise to see the country's economy revert to pre-2007 growth rates. However, this will hinge on factors that are to some extent out of his control.



BROUGHT TO YOU BY:

SKIZA

www.skiza.safaricom.com

Say it with your tune.
Dial 811





JOIN US ON **FRIDAY 31ST MAY 2013**
AND TWIST TILL DAWN TO RESONANT LUO TUNES!

Performances by

LADY MAUREEN

OSOGO WINYO

ONYANGO ALEMO

VICTORIA CHOMEKA

MADANJE PERIMETER

AUTHENTIC LUO CUISINE.
ENTRANCE IS KSHS. 500
STARTING AT 6 P.M.



FOR CUSTOMER CARE ASSISTANCE, CONTACT US ON: @SAFARICOMLTD | @SAFARICOM_CARE | WWW.FACEBOOK.COM/SAFARICOMLTD | FOR SELF HELP MENU, DIAL *100# (PREPAY) OR *200# (POSTPAY)

TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLY | WWW.SAFARICOM.CO.KE

CRISIS | Key services disrupted after pipe supplying water to hospital was damaged last week

KNH hard hit by water shortage

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

is an essential commodity for us to run surgeries and other procedures,” she told the *Nation* in an interview.

The shortage affected close to 2,000 patients after the hospital’s reservoir dried up.

“Patients (waiting for surgeries) will have to pay for the extra days there was no water at the hospital yet this could have been solved by planning ahead,” the source said.

Saline, an expensive disinfectant, was used for scrubbing during the emergency surgeries as there was no water.

Some patients told the *Nation* team they had asked relatives to deliver water to them.

However, the hospital’s corporate affairs and communications manager, Mr Simon Ithai, denied that key operations had been grounded. He said the Nairobi Water and Sewerage Company supplied the hospital with four tanks each with a capacity of 15,000 litres.

“Essential services like the theatres were operational. Only five out of the 24 did not have water,” Mr Ithai said.

He also said the hospital’s reservoir did not optimally serve the hospital tower because it also supplies water to the KNH staff quarters.

According to the Nairobi Water and Sewerage Company, damage to a key



FILE | NATION

The Kenyatta National Hospital in Nairobi, which was hit by a shortage of water yesterday that led to rescheduling of non-emergency surgeries.

pipe affected normal water supply in various parts of the city. KNH was one of those affected.

The company’s corporate affairs manager, Mr Mbaruku Vyakweli, said the city centre had been without water since last week when the pipe was ruptured by a contractor at a main

junction point in Spring Valley. The damaged pipe had since been repaired but the company had to wait four days for the concrete reinforcement to dry before pumping could resume.

Mr Vyakweli said the hospital was supplied with water tanks yesterday because it is ranked as a priority cli-

ent. According to him, the hospital got four tanks of 15,000 litres each and a fifth with a capacity of 8,000 litres.

“There was a slight damage after the repair thus we had to halt the pumping, resulting in the water shortage,” Mr Vyakweli said.

“

Patients (waiting for surgeries) will have to pay for the extra days there was no water at the hospital.”

Source

Among the estates hit by the shortage are: Kawangware, Ngummo, Lavington, Hurlingham, State House Road, Mountain View, Kileleshwa, Loresho, Westlands and Runda. The Nairobi Hospital was also disconnected as has been the University of Nairobi’s Main and Parklands campuses.

Other areas without water are: Nairobi West, Lang’ata, Madaraka, Satellite and Uthiru.

This week, KNH also suffered when a nationwide power blackout affected operations at the hospital’s pay points resulting in long queues.

Uhuru picks tribunal to probe Pattni case judge

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

President Kenyatta has suspended Mr Justice Joseph Mbalu Mutava and formed a tribunal to investigate his conduct.

The President acted on the recommendation of the Judicial Service Commission (JSC) where Judge Mutava faced 11 counts of impropriety, eight of which were dismissed due to lack of evidence.

The decision was reached two weeks ago at a special sitting of the JSC where the findings of a sub-committee headed by Supreme Court judge Smokin Wanjala were discussed for the second time in a month.

Lead to dismissal

The committee asked President Kenyatta to appoint a tribunal to investigate the conduct of the judge on three counts, which could lead to his dismissal from the Judiciary.

A statement signed by Prof Christine Mango, the JSC deputy chairperson, said that of the remaining three complaints, the Commission was satisfied that the complaints disclosed sufficient grounds to petition the President to appoint a tribunal to inquire into the conduct of Justice Mutava.

He could also resign to avoid the panel.

Since March last year, a dozen complaints by the Law Society of Kenya, Kenya Airports Authority, individual lawyers, a judge and a civil society group have been filed against the judge who caused an uproar last month when he acquitted businessman Kamlesh Pattni of all Goldenberg related charges.

Governors up in arms over June 1 protocol

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Governors have threatened to boycott Madaraka Day celebrations over protocol issues.

Vihiga Governor Moses Akaranga yesterday said they had resolved to keep off the fete after it establishing that county commissioners would preside over the function on behalf of the President, with county bosses only giving vote of thanks.

Secretary to the Cabinet Francis Kimemia told Parliament during his vetting that the commissioners would read President Kenyatta’s speech and governors would talk last.

“County commissioners have created problems to us because they get directives from other authorities,” Mr Akaranga told a governors’ meeting in Naivasha yesterday. Bomet Governor Isaac Ruto, who chairs the Council of Governors, said the commissioners were illegal appointees and asked the government to resolve the conflict.

Bensouda ready for legal debate with AU

BY NATION REPORTER

International Criminal Court chief prosecutor Fatou Bensouda has said she is ready for a legal debate with the African Union over the cases facing President Kenyatta and Deputy President William Ruto.

Ms Bensouda (below) denied the AU’s assertion that the court was only targeting African leaders. She maintained that justice to millions of victims of crimes against humanity would only be achieved through judicial channels and not by “political bodies.”

“This is a judicial process, the outcome of which is independently decided by judges. The Office of the Prosecutor stands ready to engage in any legal debate regarding its on-going cases in Kenya,” she stated.

The prosecutor reiterated her office’s readiness to work with the AU to end the suffering of millions of victims of atrocious crimes around the world. “The only way for justice to take its course is through judicial channels,” she noted saying critics of the court were defending perpetrators of war crimes.

The court’s

president, Mr Sang-Hyun Song, also said it’s decisions were taken independently and not on regional considerations.

Regarding the discussions at last week’s AU summit in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, Mr Song said the court worked strictly within the mandate and legal framework created by the Rome Statute and could not take political factors into account.

He emphasised that the court’s relationship with Africa was important since 34 African countries signed the Rome Statute. During the summit last Sunday, African presidents supported a call to drop crimes against humanity charges facing President Kenyatta and Mr Ruto.

The leaders said the trials should be done by national courts.



AFRICAN INSTITUTE

Of Research and Development Studies
(AIRADS)

AUGUST 5TH 2013 INTAKE IN PROGRESS

Applications are invited for the following Degree, Higher Diploma, Diploma & Certificate courses

Courses	Minimum qualification	Exam body
Bachelor of Commerce (Bcom)	C+ with C in Maths & English	JKUAT
Bachelor of Development Studies	C+ with C in Maths & English	JKUAT
Higher National Diploma in Human Resource Management	Pass in Diploma in any KNEC Business Course or a Degree from recognized University.	KNEC
Higher National Diploma in Entrepreneurship Development	Pass in Diploma in any KNEC Business Course or a Degree from a recognized University.	KNEC
Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology	C Plain	Pharmacy & Poisons Board
Diploma/ Certificate in Community Health & Development	C - / D Plain	KNEC/AIRADS
Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics	C -	KNEC
Diploma in Analytical Chemistry	C -	KNEC
Diploma in Applied Biology	C -	KNEC
Diploma/ Certificate in Community Development/Social Work	C - / D Plain	KNEC/JKUAT
Diploma/ Certificate in Early Childhood Education	C or P1 Certificate / D+ or KNEC Proficiency Cert	KNEC
Diploma/ Certificate in Electrical Engineering (Modular)	C - minus / D plain	KNEC
Diploma/Certificate in Business Management (Modular)	C - minus / D plain	KNEC
Diploma/Certificate in Human Resource Management (Modular)	C - minus / D plain	KNEC
Diploma/Certificate in Sales and Marketing (Modular)	C - minus / D plain	KNEC
Diploma/Certificate in Supply Chain Management (Modular)	C - minus / D plain	KNEC
Diploma/Certificate in Information Communication Technology (ICT) (Modular)	C - minus / D plain	KNEC/JKUAT
Certified Information Communications Technology (CICT)	C+ with C+ in Math & English	KASNEB
Information Communications Technology Technicians (ICTT)	D+	KASNEB
Diploma in Business Administration	C Plain	JKUAT
Certificate in Computer Systems & Application Packages	D Plain	KNEC
Diploma in Food & Beverage Management	C - minus	KNEC
Diploma in Tourism Management	C - minus	KNEC
Diploma in Business Information Technology	C Plain	JKUAT
Diploma in Hotel & Catering Management	C - minus	KNEC
Certificate in Project Management	D Plain	KNEC
CPA I-VI	C+ with C+ in Math & English	KASNEB
CPS I-VI	C+ with C+ in Math & English	KASNEB
ATC I& II	D+	KASNEB
Bridging Mathematics	KCSE	JKUAT

TO APPLY VISIT OR SMS YOUR NAME, CURRENT ADDRESS, MEAN GRADE AND COURSE TO YOUR PREFERRED CAMPUS

Nairobi City Campus Corner House, 6th Floor (Adjacent to Hilton Hotel) P.O Box 100023 NAIROBI TEL: 0711 454 637	Eldoret Town Campus Institute Plaza, 2nd Floor P.O Box 3790 ELDORET 0715 696 979	Bungoma Town Campus, Bungoma Chemist Building, P.O Box 1765 BUNGOMA, 0715 771 316	Kisumu City Campus Minoki Building, 2nd Floor P.O Box 9324 KISUMU 0715 057 262
Kericho Town Campus Posta Plaza, 1st Floor P.O Box 1989 KERICHO 0729 976885	Mombasa City Campus Mombasa Trade Centre P.O Box 80564, MOMBASA 0711 432 203	Nakuru Town CBA Building, 2nd Floor, Opp-Merica Hotel, P.O Box 25 NAKURU 0711 488 302	Main Campus, NgeriaTown Along Nakuru – Eldoret Highway P.O. Box 3790 – 30100 Eldoret 0722 909 839

airadsmain@gmail.com | www.airads.ac.ke

Salient Features
• Separate hostels available for male and female students in all campuses
• Excellent results (80%–100% pass rate) in KNEC and KASNEB examinations for three consecutive years

AIRADS “where quality is nurtured”

We also offer computer packages at affordable rates

UNBEATABLE RANGE

1 YEAR
WARRANTY



Kshs
39,995

D3000

10.2 MP | 3 FPS | 11 Auto focusing points



Kshs
25,995

FREE
4GB SD
CARD

COOLPIX L820

30x zoom with quality and easy operation.

16.0 MP CMOS | 30x Zoom | 3-in. LCD



Kshs
19,995

FREE
BATTERY
CHARGER +
2 BATTERIES
4GB SD
CARD

COOLPIX L320

26x zoom with quality and easy operation.

16.1 MP CMOS | 26x Zoom | 3-in. LCD



I AM A NIKON SPECIAL



Kshs
13,995

FREE
4GB SD
CARD

COOLPIX S3400

7x wide-angle zoom in an ultra-slim body.

20.1 MP CCD | 7x Zoom | 2.7-in. LCD



Kshs
9,995

FREE
4GB SD
CARD +
BAG

COOLPIX S3200

6x wide-angle zoom in an ultra-slim body.

16.0 MP CCD | 6x Zoom | 2.7-in. LCD



Kshs
7,995

FREE
BATTERY
CHARGER +
2 BATTERIES
4GB SD
CARD +
BAG

L27

16.1 mp with 26 mm wide angle coverage. (powered by AA battery)

16.1 MP CCD | 5 X Zoom | 3-in. LCD



You need it, We've got it.

NAKUMATT
Quality • Value • Service • Variety • Lifestyle

Kodak Express
Digital Solutions

ELITE
NIKON PRO SHOP

UCHUMI
Your home of value!

naivas
saves you money

Nikon

AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING ELECTRONIC STORES AND PHOTO SHOPS COUNTRYWIDE

At the heart of the image

Imaging Solutions Ltd (SERVICE CENTRE), Apex Business Park (Treadsetters Godown), Msa Rd Nairobi Kenya Tel: +254 (20) 6963000/2056463. Email: info@isl.co.ke

CLAMPDOWN | Another newspaper remains shut

Monitor reopens after 10-day siege by police

Ugandan authorities order armed officers to leave media house's premises

BY LILLIAN ONYANGO
laonyango@ke.nationmedia.com
AND AFP

The *Daily Monitor* yesterday reopened after the Ugandan Government ordered police to leave its offices after a 10-day siege that has sparked widespread criticism.

However, another newspaper remains shut.

Police closed down the *Daily Monitor* and *Red Pepper*, which remains shut, on May 20 after they reported arguments among army generals on whether President Yoweri Museveni's son is to succeed him.

Nation Media Group's KFM and Dembe FM were also switched off by police after producing warrants to search for a letter written by Gen David Sejusa, the coordinator of Security Services.

CHRONOLOGY

The order of events

May 7: *Daily Monitor* publishes letter written by Gen David Sejusa.

May 9: Police summon two journalists who wrote the story as well as the managing director of the *Monitor* Publications.

May 16: Police obtain a court order compelling the media house to produce document.

May 20: Police obtain a search warrant.

May 24: Police served with a court order cancelling the search warrant.

May 30: Police vacate *Monitor* offices.

Gen Sejusa, in his letter, asked the director-general of the Internal Security Organisation to investigate allegations that there was a plot to assassinate top army and government officials opposed to an alleged plan to enable

Brig Muhoozi Kainerugaba to succeed his father as the next president.

Armed security operatives were deployed at the headquarters of the media houses, blocking staff from entering the premises. Media houses were stopped from publishing while police searched for the leaked confidential documents that were quoted.

"This is what we have been waiting for," the *Monitor's* managing director, Mr Alex Asimwe, said. "After all this time, we are back to operations."

While announcing the reopening of the *Monitor* offices, Internal Affairs Minister Hilary Oniek said the police called off the *Monitor* premises siege so that they resume their normal business as they carry on with the search.

"However, to allow the paper to reopen, *Monitor* officials have agreed to tighten their internal editorial processes, including ensuring stories that impact especially on national security are subjected to the most rigorous scrutiny and verification process before they run," Mr Oniek added.



BILLY MUTAI | NATION

Residents of Garissa mill around the spot where the body of a suspected terrorist was found yesterday. He died while planting explosives in Kismayu Road near Garissa Provincial General Hospital.

Police hunt down terror suspects

BY MUCHEMI WACHIRA
mwachira@ke.nationmedia.com

Police in Garissa are hunting for suspected terrorists who attempted to plant an explosive in a road.

The suspects escaped with injuries after the device exploded, killing one.

The officers collected the victim's body on Kismayu Road near Garissa Provincial General Hospital where the explosive was being planted on Wednesday night.

"There were others who escaped with injuries and we are now searching for them," North Eastern deputy police

chief Noor Gabow said.

He said the explosive could have caused a lot of destruction to the hospital and users of the busy road that links Garissa with Somalia.

The road is used by hu-

“

There were others who escaped with injuries and we are now searching for them”

North Eastern deputy police chief Noor Gabow

manitarian organisations that provide food and other assistance to refugees at Dadaab.

Mr Gabow called on residents to clear bushes, which noted could act as terrorists' hideouts.

Yesterday's incident caused fear in Garissa Town, which has of late become a target of terrorists.

Police cordoned off the scene of the botched attack for several hours to block people from accessing it, apparently fearing that terrorists could hurl another explosive into the crowd. By the time of going to press no suspect had been arrested.

Save Time, Arrive in Style

SPEED GRACE POWER

Easy Finance Available
"Walk away with Apache Ksh.13,795 per Month!"

- ✓ Stylish - Superb Design
- ✓ Speed - Fast and Thrilling
- ✓ Safety - Disc Braking System
- ✓ Stable - Strong Chassis and Shocks
- ✓ Variety - Attractive Colours

Available

- ✓ Comes with Alloy Rims, Digital Meter and New Headlight Design with LED

✓ Shop online - Visit www.cargen.com

✓ Various payment options:

Credit card
 Debit card
 M-pesa

Available

- ✓ Genuine parts
- ✓ Service
- ✓ Warranty

CAR and GENERAL

Power for better living

Tel: +254-20-6943000/6943100

Nairobi: 0722-209876, Mombasa: 0722-209875

info@cargen.com

www.cargen.com

Apache

RTR 160

BRIEFLY

LAIKIPIA

Lobbies praise law on hefty poaching fines

Wildlife enthusiasts yesterday welcomed House approval of a Bill introducing hefty fines for poachers and illegal dealers in game trophies. Lewa Conservancy boss Mike Watson said raising the fines and jail terms would help curb illegal trade in game trophies. Dr Paula Kahumbu of Elephants4Kenya said the new law was a big boost to conservation efforts.

NAIROBI

Property destroyed as fire razes Alliance

Property worth thousands of shillings was destroyed when a fire gutted a dormitory at Alliance Girls High School. The fire broke out at 2pm as students attended lessons. Journalists were barred from visiting the razed building and the school principal refused to address the media. Eight students got shock due to the incident and were taken to hospital.

MANDERA

State declares war on early marriages

The government will deal firmly with parents found marrying off underage girls in Mandera County. Mandera East Children's Officer Alikher Somo yesterday said they had stepped up the fight against the tradition that has derailed education in the region. He said they had put on notice parents and teachers of Duse Primary School, where out of 18 candidates, 16 are engaged and two are already married.

REACTION | Somali leaders accused Kenyan military of imposing leadership in the country



Friends and relatives of graduands take photos at a graduation ceremony held at the National Defence College in Karen yesterday. The function was presided over by Ministry of Defence Cabinet Secretary Raychelle Omamo and Chief of General Staff Julius Karangi.

PHOEBE OKALL | NATION

Army denies role in Jubaland poll

Defence forces boss says Kenya only interested in Somalia peace

BY ZADOCK ANGIRA
zangira@ke.nationmedia.com

The Kenya military has denied that they helped the newly elected President of Jubaland State rise to power.

Chief of General Staff Julius Karangi yesterday said that the decision to elect Sheikh Ahmed Mohamed Islam alias Madobe(right) was made by the people of Jubaland.

He said Kenya would remain neutral in the political process, but maintained a keen interest in Somali's peace and stability.

Gen Karangi said allegations that Kenya was imposing leadership in Jubaland in a bid to deter terror activities from Somalia were unfounded.

He was reacting to protests from Mogadishu leaders who claim the military was impos-

41

Number of senior military officers who graduated yesterday from the National Defence College



ing leadership in the region. The Somali government called the election of Madobe 'unilateral' and 'unconstitutional', with its President Hassan Sheikh Mohamud indirectly criticizing the Kenya military for not treating well a government committee sent to Kismayu.

Mr Madobe has fought against Al-Shabaab insurgents for over two years from Dhobley on the Kenya-Somali border, to Af-

madhow, Ras Kamboni, Biibi, Hosingow, Buale, Tabda, Jillib, Oddo, Fafadun, Beles Qooqani, Amuma, Afgoye, Dinsoor and Baradheere alongside the Kenya Defence Forces and the Somali National Army.

Gen Karangi also said Kenyan troops liberated Kismayu single-handedly and now control over 300,000 square kilometres.

He added that since the troops were now under Amisom, it was

not known when they would be redeployed. "We are under the African Union and we will leave there if and when ordered to do so. I cannot say when the Kenyan troops will withdraw," he added.

Gen Karangi was speaking during a graduation ceremony at the National Defence College in Karen, Nairobi.

The graduation was presided over by Ministry of Defence Cabinet secretary Raychelle Omamo. Forty one senior officers and civil servants from Botswana, Egypt, Nigeria, South Africa, Uganda, and Tanzania graduated.

Kenya's hope to have an ally rule regions bordering its northern territories suffered a setback after Igad decided to back the Somali government that vehemently opposes the newly formed Jubaland administration.

NOW SHOWING



U.16

Cinemas showing: Century Cinema Junction, Planet Media Westgate, Fox Cineplex Sarit Centre, Star Flix Prestige, Nyali Cinemax Msa, Cineplex Oasis Mall Kampala, Cinema Magic Naalya Kampala, Century Cinema Mlimani City dar, Suncrest Quality Centre Dar



KENYA

TRADEX 2013

International Trade Exhibition

ITELEX | **FOODEX**
IT & Electronics | Food & Agriculture
BUILDEX | **MEDEX**
Building & Construction | Medical & Healthcare

31st May - 2nd June, 2013
10 AM - 6 PM Daily
Sarit Expo Centre
(Westlands, Nairobi)

Free Entrance

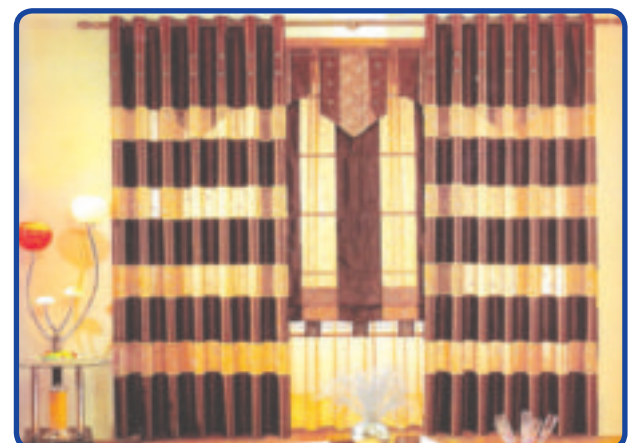
Profex Exhibition Organizer, Dubai UAE

0700 303 775

www.profexexhibitions.com

GOLDEN DRAGON ENTERPRISE LTD

SMART CURTAIN FOR SMART PEOPLE



Shop: Kitamu House, Biashara Street, Nairobi

0720 148128, 0738 172 222

AMENDMENTS | Rights watchdog against proposed changes

MPs back bid to boost powers of police chief

House team wants Kimaiyo to be given authority to promote and discipline officers

BY PETER LEFTIE
pmutibo@ke.nationmedia.com
AND LUCAS BARASA
lbarassa@ke.nationmedia.com

A bid to increase the powers of the Inspector-General of Police and curtail the functions of the parent commission has received backing from MPs.

Yesterday, the Parliamentary Committee on Administration and National Security expressed support for the amendments to the National Police Service Act to, among other things, vest the powers of transferring, promoting and disciplining police officers solely under the Inspector-General. Currently, the powers are vested in the National Police Service Commission (NPSC).

The committee's chairman, Mr Asman Kamama (Tiaty), said the amendments will give the Inspector-General a free hand to run the force without directions from the NPSC.

"The Inspector-General must be given sufficient powers to promote, transfer and discipline officers. If the Inspector-General is not given those powers, the police will just be another civilian au-

TURF WARS

Watchdog and MPs disagree



Asman Kamama: "If the Inspector-General is not given those powers, the police will just be another civilian authority."



Ann Muniyva Ngugi: "This move shall weaken the commission, whose one major role was to appoint and institute disciplinary action."

thority," Mr Kamama told a local television station.

He accused the NPSC of attempting to "micro-manage" the police by assuming the disciplinary functions.

But the government-owned human rights watchdog condemned the amendments,

warning, they would give the Inspector-General sweeping powers to run the police unilaterally without the checks and balances contemplated in the Constitution.

At a press conference, the Kenya National Commission on Human Rights (KNCHR) defended NPSC, saying, it provided the much-needed checks and balances and warned that trimming its powers would give the Inspector-General unilateral powers to run the police.

Setting ranks

KNCHR acting chairperson Ann Muniyva Ngugi criticised the proposed amendment to ensure the Inspector-General of Police takes directions on setting ranks from the Cabinet Secretary in charge of security as opposed to the NPSC, saying it would render the Police Force a two-person affair.

"This move shall weaken the commission, whose one major role was to appoint and institute disciplinary action within the National Police Service. The proposed amendment threatens to make policing an individual affair between the Inspector-General and the Cabinet Secretary," Ms Ngugi said.

She also criticised a clause in the amendments that seeks to transfer the powers of hiring from the NPSC to the Inspector-General, saying, it would open avenues for abuse.

BUDGET | Public give views



JARED NYATAYA | NATION
A participant tries to draw the attention of Tinderet MP Julius Kibiwott, who chaired the Parliamentary Service Commission's Parliamentary Budget session held at Eldoret Town Hall yesterday.

BRIEFLY

NAIROBI

Spiking patron's drink costs woman Sh40000

A woman was yesterday fined Sh40,000 for drugging a patron at a pub in Nairobi and stealing cash and mobile phones from him. Margaret Wangoko Giathi was also sentenced to a one-year jail term if she does not raise the fine. The Kibera court found Margaret guilty of stealing two mobile phones valued at Sh73,000 from Mr Mathew Ajouga on March 17 after drugging his drink. She was given 14 days to appeal.

NAIROBI

Man wants Waititu jailed for contempt



A man locked in a land ownership tussle with former Embakasi MP Ferdinand Waititu, lodged a fresh suit at the High Court yesterday seeking the politician's committal to jail for disregarding a restraint order. Mr Ritho Muriithi, who is suing in his capacity as the administrator of the estate of Joseph Maingi Muriithi, had obtained the order against Mr Waititu (above) pending the determination of a case in which the politician is accused of grabbing the disputed plot. Mr Muriithi told the court that despite the restraint order issued on March 14, Mr Waititu was allegedly spotted at about 6.30am on May 29 on the plot demolishing structures. Hearing of the suit was listed as urgent.

In your copy of

The EastAfrican

- ▶ **The Africa Leadership Index 2012** — governance-tracking of African leaders by Nation Media Group's Africa Project.

- ▶ Find out how the presidents and heads of state score on leadership, democracy, press freedom, corruption and human development.

Available
on sale
from
Saturday

Don't miss your copy of
The EastAfrican

Look out for more of our incisive news and analysis of politics, culture, business and markets



Robbery suspect cheats death in hospital attack

BY NATION
CORRESPONDENT

A robbery suspect narrowly escaped lynching after villagers beat him at Kakamega Provincial Hospital yesterday where he had gone for treatment.

He had a panga cut inflicted on Wednesday during a robbery in which he slashed the hand of his victim.

Mr Shadrack Lisamukha raised the alarm on spotting his fellow patient, linking him to the gang that struck at Shikoye Village at night.

Kicks and blows

A mob descended on the suspect with kicks and blows after overpowering hospital guards.

Police officers whisked him away as the crowd bayed for his blood.

Mr Lisamukha said he identified the suspect from the injuries he inflicted on him on the hand and head.

The gangsters had broken

into a neighbouring house and when the alarm was raised, Lisamukha responded, but he was attacked and his hand cut off. He fought back and slashed one of the suspects in the head and hand.

Meanwhile, motorcyclists in Nakuru Town yesterday protested the murder of their colleague.

The cyclist's body was discovered yesterday at a roundabout at 6.30am. Police suspect he was beaten to death by a mob.

The riders accused the police of laxity.

“

We have lost more than 10 motorbikes to robbers”

Kenya Motorcycle Owners and Riders Association chairman Samson Nundu

HIGHER EDUCATION | Some institutions abroad are not recognised locally

Foreign diploma holders face vetting

Parents and potential students warned to take time and ascertain if colleges are accredited before enrolment

BY DENNIS ODUNGA
dodunga@ke.nationmedia.com

Kenyans with diplomas and certificates received from foreign educational institutions will be vetted to ascertain the validity of their qualifications.

Commission for University Education secretary David Some said during a conference in Eldoret that those with foreign diplomas and certificates would be vetted by the Technical, Industrial, Vocational and Entrepreneurship Training Authority.

The commission is mandated to recognise and examine qualifications from universities abroad.

Prof Some said at the Eldoret Polytechnic that those who enrol in accredited institutions would not have problems when seeking jobs, especially in areas where clearance from authorities is mandatory.

Waste of time

He warned students and parents against seeking higher education from foreign colleges not recognised locally, saying this would be a waste of time and money.

Prof Some said that failure by individuals to ascertain if colleges they wanted to enrol in were accredited by Kenyan authorities was to blame for 19 candidates who were disqualified from contesting in the recent elections.

The official admitted that the universities faced problems due to increased demand for higher education among Kenyans, according to a



JARED NYATAYA | NATION

19

Number of candidates who were locked out of the March 4 elections due to dubious educational qualifications

“

Lecturers in most universities do little scholarly research and scientific investigation”

CUE Secretary David Some

recent audit. The government, he said, has a duty to address these concerns that range from limited facilities to shortage of staff to meet the high demand countrywide.

Prof Some said that many universities were balancing out between science courses that require a lot of funds to train and the arts courses that required less to ensure they had enough funds to meet their financial

obligations. He criticised universities for concentrating more on teaching at the expense of other core mandates like undertaking research.

“Lecturers in most universities do little scholarly research and scientific investigation. This is to blame for slowed progress in innovations emanating from our universities,” Prof Some said.

He asked universities to focus on

Commission for University Education secretary David Some addresses the press during the opening of the Third Annual International Conference on Innovations for Advancement of Humanity at the polytechnic on Wednesday. With him are Prof Bavo Nyichomba (centre) from the University of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, and Eldoret Polytechnic principal Josphat Sawe.

preparing graduates who can think beyond white collar jobs in order to transform this country in line with Vision 2030.

“Unfortunately, we are teaching our students not to make but to buy. We are importing virtually everything, yet we have the potential to be net producers of a variety of products that we import,” Prof Some noted.

Lobby fights to block free laptops drive

BY NATION
CORRESPONDENT

A lobby group has gone to court seeking to block the plan to provide free laptops in public primary schools countrywide for environmental reasons.

The lobby told the High Court in Eldoret, that the swift manner the government wants to issue the laptops to Standard One pupils should be halted because Kenya has no clear guidelines on the disposal and management of electronic waste.

The environment

The Green Hand lobby, represented by lawyer Kiprop Ruto, says components used to manufacture the gadgets contain large amounts of toxic substances such as lead, cadmium and mercury, and if disposed haphazardly will contaminate the environment and pose serious health risks.

“The applicant is apprehensive that the immediate implementation will compromise the right to a clean and healthy environment as enshrined in the Constitution,” says the application before Mr Justice Sila Munyao of the Environment and Land Court.

The group wants the government stopped from procuring, importing, assembling and supplying the laptops until the case is heard and determined.

It also wants the Education ministry to produce a detailed environmental impact assessment report and order the Natural resources ministry to educate the public on environment and health risks posed by the laptops.

MADARAKA DAY SPECIAL

Combo Offers

PRO-POWER 50 Kg Vinyl Barbell Dumbbell Set
18,000/- KSHS.

York Aspire Ultimate Multi-Funtion Bench With Fly, Lat, Curl
28,000/- KSHS.

SPECIAL COMBO Offer Bench+Weights
40,000/-

DYNAMIX TREADMILL
KSHS 65,000/-

SPECIAL COMBO Offer Treadmill+Multigym
120,000/-

PRO POWER 3 STAGE MULTI-GYM
KSHS 65,000/-

Aluminum cafe chairs: light, strong, rustproof. ideal for commercial & outdoor use
@ KSHS 2,500/- PER PIECE

Limited stock of Reebok treadmills, Vibro plates, Stiders, Punching bags and Sit-up benches.

BSR ENGINEERING CO.
NBI: 2ND FLOOR DIAMOND PLAZA, PARKLANDS NAIROBI. TEL: 0728077772
MSA: BSR ENG. CO, PEARL ARCADE, NEAR NAKUMATT LIKONI. TEL: 0722353402

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
OFFICE OF DEPUTY VICE -CHANCELLOR (FINANCE, PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT)

TENDER NO.:
KU/TNDR/52/SDCTFFE/2012/2013

FOR SUPPLY, DELIVERY, COMMISSIONING AND TESTING A FIRE FIGHTING ENGINE

ADDENDUM NO 1 - OPENING DATE EXTENSION

This is to notify all prospective tenderers that the closing/opening date for the above tender has been extended as follows:-

NO.	TENDER NAME	TENDER REFERENCE	PREVIOUS CLOSING/ OPENING DATE	EXTENDED CLOSING/ OPENING DATE
1	Tender for Supply, Delivery, Commissioning and Testing a Fire Fighting Engine	KU/TNDR/52/SDCTFFE/2012/2013	5 th June, 2013	12 th June, 2013

All the other terms and conditions remain the same.

NB: Canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification.

Transforming Higher Education... Enhancing Lives

UNITED NATIONS OFFICE AT NAIROBI
The UN Headquarters in Africa

REQUEST FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST
REF: EOI/UNON/13/021

The United Nations Office at Nairobi (UNON) seeks Expressions Of Interest (EOIs) from suitably qualified companies who wish to participate in the upcoming bidding exercise for the supply of toilet paper, liquid soap, shower gel and related items.

- The Contractor shall supply toilet paper, liquid soap, shower gel and related items to various offices and agencies within the United Nations Complex in Gigiri, Nairobi, Kenya.
- All goods and services should be in line with social responsibility, environmental sustainability and relevant quality and standards / certifications.
- The resultant contract will be for a period of three (3) to five (5) years.

Vendors interested in supplying the above goods are invited to submit their Expression of Interest by visiting our website (<http://www.unon.org/content/expressions-interest>), and filling out and returning the Vendor Response Form by e-mail or via fax to the contact person indicated in the EOI form.

UNON subsequently intends to issue a formal Request for Proposal (RFP) to pre-qualified companies who in the UNON's opinion are capable to provide the goods in accordance with the requirements that will be fully specified in the solicitation document.

Information on tendering in the UN Procurement System is available free of charge at the following address. Vendors interested in participating in the planned solicitation process must be registered with UNGM and may wish to visit www.ungm.org for full registration process.

DAILY NATION

More needed to boost the delivery of justice

The Judiciary has gone through remarkable reforms since the enactment of the Constitution nearly three years ago. It has become more open and has conducted its affairs in a fairly transparent manner.

The creation of the Supreme Court, competitive appointment of judges and magistrates and public vetting of officials have all helped to restore faith and confidence in the court system. However, the true test of reforms will be when courts become platforms for expeditious, judicious and efficient administration of justice.

On Wednesday, Chief Justice Willy Mutunga met 470 convicts at Kamiti Maximum Prison, accused of capital offences and who have protested about the delay in hearing and concluding their appeals. Some appeals have not been heard for 30 years!

The delay in resolving cases and the mistreatment of prisoners and suspects is not restricted to those accused of capital offences; they apply to others too, and underline a fundamental fact that reforms at the Judiciary have not gone deep enough. When he took over office, Dr Mutunga undertook to clear the backlog of cases, ensure honest arbitration and end the notoriety of missing files, among other ills. Clearly, these targets are far from being achieved.

But the logjam in the justice system is not only a fault of the courts. The prisons, the police, the prosecution and defence teams are all to blame. On many occasions, cases cannot proceed because of poor investigation, ill-prepared lawyers or inept prison staff. This is why reforms must be all-inclusive.

To this extent, efforts to bring all justice departments to deal with common challenges must be energised to improve the delivery of justice.

Improve IEBC's capacity

There is nothing as gratifying as having a neutral person or organisation make an observation on a bitter dispute between two parties, which is based on a careful study of the matter in contention. It is even more significant where the observer enjoys the confidence of the rival parties. This would appear to be the case with the European Union Election Observer Mission's final report on its findings on the March 4 election.

The Europeans have confirmed what we all knew — that there were discrepancies in the number of votes cast in the presidential election and other contests. However, they believe that these were not as a result of fraud and that the impact of the errors on the final verdict was minimal.

Elections are, by their very nature highly divisive, as they determine the fates of the parties and their leaders. Today, the Jubilee Coalition members are happy, while their Cord counterparts are coming to terms with their defeat. But the losers must accept that they will have another chance in five years to try again.

What is even more significant is that the EU observers have just echoed what we and others have said time and again. We have no choice but to boost the IEBC's capacity to deliver credible, free and fair elections.

A PUBLICATION OF NATION MEDIA GROUP

LINUS GITAHU: Chief Executive Officer

JOSEPH ODINDO: Editorial Director

MUTUMA MATHIU: Managing Editor

Published at Nation Centre, Kimathi Street and printed at
Mombasa Road, Nairobi by Nation Media Group Limited
POB 49010, Nairobi 00100

Tel: 3288000, 0719038000. Fax 221396
editor@ke.nationmedia.com

Registered at the GPO as a newspaper



POLITICAL HONEYMOON | Mutuma Mathiu

This government is wasting golden opportunities with its many delays

I've been around, y'know, to quote Lieutenant Colonel Frank Slade, Al Pacino's character in my favourite movie, the 1992 hit, *Scent of a Woman*.

In my own experience of being around, I have observed that a new editor has five months to change the world. In those months, he can do no wrong, and no request is too extravagant or unreasonable. Acolytes surround him, awestruck, nod in wide-eyed agreement to even the most banal bollocks. He can say: "Blow up the place" and management will go, "with dynamite sir, or would you rather we asked the military for C4?"

After the five months, the editor becomes just another whiner, boring everyone with a song on resources and impossible targets.

In the same manner, governments have a window of opportunity within which to effect large scale social change. If you want to have impact, you must hit the ground running. In the old days, John Githongo, who was doing anti-corruption work for Narc, used to estimate that the first Kibaki administration had 18 months within which to strike a massive blow at corruption, after which it would become mired in the boring routine of bureaucracy.

It's like trying to cross a

lake of molten chocolate. I imagine if you put a foot in tentatively, you will not be able to take too many steps before you get stuck. But if, in the true unthinking African tradition, you close your eyes, gather a head of steam and ram into it, you stand a good chance, like the lizard that walks on water, of thundering your way across.

On Tuesday night, I looked at a government circular defining new ministries, showing new positions and their occupants (or lack of them in many places) and the distribution of departments and there was an inescapable and unfortunate half-bakedness about this new government.

President Kenyatta and his good deputy struggled to put a government together and for the very first time in 50 years, the Cabinet was announced not as one lump, but in dribs and drabs. From being sworn in on April 9, there was no Cabinet

until four names were revealed on April 23. As I write, almost two months after inauguration, the government has no principal secretaries, and there is a weird situation where the new Cabinet secretaries are having to stare across the table at three or more of the old permanent secretaries. A Cabinet Secretary without a PS is like a car without gas. You can't move.

And so the Jubilee government is wasting one of its most valuable assets: the honeymoon. Later on, after many fights and scandals, it will be ten times harder to change things than it is now.

Secondly, I think there are many brilliant people in the government. But where (and what) are their big ideas? What are they here to do? When will they tell us?

Finally, I am a bit alarmed about some of the appointments, particularly their fitness for purpose. Now I am willing to give everyone a chance and I don't wish to judge a book by the cover, though that is often a good guide. We are having serious security problems in this country; indiscipline in the police force, slaughter of villagers by gangs, lots of urban crime and incursions by Al-Shabaab. We need someone to run a complex, multi-agency law enforcement operation. How does the

manager of a small college fit the bill? How does good training in food and beverage prepare him for this challenging role? Are political considerations and ethnic balancing more important than urgently securing the country?

There is a growing pile of wasted opportunities.

The experiment with police reforms is not working so well. The new Inspector-General, who we were assured, was going to solve all our problems, I think, was oversold. I have seen no evidence that he has any new ideas or approaches to policing. And other than visiting the scenes of criminal activities, I am not sure that he is doing much to protect us. That could be because the business of policing is done behind closed doors and not before microphones.

But the bigger failure is the new arrangement where you are the commander of an armed force but cannot hire, fire or transfer a subordinate. Commanders are dictators. Their word is law. To have an inspector-general who can't transfer a corporal is akin to putting a loaded weapon in our mouth and, egged on by NGOs, making frantic efforts at pulling the trigger.

mmathiu@ke.nationmedia.com

“

The new Cabinet secretaries are having to stare across the table at three or more of the old permanent secretaries.”

LEARN FROM JAPAN | Kinyua Mucheke

Improved health for Kenyans essential to realising the Vision 2030 objectives

No country has ever made any realistic achievement in development without a practical vision on its population's health and sound policies on economic equity. Poor health is bad for the economy and wealth inequity is bad for the health of those who have and those who have not. At the national level, the population's health status and wealth distribution are two inseparable indicators of a country's direction in economic development.

Thus the pace of Kenya's development towards Vision 2030 will be determined partly by the overall health of the population, and equitable distribution of the country's wealth in the coming years.

Although providing a country's population with adequate healthcare is a challenge even to the developed nations, Kenya's burden of disease could be reduced by half if particular attention was paid to the underlying causes of preventable premature deaths, disease and disability.

Kenya's health indicators show that approximately 30 per cent of deaths are caused by preventable diseases and injuries. The main culprits are respiratory tract infections, diarrhoea, malaria, TB and road accidents.

On the other hand, HIV-



Mothers and their babies wait for a doctor at a malaria clinic.

related illnesses contribute another 38 per cent of the total deaths, yet these are also preventable. An effective disease and injury prevention strategy, health promotion and provision of antiretroviral drugs for people living with HIV, could reverse this trend.

This situation calls for renewed commitment by the government and stakeholders to long-term transformational health improvement strategies. Emphasis should be on the most basic causes of ill-health.

Japan and China's pace of economic development is linked to transformational health policies and could provide valuable lessons.

By 1945, Japan's population had a very poor health status resulting in low life expectancy and high infant mortality. The turning point came in the

form of a new constitution developed at the end of World War II as part of the country's reconstruction plan.

The constitution clearly put the responsibility of health provision on the government. The zeal and commitment with which it embarked on its public health provision mandate translated into policies and strategies to initiate numerous community- and State-sponsored programmes, which improved the Japanese health status.

In less than 35 years, they attained the highest life expectancy in the world and earned number one position in "health Olympics". This is a title used by the UN Human Development reports to describe a country with the highest life expectancy.

Another example comes from the bare-foot doctors approach in China, a transformational government-sponsored public health initiative, which improved China's population from an extremely fragile health, escalated by rapid population growth amidst poor health infrastructure and environmental degradation in the 1930s and early 1940s.

From 1949, the Chinese government designed a public health improvement programme to increase access to health services by rural populations devastated by a

host of preventable diseases.

Villagers, mostly farmers with no background in medicine or health education were recruited and trained in minimal basic medical and paramedical skills and assigned work in rural villages. They walked and worked in the villages, thus earning the title of Bare Foot Doctors.

According to the World Health Organisation, the Bare Foot Doctors contributed to a reduction in deaths of mothers from 150 per 100,000 before 1949 to today's 41.3 per 100,000. Infant deaths dropped from 200 per 1000 to about 18 in the same period.

China and Japan provide good lessons for Kenya considering the new opportunities for planning under the devolved system.

A phased approach guided by information on each county's unique health problems is needed to strengthen government efforts in health provision. This ought to be followed by a meticulous county-specific health improvement roadmap with short-term objectives, midterm goals and achievable milestones.

Mr Mucheke is a public health communication specialist working for Population and Health Programmes in Maputo, Mozambique. (Smucheke@fhi360.org)

THE CUTTING EDGE

BY THE WATCHMAN

BANK OFFICERS DILIGENT. A loyal account holder with the National Bank of Kenya's Hospital branch in Nairobi for the past 10 years, Jasper Ouma, says he was pleasantly surprised to be visited by a bank representative, "not to admonish me on my wayward account management, but to update me on their current strategy and the NBK's new products". And the surprise didn't end there. "The branch manager was also out of her office chatting with customers in the banking hall!"

WAITING FOR MY BENEFITS. Five years since he retired, Moses Rimui says the Teachers Service Commission has not yet paid his benefits, and he cannot understand why. On using up his last piece of chalk, Rimui promptly filed his claim on February 26, 2008, attaching all the relevant documents. But every time he calls at the TSC headquarters in Nairobi to find out what has caused the long delay, he is told to keep waiting. His TSC number is 116764, and his snail mail ends at PO Box 656, Ol Kalou.

... AND SO AM I. Despite a High Court ruling in their favour in 2010, a group of retired teachers in Nakuru are still waiting for their benefits, moans Nicholas Wafula. The ailing and ageing former teachers have been wondering what "mistake we committed by serving the country diligently". Wafula wants to know when the money will be released and what happened to the funds set aside for this in the 2011-2012 Budget." His pension number is 156894 and the TSC number is 062341. His contact is nicholaswafula31@yahoo.com.



Presidents Allasane Ouatarra and Joseph Kabila in Addis

HEADS OF STATE WRONG. The just-ended AU Heads of State summit in Addis Ababa unleashed fire and brimstone on the ICC, yet the court has never invited itself to the continent, says Drew Havilland. "In all cases, it is the African governments themselves, including Kenya, Uganda, Libya, Côte d'Ivoire, and DRC, which invited it. I think there is a general misconception that the court will only investigate opponents, forgetting that in every conflict, there are two sides. A face-to-face engagement between Africa and the ICC could bear more positive results."

QUITE RESPONSIBLE. Tai's Chicken Farm, which has a small shop at Kinoo shopping centre on Waiyaki Way, deserves kudos for keeping the tunnel to the bus stop in immaculate condition, says Kimani Kamau. This, he adds, encourages many pedestrians to use the underpass instead of risking their lives crossing the busy highway. As a resident, he appreciates the corporate social responsibility gesture. "But I wish someone would light up the tunnel," pleads Kimani.

THEY'RE NO DOCTORS. Why should pharmacists be called doctors? asks Andimi Kamunara. A doctor, he says, "is a person, especially a physician, dentist, or veterinarian, trained in the healing arts and licensed to practise". A doctor, he adds, "is also one who has earned the highest academic degree in a specified discipline". A pharmacist is a person licensed to dispense medicines, a druggist. Pharmacists specialise in safe and effective use of medication. "Why then are they called doctors in Kenya?"

Have a factual day, won't you!

E-mail: watchman@ke.nationmedia.com
or write to Watchman
POB 49010, Nairobi 00100
Fax 2213946

DON'T DISARM | Kassim B. Alasow

Think creatively to quell pastoral conflicts

Pastoralist parts of Kenya are again back in the news because of the clan fights going on in Mandera County. Nomadic communities have been dogged by violence for decades, and, historically, they have been mostly over cattle, grazing lands and other similar issues.

Sadly, the causes are not that simple any more. Despite the frequent nature of these clashes, our government is unable to find lasting solutions. Why solutions have evaded us this long is worth considering. Is it because the real causes of the conflicts are unknown? Or is it that the causes are known but the right solutions are not being applied?

Naturally, the starting point when tackling problems of this nature should be to determine their root causes. Any attempt at solving them that does not include this core component will be futile.

Contrary to common belief, these clashes, when they occur, especially in places like Mandera and the Tana Delta are not necessarily about the quest for cattle as the case may be in Turkana and Pokot areas.

Deep-seated grievances over land ownership or a quest by some communities to have exclusive right of residence in certain areas may be the main cause. Thus, the problem of ethnic-based violence in pastoral areas has diverse causes and, as such, the solutions need not be uniform across the board, but

tailor-made to suit the specific grievances.

For many years now, the authorities have adopted a straitjacket approach in their attempt to address the issue. The reaction of the police and the government in general has become boringly predictable whenever such incidents arise.

It often starts, and ends, with deploying more troops to the area ostensibly to disarm the people of their "small arms and light weapons" and that is expected to make the problem go away somehow.

Regrettably, this has been the standard response in all the incidents. But the problem persists because the response fails to take into account the real cause of the problem.

Disarming communities

What sense does it make to blame the weapon rather than its user? If illicit small arms are to blame for the violence in Mandera as the Inspector-General of police claims, then who is to blame for the massacres in the Tana Delta?

There is clearly an urgent need for the government to unearth and understand the causes and be more innovative in their solutions. This is because the methods that have traditionally been employed to address conflict have failed.

Disarming the communities is certainly not among the solutions. On the contrary, why not consider arming them so that each community can defend itself against

aggression by other communities?

As it became evident recently in the Tana Delta, the police cannot defend every village or homestead even when their stations are located a few metres away. Thus the only logical thing to do may be to allow all pastoralists to carry arms so that they can defend themselves adequately. This is what they have always done anyway, albeit illegally.

Who knows this may even be a solution to the problem of policing our vast borders with volatile neighbours. Besides, it can be recalled that disarmament exercises by the government have always been lopsided, disarming one side while sparing the other. The disarmed group becomes vulnerable and dangerously exposed to massacres as was seen in the Bagalla massacre of Wajir in 1997.

The troops deployed to quell such violence have the tendency of resorting to brutal violence against innocent members of the community perceived to be guilty.

The police need to find out whether the actions they are taking to curb the violence in Mandera have any history of yielding positive results anywhere. There is a need to come up with effective methods of solving the conflict problem once and for all.

Dr Alasow is a lecturer, School of Dental Sciences, University of Nairobi. (kassimba@uonbi.ac.ke)

To the editor

The editor welcomes brief letters on topical issues. Write on e-mail to: mailbox@ke.nationmedia.com. You can also mail to: The Editor, Daily Nation, POB 49010, Nairobi 00100. Letters may be edited for clarity, space or legal considerations.

Competition the only cure for power sector

I support the editor (*Nation*, May 29) in urging Kenya Power to seek ways of improving internal efficiency. That the power monopoly has decided to charge prospective customers an “economic price” ostensibly because of refusal by the government to allow increased tariffs is regrettable.

Massive growth in the number of households connected to the national grid spurs economic development. Kenya Power should seek other ways of raising money without taking us back to the dark days when one had to give a bribe.

The Kenya Power business model also defies logic. Where else is a customer asked to put up the required infrastructure (which will be owned by somebody else)? It is like putting up a block of flats for somebody else and then paying rent to this new owner. KP monopoly must be ended.

MBUGUA DKK, Kitengela

I'm indeed surprised by the new power connection rates and commend the editorial for the position taken. As a consumer, I'm toying with the option of doing away with power altogether.

I thought Kenya Power would gain more revenue by supplying electricity to more customers.

Monopolistic institutions have never given great services or products. The Kenya Posts and Telecommunications before also behaved stupidly before other competitors swung into business. Kenya Power must stop digging its grave.

SAMUEL MUKUUSI, Nairobi

For a country with big dreams of development, it's a shame that unexplained power outages that run for hours on end should become the order of the day. The country-wide power outage that forced most businesses to close this week was a wake-up call that not all is well.

Kenya Power seems overwhelmed to provide power to the people of Kenya and possibly it were better if another player came in.

Possibly there should be a change of guard too. Those in office have no courtesy to even apologise to the nation, is as if it's not their business. All they care about is how they will increase the power connection tariffs that will in essence hurt our economy while increasing poverty levels.

The Sh70,000 connection fee being proposed, up from Sh35,000, will by the way make electricity a preserve of the rich.

JAMES WAKIBIA, Nakuru

TALKING POINT

Perhaps calling MPs ‘pigs’ only increases their appetite for cash

Watching and listening to MPs yapping about their salaries makes one want to weep uncontrollably; weep as we watch our beloved nation slip to the dogs. The MPs have united in their greed and Kenyans must unite in grief. Grief because the increased perks — if effected — will not be falling from the sky, but will be squeezed out of you.

The saddest part of the story is that the people brought this evil upon themselves with their vote. If these were appointed leaders, perhaps it would not hurt so much. The bitterest part of it all is that the MPs had prior knowledge of what they would earn if elected. Thus every voter has a reason to feel conned, robbed and used by their MP.

The President's call upon the MPs to shelve their desires has counted for nothing — or so it seems. The voices of religious leaders and civil society have been trashed, and the cries of the people have gone unheeded. The only lesson learnt is that calling a pig a pig or a hyena a hyena only makes MPs want to act more like one.

The feeling of helplessness tempts one to curse like the psalmist, that the Lord of justice may burn them alive, make them vanish from the face of the earth, or strike them with all manner of plagues.

One wonders why the country spent so much money and time making the Constitution, which the law-makers have no respect for! Was it just to get some three sec-



FILE | NATION

Protesting civil society parade pigs in front of Parliament.

onds of international fame?

The thought of it all makes one wish like the psalmist they were a dove, to fly and wander away from this insanity. One wonders whether our nation is bewitched, whether it's a case of perennial bad luck or just reaping what we sow.

EMMA KABIRU, Nyeri

Call for revolution

I insist the MPs must not be allowed to win in their demand for higher salaries and allowances. Their insensitivity and outright refusal to accept the verdict of the SRC, even after the public and the civil society went on the rampage

against their salary increase, illustrates the morass in African political systems.

Henrik Ibsen in his play *An Enemy of the People* refers to such leaders as parasites, relics of a dying age, but busy poisoning the very source of our moral lives.

I ask the Kenyan people to rise up and fight these greedy individuals who are so intent on squeezing the poor masses dry. Let us not be like “the compact majority” in Ibsen's play, who are confused by the mere play of words similar to those of Jakoyo Midiwo. Together we must rise up and fight the true enemies of our society.

JANETH CHEPKIRUI RONO, Bomet

Everybody has become a boss and a constitutional expert

Had we known in 2010 that the new Constitution would cause us so much pain and uncertainty, perhaps it could have been prudent to stick to the old one. At least then, everybody knew their station.

The ranking order was never shrouded in mystery and the President could whip leaders and rank and file into toeing the line. Today everybody is the boss and there always is a handy section of the Constitution to back such claims.

With the exception of county reps who raised much ruckus over their remuneration but did not know which sections of the Constitution to throw in our faces, everybody else is a constitutional expert, quoting sections and sub-sections that the next guy ne-

gates with sections of his own.

Jakoyo Midiwo insinuates that the chair of the SRC got the position for considerations other than competence as he hides behind parliamentary immunity, while another little known MP calls the chair of the CIC a “busy body”, unaware they are defining themselves.

We are also seeing crime escalate as a bemused Inspector-General trades punches with the chairman of the Police Service Commission over superiority and who should do what. The momentary lapse in concentration as they size up each other has seen criminals hold the citizens and security forces to ransom.

ALEXANDER CHAGEMA, Kakamega

SHORT TAKES

Emails from correspondents

MORE TO CRITICISE: I thank Mr Thiong'o for taking the time to respond to my letters (*Nation*, May 20). I'm not quite sure where I have offended him. The problem I have is that there is more to criticise, than to praise. For example, I have long found it impossible to find anything good to say about the body politic. The wrangle over pay reinforces my view that MPs are contemptuous of those who elected them. There is much “beauty” across the country and continent, but the ruling elite seem intent on stamping it out.

ANTHONY GITTENS, Kilifi

ENGLISH STANDARD: I agree with Wangari Buku on falling standard of English (*Nation*, May 28). When I was growing up in the rural area, I used to read every available material, be it a story book, pieces of newspaper in form of meat wrappings (it did not matter how old it was) and this improved my English a great deal. Also, given the fact that Kiswahili has proved to be too difficult to grasp, we should make good use of English. We can leave the Kiswahili sanifu to scholars to fight it out with the monster called sheng.

H. P. PAULINE, Nairobi

PROSTITUTE-POLICE RACKET: It's now becoming an offence to walk in the streets of Nakuru Town after work, specifically Gusii Street. The street associated with prostitutes has become a source of income for policemen. As you wait for transport, a policeman will approach and accuse you of negotiating a price with prostitutes often occupying all the space on the pavements. You have to part with thousands of shillings to buy freedom. The prostitutes are never arrested and share your loot with the police.

CYRUS MUHIA NJOROGE, Nakuru

PEOPLE POWER: Something terrible seems to have happened to the collective psyche of MPs. Common sense eludes them. On salaries, John Mbadi thinks the House ever had dignity they now want to restore! Mithika Linturi thinks the House should be rescued from civil society when truth is that the war is between “MPigs” and citizens of Kenya. Jakoyo Midiwo thinks Sarah Serem is not qualified but SRC is Serem a one-woman outfit. Jimmy Angweni is oblivious to the citizens' growing disdain of Parliament as home to the most incompetent souls, underestimating the citizens' resolve.

ANDERSON OMOTO, Kakamega

YESTERDAY'S TOPIC

Comment on the five-hour blackout that engulfed the country on Tuesday

JACOB ODIPO: Monopoly creates inefficiency. Blackouts are a daily occurrence in several parts of the country. This wasn't an issue; we are used to it.

PHILIP N. WAWERU: This required a quick response and an assurance on when the power would be back. Kenya Power should be aware of the damages of blackout to the nation at large.

ELIAS JUNIOR: It is sad to see blackouts put the country at a security risk. The management of the sector must be overhauled to tame incompetence and laxity in this digital era. There are no bad troops, only bad generals.

ANTHONY MWANGI: It is a big shame for Kenya Power and our country to have a five-hour

blackout engulfing the whole country. I don't want to imagine the billions of shillings lost in our economy in those five hours.

CYPRIAN AMAKALU: Kenya Power has become inefficient. Its customers are the worst treated in the country. You would be forgiven for thinking that their services are free.

DEBATE QUESTION

What can be done to stop MPs from demanding higher salaries?

Send your comments to: mailbox@ke.nationmedia.com



Samsung GALAXY GRAND DUOS



Smartphone Experience Redefined

**BIG ON
SCREEN**



Huge 5" display with Multi Window feature for easy multi-tasking

**BIG ON
COVERAGE**



Dual SIM offers a second line so you can stay in charge anywhere

**BIG ON
COOL**



Fully loaded with Jelly Bean, the latest Android OS, for advanced interface & notifications

**FREE
1GB Data***

To activate send your IMEI number to 440

*Data bundle from **Safaricom**

Ksh. 31,999



Available at: Safaritel Samsung Brand Shop (Mama Ngina Street), Fast Mobile Samsung Brand Shop (Moi Avenue), Samsung Brand Shop (Westgate), Samsung Brand Shop (Junction), Galaxy Samsung Brand Shop (Ridgeways shopping mall), Makarim Samsung Brand Shop (Hilton Arcade), Victoria Court Westlands, HD Holdings (Ambassador), Micro City (Sarit Center), Prime Point Thika, FoneXpress Shops and authorised dealers countrywide.

MAGICAL MOMBASA!

Mombasa for two nights on half board basis at only KSHS 20,800 per person. Including flights, airport transfers and taxes. Pack your bags NOW!

Voyager
Fair-deal Retreats

540
fly540.com

Call: 0737540540 0735540540
0722540540 0728540540 info@fly540.com
0733540540 0710540540 540.safaris@fly540.com

Don't you sometimes just want to get away for a little while?



Maasai Mara

USD 436 per person for 2 nights, full board. Including flights, transfers game drives and taxes.
Call: 0720607607 | reservations@easa.co.ke | sales@fly-sax.com
Offer valid until 30th June 2013- book now!

SAX together with
www.fly-sax.com **HERITAGE**
HOTELS LTD

Taj Shopping Mall - Embakasi



Our Rooftop

FACILITIES TO LET INCLUDE

- Cinema Halls
- Amusement Parks
- Banks & ATM Facilities
- Specialist Doctors Centre
- Fashion Exhibitions
- Phone Shops
- Stationery Shops
- Restaurants & Coffee shops
- Electrical Shops
- Gymnasium
- Cyber café
- Gift shops
- Wines and Spirits
- Office space
- Uniform Shops
- Exhibition Area at our Rooftop parking

EXISTING TENANTS

- Uchumi
- Bata
- Chase Bank
- NIC Bank
- Consolidated Bank
- Equity Bank
- Jaer Money Services - MPESA
- The Mater Hospital
- Iris Dental Clinic
- Pearl Beauty Lounge
- NIC Bank ATM
- ECO Bank ATM
- I&M ATM
- Jaer Money Services
- Erick cookies.
- Lion Forex Bureau
- Rams Building Materials
- City Optics - Optician
- HOT Sports Bar
- Randevu Lounge
- Virtual Photography Studio
- Royal Jewellers
- Identity Interiors
- Mums & Tots Clothing
- Oran Kids Clothing
- Belle Damme Salon
- X-perts Barber Shop & Salon
- Nairobi Water Company
- Echosat Electronics - DSTV Agent
- Phyllmatt Bridal Shop
- Inkamed Pharmacy

For Enquiries please contact
Taj Mall Management Office,
P.O Box 31936 – 00600, Nairobi, Kenya,
0710229361 /0789171585 /0720241334
Email : info@tajmall.net, eric@tajmall.net
website:www.tajmall.net

Yellow is the colour of

PARTNERSHIP

because we believe in better.

We are strengthening our connection with you, to better understand your financial needs. This is because we believe you should experience the most rewarding relationship with us.

Bank on better



COUNTY NEWS



JUDGE ASKED NOT TO QUASH POLL SUIT OVER TECHNICALITIES
Poll loser challenging the election of Murugi as Nyeri Town MP asks High Court not to dismiss his petition. **Page 18**

KISUMU | County boss's shock after they receive Madaraka Day invitation from county commissioners

Drama as PC removes office sign put up by the governor

Showdown looms over seniority in the counties ahead of Madaraka Day celebrations

BY LILIAN OCHIENG' AND MAURICE KALUOCH
newsdesk@ke.nationmedia.com

A row over a sign at the former provincial headquarters took centre stage in Kisumu yesterday.

Nyanza provincial commissioner Francis Mutie ordered the removal of a banner placed by the governor at the provincial headquarters.

Governor Jack Ranguma on Wednesday evening plucked the former sign that read "provincial headquarters" and placed a new sign.

Ministries' staff hosted by the building were surprised to wake up to a change of the building's name from "Provincial Headquarters" to "Prosperity House".

Mr Mutie was offended at the abrupt change of names without consultation. He arrived at the headquarters with the provincial security team led by Nyanza police officer Joseph ole Tito who ordered the immediate removal of the Prosperity House signage.

The building hosts the gov-

ernor on the second floor. Mr Ranguma was out of the office at the time of the drama, so the matter was handled by his chief of staff Kennedy Hongo.

Mr Mutie told the media that the building was a national government facility and orders of change of names should involve the provincial security team and the Transition Authority.

"It was a great shock to me when I woke up to the new name 'Prosperity House' without any information whatsoever from the necessary authorities," Mr Mutie complained.

He said he was not aware who placed the banner there and described his working relationship with the governor as excellent.

"As different governmental bodies serving the citizens, we should always consult and make sure all moves are made in line with the Constitution; Provincial Headquarters is



JACOB OWITI NATION

Workers remove a sign with a new name from Nyanza provincial headquarters yesterday. PC Francis Mutie ordered its removal accusing the Transition Authority and office of the governor of illegally erecting it without consultations.

still a body within the Constitution," Mr Mutie said.

But Mr Hongo said provincial headquarters were no longer in government. "Most offices in this building belong to bodies devolved to the governor. It is unconstitutional to have the name 'Provincial Headquarters' in these premises," Mr Hongo said.

Mr Joshua Osime, a resident who witnessed the incident, said that there should be clear rules by the Transitional Authority on who to control what.

"This county will not grow if wrangles persist even at office levels. No wonder there is a security lapse in this

region," Mr Osime said.

A showdown also looms between governors and county commissioners ahead of tomorrow's Madaraka Day celebrations.

Some county commissioners have sent invitation letters to governors to attend the Saturday function, a move that has not been received well by the latter.

The *Nation* has come across some of the letters inviting governors to attend the function although governors feel superior to the administrators.

One of the letters dated May 29 written to one of the governors reads in part:

“

It was a great shock to me when I woke up to the new name "prosperity house" without any information whatsoever from the necessary authorities"

Nyanza provincial commissioner Francis Mutie



BARINGO

Enact laws to save water sources, counties told

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

A government agency has called on county leaders to come up with legislation to curb cultivation in water catchment areas.

Rampant activities like farming on slopes, wanton cutting down of trees and charcoal burning were to blame for the degradation of the environment, said Water Resources Management Authority (WRMA) chairman Reuben Muasya and chief executive officer Philip Olum.

"This has also led to climate change and contributed to drying up of major water sources, subsequently threatening food security in many parts of the country," said Prof Muasya.

The WRMA officials spoke when they presided over the launch of catchment management activities in Baringo County.

They blamed floods and landslides that recently affected many parts of the country, killing more than 60 people, on rampant encroachment into water catchment areas.

“

This (cutting down of trees) has also led to climate change and contributed to drying up of major water sources"

Reuben Muasya, Water Resources Management Authority chairman

Prof Muasya said the authority had embarked on rehabilitation and protection of water catchment areas in all the 47 counties.

"WRMA seeks to achieve this by involving the newly-established county governments. This will also be achieved through the engagement of water resource users associations which have already received a substantial amount of money," said Mr Olum, noting that they had embarked on activities such as planting of trees along major rivers.

BRIEFLY

LAIKIPIA

Governor and MP clash over listed names

A dispute has erupted between an MP and a governor over the appointments for county executive committee. Laikipia North MP Mathew Lempurker has gone to court to stop the swearing-in of Laikipia Governor Joshua Wakahora Irungu's nominees. Mr Lempurker argued that the governor violated the Constitution and the County Government Act by failing to consider minority groups in his list of nominees.

MIGORI

Clan feuds and cattle theft uproot villagers

Deputy Governor Mahanga Mwita wants the government to address insecurity in Kuria East. He said villagers were tired of clan feuds and cattle rustling. Mr Mahanga noted that tension was still high along the border of Kenya and Tanzania as a result of clan feuds. Some families who escaped from homes in Kuria East at the height of the clashes are yet to return. Most are with relatives in Tarime, Tanzania.

KAKAMEGA

Assembly members object to Cabinet list

More than 50 ward representatives have rejected a list of the Cabinet presented recently by Governor Wycliffe Oparanya. The leaders met at a Mumias hotel where they vowed to compel Mr Oparanya to revoke the list arguing that the appointment was based on nepotism at the expense professionalism and clan balance. Some were fired by their former employers over shoddy deals, argued the civic leaders.

MURANG'A

Nominee taken to task over 'scandal'



A former Kenya Broadcasting Corporation MD was yesterday taken to task over a World Cup scandal which might have led to his dismissal. Mr David Wakaba Waweru, the Education, Communication and Technology nominee, also denied having disobeyed a court order after he forcefully evicted a tenant. Mr Waweru, who appeared before the vetting committee yesterday, said the scandal was all a fabrication.

ELECTION PETITION | Joho wants part of affidavit dropped

Petitioner's document in poll case questioned

Governor argues three people were left out in poll suit

BY EUNICE MACHUHI
emachuhi@ke.nationmedia.com

The High Court has been asked to strike out certain paragraphs of an affidavit sworn by a petitioner challenging the election of Governor Hassan Joho.

Mr Joho (right) yesterday said the paragraphs contained in Mr Suleiman Shahbal's affidavit were against the provisions of parliamentary and county election regulations.

Through lawyers Mohammed Balala and Dennis Mosotah, the governor argued that Mr Shahbal made certain criminal allegations against three people not enjoined in his petition.

He also asked Mr Justice Fred Ochieng' to expunge certain paragraphs that make references to the individuals and which were contained in other affidavits sworn by other people in support of the petition.

"These paragraphs make certain references to individuals who have not been made parties to the petition as is required by the law," Mr Mosotah said.

Mr Shahbal had claimed voters and agents were intimidated and that the governor, through his agents, engaged in illegal acts to coerce them to vote for him.

Mr Anthony Ndegwa, for the petitioner, said the application by Mr Joho was an attempt to delay and subvert the cause of justice.

He noted that the governor in his response to the petition had not stated why the paragraphs complained of should be expunged yet he had the opportunity to do so.

Mr Ndegwa also argued that



POLL SUIT

Response to allegations

Mr Joho denied the claims made by Mr Shahbal, saying some of the complaints were generalised and that he was not in a position to respond to them.

In his opinion, (Joho) the allegations do not vitiate the validity, integrity and credibility of the elections and has asked the court to strike out the petition

individuals mentioned in the petition ought to have filed affidavits to counter the allegations so as to demonstrate their innocence.

"The applicant wants to ensure that those mentioned are not in court to present their evidence on oath and be subjected to cross examination which will eventually lead this court to justice," he said, adding that there was no procedure for inclusion or exclusion of a respondent and that the only mandatory respondent was the IEBC.

In response, Mr Balala, asked how the other parties would have known they were mentioned in the petition so as to defend themselves.

The judge will deliver a ruling on Wednesday.

MADARAKA | Police prepare for fete



GIDEON MAUNDU | NATION

Police officers rehearse for tomorrow's Madaraka Day celebrations at Wundanyi Stadium in Taita Taveta County. The celebrations will be held in each county countrywide.

BRIEFLY

KIRINYAGA

Villagers lynch man linked to robberies

Villagers yesterday hacked a suspected gangster to death following a series of violent robberies in Kirinyaga. Armed with axes, pangas and clubs, the mob raided the suspect's house at Kiorugari market and flushed him out. They dragged him into a farm, killed him and hang his body on a tree. Police came later and took the body to Kerugoya District Hospital mortuary.

NYERI

Villagers join hands to build house for granny

Villagers of Mweiga in Nyeri County came together to build a house for a 87-year-old grandmother in a rare show of service to the elderly. The villagers comprising matatu drivers, touts and motorcyclists came to the rescue of Mrs Wakarima Mbogo who was living in a dilapidated house that was infested by ants. Yesterday, 33 elderly people witnessed the construction of the house.

MERU

College closed after protest at principal

Meru Teachers Training College has been shut indefinitely after students went on the rampage to protest against their new principal. The 950 students yesterday disrupted a hand-over ceremony by hurling stones at principal Rosemary Njagi, and her predecessor, Mr David Nyakarwa. District education officer Anne Githaiga said the college would be closed until further notice.

NAKURU

Police recover goods stolen while on transit

Police recovered stolen goods worth Sh1.5 million at Mashini area after the lorry transporting them 'was hijacked' near Stem Hotel on the Nakuru-Nairobi highway. Police arrested the driver and his conductor after receiving information from the vehicle's owner that the tracking device had been interfered with in Naivasha long before the theft was reported. The goods comprising bottles of juice and distilled water were later traced to a private home in the town.

NAKURU

Residents ask Kimaiyo to transfer police chiefs

Residents of Molo have urged police boss David Kimaiyo to transfer top officers in the district to address runaway insecurity in the area. Led by Nakuru County Assembly members Nga'nga Ngware and Ngigi Muigai, the locals blamed recent hijackings in the area on police laxity. They claimed some officers had stayed in the stations for over 10 years. Nakuru Governor Kinuthia Mbugua urged the locals to cooperate with police.

TRANS-NZOIA

Governor urges court to strike out Wekesa's case

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Trans-Nzoia Governor Patrick Khaemba wants a petition challenging his victory struck out, claiming the case is not properly before the court.

Mr Khaemba (right) yesterday argued that the petitioner, former Forestry minister Noah Wekesa, did not pay the required Sh500,000 while filing the case.

"My client wants this petition dismissed because the petitioner did not honour the constitutional requirement of paying the required 500,000 security fee," he said through lawyer Nickson Sifuna.

But Dr Wekesa, through senior counsel Gabriel Mukele, urged the court to allow the case, saying he was misled by the court's registry on the charges. The former minister deposited Sh100,000 only.

"Justice cannot be denied on grounds of money as my client is



willing to pay the remaining amount," said Mr Mukele.

Prof Sifuna opposed the submission, demanding that the petitioner names the officer who misled him. "The term registry refers to the room and the person," said Prof Sifuna.

Mr Justice Joseph Karanja said he would rule on the matter on June 6.

Separately case, Trans-Nzoia Women Representative Janet Nangabo wants the court to throw out a case challenging her election because it was filed out of time.

The ruling on the case by Ms Eunice Karanja will be on June 27.

NYERI

Judge asked not to quash poll suit over technicalities

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

A poll loser challenging the election of Ms Esther Murugi as Nyeri Town MP yesterday asked the High Court not to dismiss his petition on technicalities.

Mr Wilson Nginga pleaded with the High Court not to punish him, saying the petitions were the first under the new Constitution and that they were a learning process.

Through lawyer Douglas Ombongi, Mr Nginga asked the court to offer guidelines and not punish him over technical mistakes.

"We want the rules to be followed but we are asking the court not to punish the parties. It should not be looked at punitively if there were delays of a day or two," said

Mr Ombongi.

Ms Murugi and the IEBC told the court that the petition did not meet the legal requirements.

The respondents said they were not properly served, noting that the petitioner placed the notice in the classified section of a newspaper.

Through lawyer Wahome Gikonyo, Ms Murugi also said the notice was not placed in a newspaper of national circulation.

Ms Murugi noted the advertisement was not of the size legally required forcing Mr Justice Jarius Ngaa to order for a ruler for measurements to be taken.

Mr Nginga admitted the advertisement did not categorically meet the required size after it was found to be smaller.



ANIMAL CRUELTY? | Chicken strung with luggage atop passenger bus



These live chickens did not have a comfortable ride atop this passenger bus in Lodwar Town, Turkana, yesterday. Many PSV crews are ignorant of laws that protect animals. A chicken in the town costs Sh1,000.

PETER WARUTUMO | NATION

KISII

Hospital on the spot over delivery fees

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Kisii Level Five Hospital has been accused of fixing delivery charges based on babies' gender.

Several women who delivered at the hospital claimed it was charging more for baby boys without giving convincing reasons.

Ms Seraphine Kerubo, who delivered a boy last month said she was over-charged for something that was beyond her control.

"I was charged Sh3,000 for delivering a baby boy while those who delivered girls paid Sh2,000," she said.

Similar fate

Ms Zipporah Gekanana narrated a similar case. "I gave birth to a baby girl on the same day my niece delivered a boy. She paid more and I paid less," she said.

Hospital Medical Superintendent Geoffrey Otuma denied the allegations, saying the charges varied depending on services offered.

"The charge for normal delivery is Sh1,500 and the patient will incur other expenses as per the services offered and the number of days spent at the hospital," said Dr Otuma.

MOMBASA | Deceased had complained that accused was out to kill her, says witness

Police murder linked to love row

Constable's mother tells court her daughter was killed by a man who had proposed to marry her

BY GALGALO BOCHA
gbocha@ke.nationmedia.com

A policewoman was killed after turning down a marriage proposal, the High Court heard yesterday.

Mrs Muslima Kalicha, the mother of police constable Milga Abdullah, accused Mr Abduba Wada of killing her daughter on January 29, this

year, at Police Dog Section quarters in Kisauni.

She told Mr Justice Martin Muya that she had a discussion with Mr Wada on October 20, 2012, during which he proposed to Milga.

"I told him such a matter could be raised before the whole family. He said if he was not allowed to marry Milga, he would kill himself," she said during cross-examination by defence lawyer Jared Magolo.

The witness told the court through a Somali interpreter that her daughter was unwilling to get married.

Mrs Kalicha said the night before Milga was killed, she held a conversation with her in which the daughter

complained that the accused was out to kill her and that he had no intention of marrying her. "I asked her to give him the phone so that I could calm him down but the phone went off."

“

He (Mr Wada) said if not allowed to marry Milga, he would kill himself. I raised the issue with the rest of the family”

Milga's mother Muslima Kalicha

The witness said she unsuccessfully tried to reach her daughter through her neighbour at Police Dog Unit in Kisauni.

She said she got the news of Milga's death less than 24 hours later. "It was around 10am when I received a phone call that Milga was found murdered in her house," she said.

Two days after the constable's burial, the witness said she was taken to the officer's house at the Police Dog Unit and found it untidy.

Milga's police uniforms and other household items were scattered everywhere.

The hearing will be on August 28, 2013.

CALL FOR PROPOSALS



Grant applications are invited from entrepreneurs in agri-business, food and nutrition!

The Global Alliance for Improved Nutrition (GAIN), builds and supports innovative partnerships among public and private sectors to increase access and consumption of nutritious foods.

GAIN invites grant applications from eligible entrepreneurs for its **Marketplace for Nutritious Foods Innovation Accelerator**. GAIN is looking for your innovative ideas across the agriculture value chain (**from farm to fork**) that brings diverse and nutritious foods to market and contributes to fight against malnutrition.

Selected innovations will receive business planning, technical assistance and funding support.

Learn more! Visit: www.GAINmarketplace.co.ke

Email: marketplacekenya@gainhealth.org

SMS 'MNF' to 20788

Applications open till **June 14th, 2013**

VACANCY

INTERNAL AUDIT ASSISTANT

A leading firm with a strong presence in Eastern Africa region whose core business is manufacturing, exporting and distributing fast moving beverages wishes to recruit a dynamic and results oriented Internal Audit Assistant.

The holder of this position will report to the Internal Auditor.

Key Responsibilities:

The following are the key responsibilities, which are focused on independently conducting Audit assignments:

- Execute audit plan and prepare reports on current best practices and benchmarks on risk management;
- Implement internal audit strategies, policies and procedures;
- Collect audit evidence and verify the existence and safety of the company's assets;
- Undertake risk assessment and documentation of Company risk profile;
- Carry out periodic audit reviews/assessment to assess the effectiveness of risk management and the adequacy of internal controls;
- Document results of audit fieldwork and drafting of internal audit reports; and
- Carry out special audits or investigations as may be required from time to time.

Qualifications and Competence

- Business related degree preferably in Accounting/Finance
- Certified Public Accountant Part II or Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) Part II
- Proficiency in computer applications with exposure to use of ERP and Computer Aided Audit Techniques (CAATS);
- Certified Internal Auditor (CIA) qualifications an added advantage ;
- Results oriented with at least two years(2) of relevant experience preferably in FMCG;
- Team player with good communication skills with the ability to work under pressure;
- Possess report writing and presentation skills;

If you are the right candidate for the above role and can clearly demonstrate your ability to meet the qualifications given, submit your application letter attached to a detailed CV with copies of academic and professional certificates to;

DNA 1514 - 49010 Nairobi

To reach us not later than **Friday, June 14, 2013**.
We are an equal opportunity employer.

RESOURCES | Many CDF projects have stalled

245 vote zones to get Sh6bn devolved cash

The money was returned to Treasury after court stopped the disbursement

BY CAROLINE WAFULA
cwafula@ke.nationmedia.com

The CDF Board has finally moved to publish a list of constituencies which have been cleared to receive funds under the kitty.

The 245 constituencies qualify to be allocated some of the Sh6.3 billion taken back to the Treasury before the General Election following court orders that stopped the Board from disbursing the funds.

The Board submitted the list to the Cabinet secretary in the parent ministry who is expected to have them gazetted today and said it would continue to operate under the Act until court cases challenging its constitutionality were heard and determined.

This action raises MPs hopes that their constituency accounts will be loaded with the funds which they have been awaiting since their election.

The Board could not immediately confirm when the funds would be credited to the accounts, however, officials who met the parliamentary committee on CDF yesterday clarified that under the current disbursements, the 80 new constituencies would receive their funds through the original or parent constituencies from which they were hived until the next financial year.

Although the Board has explained the accounting process behind this arrangement, the

KITTY

Why cases were filed

■ The Institute of Social Accountability on February 6 sought orders to stop the Board from disbursing Sh6.3 billion fearing misuse during election campaigns.

■ That the CDF Act, 2013, was unconstitutional as it offended the principles of public finance, division and separation of powers.

suggestion is already being criticised by some quarters in Parliament who question the effectiveness of the same.

In a session chaired by the committee chairperson, Mr Moses Lessonet, the Treasury has the Sh6.3 billion that was returned before the polls and another Sh3.2 billion is also expected.

Vice-chairperson of the parliamentary CDF committee, Ms Esther Gathogo, said the committee expected the Board to release the Sh6.3 billion immediately after today's gazette and thereafter the balance of Sh3.2 billion.

She said the court cases should not block the release of funds which, she said, had stalled many projects.

The Board's legal officer, Ms Clarah Kimeli, said they would continue to conduct business and activities under the Act until the determination of the court cases challenging the constitutionality of the Act and disbursement of funds.

Committee members are expected to attend a workshop with the CDF Board in Mombasa on Monday and Tuesday next week.

DEFYING ODDS | Man, 78, in Form 4



JIMSON NDUNG'U | NATION

Mzee Rufinus arap Taa, a Form Four candidate at Korabariet Secondary School in Kuresoi, Nakuru, during a lesson yesterday. The 78-year-old father and grandfather, who went back to school so that he could improve his herbal business, hopes to perform well in this year's KCSE exam. In 2009, he scored 266 out of 500 marks in KCPE with an A in Science.

NAKURU

Governors ask MPs to adopt Revenue Bill

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Governors yesterday appealed to the National Assembly to approve the Division of Revenue Bill as endorsed by the Senate last week.

On Thursday last week, the senators changed the Bill by increasing the amount to be allocated to county governments from Sh210 billion to Sh258 billion.

Speaking on the sidelines of a two-day workshop for governors in Naivasha, interim chairman of the Council of Governors Isaac Ruto appealed to MPs to adopt the Bill as was proposed by the Senate.

Enough funds

"We are appealing to Parliament to adopt the proposals as were endorsed by the Senate so that county governments get enough funds to enable them to carry out their duties," said Mr Ruto.

County governments have been experiencing difficulties owing to uncertainties surrounding the funds to be allocated to them, he added.

The law stipulates that counties be allocated at least 15 per cent of the national budget but Mr Ruto described this as ridiculous. "It is ridiculous that county governments are allocated such a small amount of the budget," he said.

DAAD Deutscher Akademischer Austausch Dienst
German Academic Exchange Service

Scholarship OPPORTUNITIES!

Master in Germany

Are you an ambitious young professional with a good Bachelor's degree not older than 6 years, or below the age of 36, with at least one year of professional experience and want to further your career?

Mostly taught in English, the courses are in the fields of Economics, Engineering, Regional Planning, Agriculture, Public Health, Environment, Social Sciences and more.

PhD in Germany

Are you an ambitious young scholar with a Master's degree completed less than 6 years ago, would like to experience the German scientific world and earn a PhD from a German university?

Then find out about DAAD offers during our

OPEN DAY AT THE GOETHE-INSTITUT Nairobi
(Maendeleo House, Monrovia St.)

June 8th, 2013, FROM 9 AM TO 5 PM

General presentations every hour (starting at 10 am),
individual consultations throughout

Application details: postgrad@daadafrica.org <http://nairobi.daad.de>
Application deadlines:

For Masters: End of July every year at DAAD Nairobi

For PhD: End of September every year at DAAD Nairobi

DAAD Nairobi Office

Visiting hours: Wednesdays and Thursdays between 9 am and 12 noon

Telephone: +254-771-444 111, +254-733-929 929 +254-202-729 741.

3rd Floor Madison Insurance House, Upper Hill Close, Community Nairobi

visit us on facebook: www.facebook.com/DAADNairobi

Request for Expressions of Interest

Company Profiles

The companies – Kapoeta Electric Company Limited (KAPECO), Maridi Electric Company Limited (MECO) and Yei Electric Cooperative (YECO) (known herein as the "utilities") – operate three, independent electricity generation and distribution networks in the Republic of South Sudan towns of Kapoeta, Maridi and Yei, respectively. YECO was formed in 2010, while MECO and KAPECO were formed in 2011. YECO serves approximately 1,100 customers, while KAPECO and MECO serve roughly 500 each. All utilities are actively looking to expand. The utilities utilize high speed diesel generators (totally roughly 1.2 MW in Yei, and 880 kW in Kapeota and Maridi, respectively) to generate electricity, and distribute power over a 11 kV primary network, stepped down using various single phase distribution transformers to both residential, commercial and institution clients.

Background and Procurement Program

The utilities have entered into a joint procurement agreement in order to fulfill short and long term material needs. These needs include both service materials (from electric meters to PVC conduit) to line construction materials (conductor, bolts, poles, crossarms, transformers, etc.) to other addition equipment needed to meet the needs of their expanding consumer base.

As such, the utilities call for an expression of interest from qualified Suppliers, Firms, Consortia, and Importers with proven experience in supplying high quality electric distribution materials to be prequalified to fulfill identified immediate and long-term procurement needs.

Submission Requirements

Interested parties are requested to submit:

- Letter stating their interest in supplying the utilities with high quality electric distribution materials for usage in the Republic of South Sudan
- A listing of the materials supplied by the party, broken down by category of material (bolts, poles, conductor). This listing should contain the materials manufacturer, model number and a short product description where possible.
- Sample unit prices for materials
- Proof of valid company registration, VAT, PIN certificates and operating licenses
- Full contact details including physical address, and phone and email contact details

Contact Details

Expressions of Interests are to be submitted as a single PDF file to Mr. Robert Ellinger at roellinger@nreca-intl.org no later than midnight on **14 June 2013**.

SAFARICOM APPSTORE

Dial *544# and select Safaricom Appstore to Download Music, Videos, Games, Apps, Education Materials, Wallpapers and more from www.safaricom.com



www.co-opbank.co.ke

Notice of Annual General Meeting

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that there will be an Annual General Meeting of THE CO-OPERATIVE BANK OF KENYA LIMITED staff retirement benefits scheme, 2007 to be held on Saturday, 15th June 2013 at 2.00 p.m. at Kenyatta International Conference Centre (K.I.C.C) Lenana Room and the business to be transacted thereafter will be as set out in the subjoined agenda:

AGENDA

1. The Secretary to read the Notice convening the meeting.
2. Chairman's Report.
3. Consideration and Adoption of the Balance Sheet and the Accounts for the year ended 31st December 2012, together with the Trustees & Auditor's Report.
4. Confirmation of the Auditors for the next financial year.
5. Consideration and Adoption of Investment report by Fund Managers.
6. Consideration and Adoption of Report by Scheme Administrator.
7. Consideration and Adoption of Report by Scheme Custodian.
8. Presentation of Report on Election of Trustee to Represent Members and the Chairman to declare duly elected Member for the announced vacancy of one Trustee to represent Members.
9. Questions by Members
10. Any Other Business.

Please note that active in-house members of the Fund will be supplied with the AGM material electronically. Other members may collect copies at the Offices of the Trust Secretary, Co-operative House, 2nd Floor, the side facing Railway.

All Members of the Scheme Deferred and Active are requested to attend.

Dated at Nairobi this 24th Day of May, 2013.

By order of the Board of Trustees.

REGINA K. ANYIKA (Mrs)
TRUST SECRETARY

CO-OPERATIVE BANK
We are you

NOTICE TO ALL UNIVERSITY LOANEES



The Board would like to state that in accordance with the HELB ACT 1995, SECTION 15 (1) and (2) a penalty of Kshs.5,000/= has been levied for each month or part of the month that has remained unpaid since maturity of the loan. Accounts that are currently not active regardless of previous partial payments also attract the penalty.

This is to notify the general public and in particular all University Loanees that;

1. The Board shall waive all penalties for any individual loanee who will pay his/her outstanding loan in lump sum.
2. The amnesty shall run from 6th May to 6th June 2013.
3. The amnesty is aimed at giving University Loanees an opportunity to pay any outstanding loan balances due to the Board.
4. Loanees may check their outstanding balances via our website: www.helb.co.ke

The Board wishes to request the Loanees to take advantage of the amnesty.

A certificate of clearance will be issued thereafter



For repayment details get in touch with us on:

Email: billing@helb.co.ke

or Tel: +254711052000/259/270/315

To Achieve **HELP HELB** recover past loans



Go Further

EVEREST

Designed for a purpose

Spacious 7-seater interior and Best-in class 3.0L Duratorq TDCi engine with 380Nm of torque for superior on and off driving. Comes in automatic transmission and leather seats. The EVEREST is perfect for your family



BEFORE ANY CAR THERE WAS FORD...DRIVE ONE.

Now available at



Contact: CMC Motors Group Ltd (Lusaka Road) P. O Box 30135-00100 Nairobi. Tel: +254 6932301/2, 6932000
Fax +254 20 650795, Mombasa: 041-2230490/1/2/3. Kisumu: 057-2023752/0138. Nakuru: 051-2211875/6/7
Eldoret: 053-2062565/6/7. Kitale: 054-30382/3. Meru: 064-30984/991. Nanyuki: 062-2030033

WORLD



UPRISING

Assad implies Russia has delivered missiles **Page 26**

BETTER TIES | Five-yearly Tokyo International Conference on African Development set to be held

Japan eyes African business ties as leaders arrive for Tokyo talks



KAZUHIRO NOGI | AFP

Ethiopian Prime Minister Hailemariam Desalegn is welcomed upon his arrival at Tokyo's Haneda airport yesterday ahead of an international meeting on African development.

BY KYOKO HASEGAWA
TOKYO, Thursday

Country worried by big China clout in Africa

Japan will this weekend welcome dozens of leaders from Africa as it looks to boost economic ties and wrestle resources and market share away from an increasingly assertive China.

The five-yearly Tokyo International Conference on African Development (TICAD), co-organised by Japan, the UN, the World Bank and the African Union, will bring together leaders from more than 40 African countries.

Japanese and African officials said the fifth TICAD forum, which was first held in 1993, will emphasise the need to boost trade and investment, in a

bid to transform the relationship from an aid-led one to a business partnership.

Japan "recognises the need to strengthen ties with African countries" against the backdrop of growing interest from rivals such as China and South Korea, said Japanese trade ministry official Yasunori Nakayama.

"The growth of the middle-class in Africa... shows the importance of the continent as a business partner" providing new markets for Japan's companies struggling with a contracting customer base at home, Nakayama said. Despite relatively long-standing connections, Japan's importance to Africa has slipped behind that of China, whose more aggressive approach has given it five times

the trading volume and eight times the direct investment.

TICAD as a forum is not unique; the European Union, China, India, South Korea, and Turkey have similar ventures to court African leaders in the scramble for resources and market share.

But Japan feels the China effect keenly.

Japan's ambassador to TICAD, Makoto Ito, told AFP there was a vast difference in approach between how Tokyo went about investing in Africa and how Beijing did it. "China is not tied" to the OECD Development Assistance Committee rules aimed at reducing poverty and improving human rights, he said.

"Japan's development assistance has always had and

will always have an emphasis on African ownership" of that development, he said.

The three-day conference, which begins on Saturday will see Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe announcing development aid programmes, Mr Ito said.

This will include a reaffirmation of an earlier pledge to double rice production in sub-Saharan Africa from 2007 levels to 28 million tonnes by 2018, and supply hand-me-down coastguard ships to countries surrounding Somalia as part of an international effort to tackle piracy, he said.

Other programmes will focus on education to train skilled workers, as well as dispatching former senior officials from Japanese trading houses to act as advisers to African governments in infrastructure projects, he said.

Ito tacitly admits that there is a measure of self-interest in Japan's interest in Africa.

"Economic growth, and quality of economic growth is important for peace and stability in the region... because it is often the case that the root cause of a person becoming a terrorist or a backer of terrorism is joblessness and poverty," Mr Ito said.

Instability in parts of Africa has taken on a new urgency for Japan recently.

In January the country's attention was focused on the Algerian desert where a gas plant built by a Japanese firm was overrun by Islamist gunmen.

Ten nationals died in the stand-off in a part of the world that is little discussed in daily life in Japan, thrusting into sharp relief the dangers of doing business in unstable but resource-rich regions.

Mr Abe is expected to participate in security talks during the three-day summit, which will look at governance and stability in the Sahel region of northern Africa. (AFP)

Senegal gets back millions stolen wealth

DAKAR, Thursday

Senegalese Justice Minister Aminata Toure yesterday handed over a cheque of 1 billion FCFA recovered in the crackdown on illegally acquired wealth. The money, which according to the minister, came from companies in a compromise to return it to the state.

It is the third cheque her ministry has handed over to the Budget Ministry and its sub-departments.

Toure said another cheque of 500 million FCFA had been handed over to the Budget Ministry and again another of 900 million FCFA to the Deposit and Consignment office.

The justice minister announced that soon the government will set up a commission for recovering illegally acquired wealth.

After replacing ex-president Abdoulaye Wade in the election held in April 2012, President Macky Sall vowed to recover illegally acquired wealth by former government officials.

The government also reactivated the Anti-Corruption Court (CREI) to carry out investigations. The probe led to the detention of Karim Wade in April.

The son to the ex-president is suspected of having acquired wealth illegally. (Xinhua)

BRIEFLY

KAIROUAN, TUNISIA

Tunisia feminist on trial over protest



A young Tunisian woman with the topless protest group Femen went on trial yesterday for illegal possession of pepper spray, sparking angry Salafist demonstrators to demand she face stiffer charges under Islamic law. In Tunis, three European members of the group, two French and one German, were due to appear before the public prosecutor after their arrest on Wednesday from baring their breasts outside the central court. Their protest was the first of its kind in the Arab world and shocked many in Tunisia, where hardline Islamists have become increasingly assertive since the country's January 2011 revolution. (AFP)

Statistical figures do not paint true water supplies in Ghana

BY FRANCIS KOKUTSE
NATION Correspondent
ACCRA, Thursday

On paper, Ghana has already achieved the Millennium Development Goal's Target 7.C: which expects it to halve the population without sustainable access to safe drinking water and basic sanitation by 2015.

On the ground however, this is not the case because the methodol-

ogy used in the survey do not seem to give the accurate picture.

United Nations figures suggest that over 40 per cent of all people without improved drinking water live in sub-Saharan Africa.

A Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) by the Ghana Statistics Service (GSS) says nearly 80 per cent of households in the country have since 2011, had access to improved sources of good drinking water.

Executive director of the civil

society group, Coalition of non-government organisation for Water and Sanitation (CONWAS), Mr Ben Arthur, has however told *The Nation* that, "there seems to be a problem with the methodology used in these surveys."

Mr Arthur said, the GSS relies on figures produced by the Ghana Urban Water Company and Community Water Agencies who as providers give the figures of what they have done all over the country.

"In the urban areas, there are places that water does not flow over a period but when a questionnaire is prepared to ask whether you have access to clean drinking water, the respondent's answer does not take into consideration how much he receives per day or whether the pipe flows at all.

TO COMMENT ON THESE
AND OTHER STORIES GO TO
www.nation.co.ke

BRIEFLY

MOGADISHU

Somali journalist shot, wounded

Gunmen shot and seriously wounded a Somali journalist in the volatile southern port city of Kismayu, officials and colleagues said on Thursday, the latest in a string of attacks against the media. Unidentified attackers shot Abdikadir Abdirasak Sofe — also known by his nickname “Jijile”, a reporter for London-based Royal TV — as he walked home after work late on Wednesday. “Two men, one of them armed with an AK-47, opened fire,” said Ali Mohamed, a witness. The reporter, who reportedly had several bullet wounds to his upper body, was rushed to hospital. Two men were later arrested for the assassination attempt. (AFP)

HARARE

Zimbabwe plane hits bird on SA flight

Air Zimbabwe has grounded its new airbus A320 aircraft after a bird struck and cracked its windscreen on the plane’s maiden flight to Johannesburg, South Africa on Monday. The 150-seat mid-range plane was introduced on the Harare-Johannesburg route this week to replace the long range Boeing 767 that used to service the route daily. Officials confirmed the incident but refused to shed light on when the aircraft would return to the skies. (Kitsepile Nyathi, Nation Correspondent)

POWER | President has refused to resign from his position ahead of elections

Madagascar orders delay in elections

Interim leader insists on the postponement of the vote while his rivals want poll held

BY RIVONALA RAZAFISON
NATION Correspondent and Agencies
ANTANANARIVO, Thursday

Madagascar’s interim government today postponed key elections, meant to end a four-year political deadlock on the island, after a special court found outside factors had derailed the poll preparations.

The Government Council decided “to call on the CENIT (election commission) to determine an election calendar,” it announced in a statement, opening the way for a new vote date.

An electoral court on Tuesday declared a *force majeure*

had compromised organisation for the July 24-presidential and parliamentary polls.

It found the suspension of donor funds and international rejection of three controversial presidential candidates made it unlikely the Indian Ocean island would be ready by that date.

Interim leader Andry Rajoelina, 38, who seized power with military backing in 2009, had on Monday asked for a one-month suspension of the vote.

He refused to resign from his position on the two-month deadline ahead of elections as is required.

The African Union meanwhile has refused to recognise his candidacy, along with those of his rival’s wife Lalao Ravalomanana and of former president Didier Ratsiraka.

UN chief Ban Ki-moon has called on all three candidates to withdraw from the race.

Madagascar has been in political limbo since Rajoelina, a



Madagascar’s transitional leader Andry Rajoelina (centre) attends a ceremony at Antananarivo’s Town Hall, on May 13, 2013 to commemorate the students’ unrest of May 13 1972 which led to the first Republic’s fall. He has ordered elections postponed.

youthful former disc jockey and mayor of the capital Antananarivo, seized power from former president Marc Ravalomanana in 2009.

According to an internationally brokered roadmap aimed at steering the nation back to constitutional rule, neither politician would take part in new elections.

But when Ravalomanana’s businesswoman wife Lalao announced she would run Rajoelina declared his candidacy as well.

Mr Rajoelina has insisted on the postponement of the vote while his rivals urged the election

timetable to be respected.

The leader said there was “one act of God” obliging the election date to be rescheduled.

The so-called “act of God” refers to the formal call addressed to CENIT and the Special Electoral Court (CES) requesting the postponement of the election date by one month.

The electoral body already explained the eventual postponement of the poll depends upon the occurring of an “act of God” dully observed. On Tuesday, the CES, for its part, declared its inability to decide a new election timetable. (AFP)

“

One act of God obliges the election date to be rescheduled”

Interim leader Andry Rajoelina

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF BUSIA

CORRIGENDUM

In the Matter of Consideration of the Budget Estimates for the Financial Year 2013/14.

PUBLIC HEARINGS/RECEIPT OF MEMORANDA FOR BUDGET ESTIMATES

The County Assembly of Busia wishes to inform the Public that the Public Hearing/Receipt of Memoranda shall be held on 3rdand 4thJune, 2013 at the same venue and time indicated and NOT 3rdand 4thJuly, 2013 as earlier advertised in the newspaper (Daily Nation) of Thursday 30th May, 2013 page 35.

ALLAN W. MABUKA
INTERIM CLERK TO THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY

NOTICE TO THE NOMINEE AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

Pursuant to the provision of the Constitution of Kenya 2010 article 179(2)b as read with County Government Act 2012 section 35 the following listed nominee for the County Public Service Board is invited to appear before the Committee on Appointment at the Committee Room II at the time and date indicated below

COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD - BUSIA COUNTY

	NAME	POSITION	DATE
1.	Praxides A. Otieno	Member	5 TH JUNE, 2013

The nominee is required to collect vetting forms from the office of the Clerk to the County Assembly during the official working hours and return them with copies of the following documents by 4th June, 2013 at 2.30 p.m. Curriculum vitae/personal credentials/academic certificates, Compliance certificate from KRA, Clearance certificate from Higher Education Loan Board (HELB), Clearance certificate from Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission (EACC), Certificate of Good Conduct from Criminal Investigation Department

Members of the public are invited to attend and submit any information/memorandum/petition that may have a bearing on the selection of the candidate in person or using the address below by 4th June, 2013. Memoranda must be on oath.

Clerk to County Assembly
P.O. Private Bag, Busia

ALLAN W. MABUKA
INTERIM CLERK TO THE ASSEMBLY

COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF NAKURU

COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF NAKURU

OFFICE OF THE CLERK TO THE ASSEMBLY

TEL: (051) 2216472
FAX: (051) 2216473
Email: info@nakurucounty.or.ke
Website: www.nakurucounty.or.ke



COUNTY ASSEMBLY
P O BOX 138
NAKURU

PUBLIC NOTICE

RE: BUDGET ESTIMATES 2013/2014 – PUBLIC HEARINGS

Pursuant to the provisions of article 19(1) and Sec 13(2) of the Public Finance Management Act 2012, The County Assembly is required to subject the County Budget Estimates to Public scrutiny before the same is tabled in the house.

In compliance with this requirement, the Budget and Appropriations committee will conduct public hearing as follows:-

1. Nakuru Town West	- Shabab Ground	- 3 rd June, 2013 11a.m
2. Nakuru Town East	- Old Town Hall	- 4 th June, 2013 11a.m.
3. Gilgil	- Gilgil Redeemed Church (Gilgil Township)	- 5 th June, 2013 11a.m.
4. Subukia	- Subukia New Market	- 6 th June, 2013 11a.m.
5. Bahati	- Kiamaina	- 7 th June, 2013 11a.m.
6. Naivasha	- Naivasha Municipal Hall	- 10 th June, 2013 11a.m.
7. Rongai	- Kampi Ya Moto Outside DC’S Office	- 11 th June, 2013 11a.m.
8. Njoro	- Kihingo Trading Centre open grounds Catholic Hall	- 12 th June, 2013 11a.m.
9. Molo	- Elburgon PCEA	- 13 th June, 2013 11a.m.
10..Kuresoi South	- Keringet Near DC’s Office	- 14 th June, 2013 11a.m.
11..Kuresoi North	- Sirikwa Grounds	- 17 th June, 2013 11a.m.

In view of the above, members of public are invited to the said hearings.

During the hearings, members will be at liberty to either make oral representations or submit written memoranda to the committee or the Clerk to the County Assembly on or before 17th June, 2013.

J.M. MALINDA
INTERIM CLERK TO COUNTY ASSEMBLY

WEAK? | Military spokesman says it is all propaganda

Nigeria military tells of Boko Haram lies

Group has claimed soldiers have at times turned and ran when facing Islamist fighters

ABUJA, Tuesday

Nigeria's military today dismissed as "empty propaganda" claims by Boko Haram's leader that soldiers have retreated during an ongoing offensive, insisting the campaign has heavily damaged the Islamist insurgents.

In a video obtained by AFP on Tuesday, Boko Haram chief Abubakar Shekau said soldiers have at times "turned and ran" when facing Islamist fighters and rejected military boasting about the success of the operation.

"We consider it as empty propoganda," defence spokesman Brigadier General Chris Olukolade said of the video.

"To the best of our understanding, at the moment (the insurgents) are in disarray. They are on the run and so many of them have been captured," he told AFP.

He declined to provide figures of those captured or killed in the operation launched on May 15 after President Goodluck Jonathan declared a state of emergency in three northeastern states considered Boko Haram strongholds.

Shekau's whereabouts, which cannot be determined in the video, remain unknown. "I don't know his location but I know that intelligence is trailing him," Olukolade said.

Shekau called on like-minded Islamists in countries including Afghanistan, Pakistan and Iraq to join the fight to create an Islamic state in Nigeria.

Brigadier Olukolade suggested the plea for foreign assistance implied weakness. "If they are still firmly on ground why does he need help?"

The United States and analysts have voiced concern over the prospect of widespread civilian casualties during the operation, with Nigeria's military having been accused of massive abuses in the past.

Olukolade told AFP he has seen no credible evidence of soldier misconduct in the offensive.

With the military having cut mobile phone service in much of the northeast and

access to remote locations restricted, rivals claims about the conflict have been impossible to verify.

Olukolade said that air strikes used so far have primarily included covering fire for ground troops tasked with storming Boko Haram camps.

The military has claimed the destruction of several such camps, primarily in Borno state, Boko Haram's traditional base.

Boko Haram has waged its insurgency since 2009, with an estimated 3,600 lives lost, including killings by the security forces.

The group has pushed for the creation of an Islamic state in Africa's most populous nation and largest oil producer, though its demands have repeatedly shifted. (AFP)



PHOTO | AFP

Nigerian director of defence information Brigadier-General Chris Olukolade, during an interview in Abuja, yesterday.

BRIEFLY

OTTAWA

Miss Universe Canada crowns wrong winner

Losing is never easy, but for one unlucky contestant in Canada's Miss Universe competition the bad news came 24 hours later — after she'd been crowned the winner. Red-faced organisers admitted on Wednesday that a typo led to a counting error that resulted in Denise Garrido, 26, being wrongly named the victor at Saturday's event. She was stripped of her sash and crown the next day. "I was shocked. I'd achieved my dream and suddenly after a day of it sinking in it was suddenly taken away from me," a heartbroken Garrido told AFP, after losing her chance to represent Canada at the Miss Universe final in December. In a statement, pageant director Denis Davila blamed an inexperienced employee for the typo when transferring the judges' handwritten scores into a computer program that determines the winner. An independent audit later spotted the error. (AFP)

ROME

Berlusconi lawmaker proposes gay unions

A lawmaker from Silvio Berlusconi's People of Freedom party said he was submitting a draft bill on Thursday to recognise same-sex unions, a day after France celebrated its first gay wedding. "We are very behind in terms of civil rights in Italy," the deputy, Giancarlo Galan, told AFP, saying it would apply the "same rules" as marriage. Under the proposed law "gay couples will have the same rights and duties as heterosexual ones," he said, particularly on inheritance and pensions. The bill refers to "homo-affective unions" but avoids the word marriage "because it evokes a sacrality that hurts sensibilities," Galan said. Italy is now one of very few countries in western Europe not to recognise any form of gay union. Other hold-outs include Greece, Malta and most of the countries in Central and Eastern Europe. (AFP)



EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (EOI): FOR UNDERTAKING A CLASSIFICATION OF THE PARASTATALS / STATE CORPORATIONS IN KENYA FOR PURPOSES OF ADVICE ON REMUNERATION AND BENEFITS

SRC/EOI/ STC/02B/2012-2013

(EOI Notice)

1.0 Background

The Salaries and Remuneration Commission (SRC) is established under Chapter 12 Article 230 (1) of the Constitution of Kenya, 2010 and is mandated by the Constitution of Kenya 2010 to set and regularly review the remuneration and benefits of all State officers; and advice the national and county governments on the remuneration and benefits of all the public officers. The Salaries and Remuneration Commission wishes to undertake a study of the State Corporations in Kenya to facilitate implementation of the mandate of the Commission provided under Article 230 (4) (b), which is to advice the national and county governments on the remuneration of all other public officers.

2.0 Main Objective

The exercise will involve a study and subsequently, classification of all the Parastatals/State Corporations in Kenya for purposes of advice on remuneration and benefits.

3.0 Objective for the study and classification of the Parastatals /State Corporations

The objective for the study and classification is to reinforce the ongoing reforms in the public sector wage bill and productivity and performance in service delivery for purposes of ensuring equity and harmony in the remuneration and benefits of the public service and ensuring adherence to the Constitutional principles of:

- The need to ensure that the total public compensation bill is fiscally sustainable.
- The need to ensure that the public services are able to attract and retain the skills required to attract and retain the skills required to execute their functions.
- The need to recognize productivity and performance; and
- Transparency and fairness.

4.0 The Expression of Interest must be accompanied by the following mandatory requirements:-

- Consultant Profile – This should have the Consultant's history, contact, contact address, three referees, signed CV and certificates of the lead and two key personnel. Each of these Consultants should possess at least one of the following qualifications (MBA, Masters in Human Resources Management and Masters in Economics /Statistic). Two of these three Consultants should be active members of relevant professional bodies. Evidence of their professional qualification and relevant experience must be provided. There will be added advantage if the key personnel are members in good standing with relevant professional bodies.
- Demonstrate strong background of understanding the public sector, parastatals and the State Corporation Act, CAP 446 of Kenya.
- Proven experience of handling at least three similar assignments of classification of sectors/ sub-sectors of the economy for purposes of remuneration, with reference from at least three organizations that have used the above results of classification, reference from those organizations, certified copies of certificate of satisfactory performance and their contacts.
- Provide proposed methodology and time frame to undertake the task.
- Demonstrate ability to mobilize a team and deliver services in a timely manner.
- The Consultant must have been in business for at five (5) years
- Must provide certified audited accounts for the past three (3) years.
- A signed statement that the Consultant has not been debarred from participating in public procurement proceeds.
- Evidence Of physical Location – attach Water/electricity bill or lease agreement.
- Bidders must provide the following statutory documents:-
 - VAT Certificate
 - PIN Number certificate
 - Valid Tax Compliance Certificate.

Consultants will be selected in accordance to Public Procurement and Disposal Act 2005 and be issued with a Request For Proposal (RFP) document with clear terms of reference.

Only those bidders that comply with the mandatory requirements listed above shall be considered and issued with RFP document.

Complete expression of interest documents marked Original and Copy to be submitted in plain sealed envelope clearly marked on top with Name of this consultancy: **SRC/EOI/ STC/02B/2012-2013** Expressions of Interest: "undertaking a classification of the State corporations in Kenya" for purpose of remuneration and : addressed to:

The Commission Secretary
Salaries and Remuneration Commission
P.O. Box 43126-00100
NAIROBI

Or

be deposited in the Tender Box situated at the entrance of Salaries and Remuneration Commission offices on 6th floor George Williamson House so as to reach the office **on or before 13th June 2013 at 12.00 noon.**

Expression of interest delivered after 12.00 noon will not be accepted.

Opening of the Expressions of Interest shall be done immediately thereafter on the **6th floor, George Williamson House, Salaries and Remuneration Commission Board Room** in the presence of Consultants/Firms who will have expressed interest or their representatives who wish to attend.

COMMISSION SECRETARY SALARIES AND REMUNERATION COMMISSION

SRC reserves the right to accept or reject any application and is not bound to give reasons for its decision

A TIME TO DANCE | End of school



VIKTOR DRACHEV | AFP

High-school graduates dance during the last school bell ringing ceremony to celebrate the last day of classes outside a school in the Belarus capital Minsk, yesterday. Belarus teenagers celebrated the end of their studies in a traditional ceremony called the “Last Bell” rung out across the country.

OWNING UP | Leader admits Russia has supplied arms

Assad implies Russia has delivered missiles

Moscow defends its arms shipments saying it was a ‘stabilising factor’

BEIRUT, Thursday

Russia has delivered to Syria promised air defence missiles, President Bashar al-Assad implied in an interview aired today, in a move that could complicate any foreign intervention in his war-torn country.

Moscow, the Assad regime’s most powerful ally, announced this week it intends to honour its contract to supply Syria with the S-300 missiles, prompting fears of the country’s more than two-year conflict spreading.

Meanwhile, the opposition National Coalition launched an urgent appeal for the rescue of 1,000 wounded civilians in the central-west town of Qusayr, which Assad’s forces and Hezbollah fighters are battling to recapture from rebels. The developments come against a backdrop

of concerns the opposition will fail to agree to attend a peace conference that the United States and Russia have been jointly pushing for in a bid to end a war estimated to have killed more than 94,000 people.

The Assad interview was broadcast on Al-Manar, the channel of the Lebanese Shiite movement Hezbollah, his close regional ally, at 1800 GMT today.

In it, the embattled Syrian leader implicitly acknowledged Russia has already delivered some of the S-300 missiles.

Al-Manar said in a statement that when asked about the delivery of the surface-to-air missiles, Assad replied: “All the agreements with Russia will be honoured and some already have been recently.”

Russia, Assad’s most powerful ally, has yet to confirm if

it has already sent the S-300s to Syria, but it announced this week that it intends to honour its contract to supply them.

Israeli Defence Minister Moshe Yaalon responded to that by saying his country “will know what to do”. The Jewish state has already launched several air raids inside Syria this year, reportedly targeting convoys transporting weapons to its arch foe Hezbollah in Lebanon.

Russia has defended its arms shipments to Syria, with Deputy Foreign Minister Sergei Ryabkov saying the missiles were a “stabilising factor” which could act as a deterrent against foreign intervention.

The S-300s are capable of shooting down warplanes and guided missiles, and are similar to Patriots, which Nato has deployed on the Turkish border with war-torn Syria.

On May 9, the Wall Street Journal reported Israel had warned the United States that Russia’s plans to sell Syria the missiles would complicate any foreign intervention in the country. (AFP)

94,000

Number estimated killed in the Syria uprising



KENYA ELECTRICITY TRANSMISSION CO. LTD.
“Building a World Class National Grid”

EXPRESSION OF INTEREST FOR PREQUALIFICATION FOR CONSULTANCY SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (ESIA), OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY AUDITS, DETAILED RESETTLEMENT ACTION PLAN (RAP) STUDIES AND RAP AUDITS FOR HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINES

TENDER NUMBER KETRACO/PT/010/2013

The Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited (KETRACO) is state corporation mandated to design, construct, operate and maintain new high voltage electricity transmission lines and associated substations.

KETRACO now intends to prequalify consultancy firms to carry out Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA), Detailed Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) Studies, Resettlement Action Plan Audits and Occupational Health and Safety Audits. This will allow development of our consultancy database in these specific areas of specialization.

KETRACO now invites eligible consultants to submit their interest in providing the above services. Interested consultants must provide a statement of capabilities and experience indicating that they are qualified to perform the services (experience in 132kV transmission lines projects and above, brochures, description of similar assignments successfully undertaken in the past, experience in similar conditions, availability of qualified and technically competent staff.)

Minimum requirements to compete in being shortlisted are:

A track record of experience of the firm on consultancy services in Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA), Detailed Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) Studies, Resettlement Action Plan Audits and Occupational Health and Safety Audits or studies of similar nature during the last five years.

Additional information may be obtained from:

The Head of Technical Services
Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited
2nd Floor, Capitol Hill Square
Chyulu Road, Upper Hill
P.O Box 34942 – 00100, Nairobi.
Tel. +254 20 4956000
Email: jmativo@ketraco.co.ke

Written Expression of Interest must be delivered to the following address on or before Tuesday 18th June 2013 at 10:00 a.m. and will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of those who choose to attend:

The Company Secretary
Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited
2nd Floor, Capitol Hill Square
Chyulu Road, Upper Hill
P.O Box 34942 – 00100,, Nairobi.
Tel. +254 20 4956000

HEAD OF SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



MINISTRY OF DEVOLUTION AND PLANNING
DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL PROGRAMMES

WESTERN KENYA COMMUNITY DRIVEN DEVELOPMENT
AND FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECT

TENDER CANCELLATION

IDA CREDIT NO 4278-oKE

REQUEST FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (EOI) FOR CONSULTANCY SERVICES: PROVISION OF CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR REVIEW OF DESIGNS AND TENDER DOCUMENTS, AND WORKS SUPERVISION FOR IMPROVEMENT OF FLOOD CONTROL STRUCTURES ALONG THE LOWER REACHES OF RIVER NZOIA - BUDALANG'I, KENYA

Ref: EOI/OOP/MoSSP/WKCDD&FMP/06/2012-13

Following the reorganization of the Government, the above tender which was earlier on advertised on **28th May, 2013** in Daily Nation and Standard under the Ministry of State for Special Programmes has been cancelled and is now to be re-advertised under the Ministry of Devolution and Planning.

Ministry of Devolution and Planning
Directorate of Special Programmes,
Phone: +254 020-2250645/2250650
P. O. Box 40123-00100
NAIROBI, Kenya

BARCLAYS BANK OF KENYA LIMITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
The Board of Directors of Barclays Bank of Kenya Limited is pleased to announce the unaudited group results for the period ended 31 March 2013

		GROUP		BANK					
		31 March 2012	31 December 2012	31 March 2013	31 March 2012	31 December 2012	31 March 2013	31 March 2012	31 December 2012
		Shs '000	Shs '000	Shs '000	Shs '000	Shs '000	Shs '000	Shs '000	Shs '000
		Unaudited	Audited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Audited
I	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION								
A	ASSETS								
1	Cash balances (both local and foreign)	4,324,773	6,733,037	5,724,651	4,324,773	6,733,037	5,724,651	4,226,007	3,771,579
2	Balances due from Central Bank of Kenya	8,414,400	9,752,786	9,338,427	8,414,400	9,752,786	9,338,427	-	-
3	Kenya Government and other securities held for dealing purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,226,007	3,771,579
4	Financial Assets at fair value through profit and loss	609,557	788,513	893,615	609,557	788,513	893,615	-	-
5	Investment Securities:	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,523,804	3,153,551
a	Held to Maturity:	-	-	-	-	-	-	702,203	618,028
a	Kenya Government securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	330,893	306,006
b	Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	371,309	312,022
b)	Available for sale:	41,974,313	47,535,593	46,344,761	41,974,313	47,535,593	46,344,761	211,141	114,804
a	Kenya Government securities	41,974,313	47,535,593	46,344,761	41,974,313	47,535,593	46,344,761	7,966,359	8,861,374
b	Other securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,084,500	8,976,178
6	Deposits and balances due from banking Institutions (Local)	1,000,000	-	200,000	1,000,000	-	200,000	22,636,394	31,539,585
7	Deposits and balances due from banking Institutions (Foreign)	571,088	166,441	332,066	571,088	166,441	332,066	1,372,169	5,096,028
8	Tax recoverable	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,420,850	3,930,700
9	Loans and advances to customers(net)	100,274,070	104,204,295	108,213,447	100,274,070	104,204,295	108,213,447	29,429,413	40,566,313
10	Balances due from group companies	6,811,126	4,065,943	7,469,851	6,811,126	4,065,943	7,469,851	24,399,843	28,329,190
11	Investment in Associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	700,000	1,000,000
12	Investment in Subsidiary Companies	-	-	-	275,678	275,678	275,678	23,699,843	27,329,190
13	Investment in joint Ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,268,852	3,839,773
14	Investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,668,695	32,168,963
15	Property and equipment	2,996,888	2,669,775	2,606,394	2,996,888	2,669,775	2,606,394	122,059,483	124,840,096
16	Prepaid Operating Rental Leases	59,751	58,739	58,489	59,751	58,739	58,489	-	-
17	Intangible assets	3,262,394	3,452,907	3,317,343	3,262,394	3,452,907	3,317,343	-	-
18	Deferred Tax	23,706	-	68,816	23,706	-	68,816	-	-
19	Retirement Benefit Asset	1,374,463	-	-	1,374,463	-	-	-	-
20	Other assets	4,291,616	5,397,863	4,805,625	4,291,616	5,397,863	4,805,625	-	-
21	TOTAL ASSETS	175,988,145	184,825,892	189,376,478	176,263,823	185,101,570	189,649,163	19.6%	20.5%
B	LIABILITIES							11.6%	12.5%
22	Balances due to Central Bank of Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.0%	22.7%
23	Customers' deposits	124,745,136	137,915,391	139,989,844	124,745,136	137,915,391	139,989,844	24.1%	26.8%
24	Deposits and balances due to Banking institutions (Local)	-	1,575,000	1,900,00	-	1,575,000	1,900,00	-	-
25	Deposits and balances due to Banking institutions (Foreign)	169,511	149,081	121,571	169,511	149,081	121,571	-	-
26	Other money market deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Borrowed Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Balances due to banking institutions in the group	7,899,139	1,985,175	3,010,555	8,171,824	2,257,860	3,283,240	-	-
29	Tax payable	1,022,026	1,125,022	1,340,510	1,025,019	1,128,015	1,340,510	-	-
30	Dividends payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Deferred tax liability	-	223,767	-	-	223,767	-	-	-
32	Retirement Benefit Liability	-	664,445	630,082	-	664,445	630,082	-	-
33	Other liabilities	10,099,717	11,604,562	11,363,720	10,099,717	11,604,562	11,363,720	-	-
34	TOTAL LIABILITIES	143,935,529	155,242,443	158,356,282	144,211,207	155,518,121	158,628,967	-	-
C	SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS							-	-
35	Paid up / Assigned capital	2,715,768	2,715,768	2,715,768	2,715,768	2,715,768	2,715,768	-	-
36	Share premium / (discount)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Revaluation reserves	(1,468,598)	(206,772)	(429,402)	(1,468,598)	(206,772)	(429,402)	-	-
38	Retained earnings / (Accumulated losses)	22,405,197	21,811,005	23,717,144	22,405,197	21,811,005	23,717,144	-	-
39	Statutory loan loss reserve	1,339,252	1,461,373	1,214,611	1,339,252	1,461,373	1,214,611	-	-
40	Other reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Proposed dividend	7,060,997	3,802,075	3,802,075	7,060,997	3,802,075	3,802,075	-	-
42	Capital Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS FUNDS	32,052,616	29,583,449	31,020,196	32,052,616	29,583,449	31,020,196	-	-
45	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS FUNDS	175,988,145	184,825,892	189,376,478	176,263,823	185,101,570	189,649,163	-	-
II	STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME								
1.0	INTEREST INCOME								
1.1	Loans and advances to customers	3,620,108	14,897,931	3,605,391	3,620,108	14,897,931	3,605,391		
1.2	Government securities	1,074,096	4,300,929	1,134,452	1,074,096	4,300,929	1,134,452		
1.3	Deposits and placements with banking institutions	43,194	220,079	46,770	43,194	220,079	46,770		
1.4	Other interest income	440,497	1,622,064	352,697	440,497	1,622,064	352,697		
1.5	Total interest income	5,177,895	21,041,003	5,139,310	5,177,895	21,041,003	5,139,310		
2.0	INTEREST EXPENSES								
2.1	Customer deposits	583,308	2,240,523	530,037	583,308	2,240,523	530,037		
2.2	Deposits and placements with banking institutions	42,763	177,956	14,290	42,763	177,956	14,290		
2.3	Other interest expenses	167,619	477,356	75,955	167,619	477,356	75,955		
2.4	Total interest expenses	793,690	2,895,835	620,282	793,690	2,895,835	620,282		
3.0	NET INTEREST INCOME	4,384,205	18,145,168	4,519,028	4,384,205	18,145,168	4,519,028		
4.0	NON - INTEREST INCOME								
4.1	Fees and commissions income on loans & Advances	389,382	1,595,978	495,512	389,382	1,595,978	495,512		
4.2	Other fees and commissions	1,277,727	4,980,476	1,199,021	1,277,727	4,980,476	1,199,021		
4.3	Foreign exchange trading income	551,673	2,437,256	438,504	551,673	2,437,256	438,504		
4.4	Dividend income	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.5	Other income	83,593	265,509	119,541	83,593	265,509	119,541		
4.6	Total non-interest income	2,302,375	9,279,219	2,252,578	2,302,375	9,279,219	2,252,578		
5.0	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	6,686,580	27,424,387	6,771,606	6,686,580	27,424,387	6,771,606		
6.0	OPERATING EXPENSES								
6.1	Loan loss provision	314,432	144,376	270,798	314,432	144,376	270,798		
6.2	Staff costs	1,854,738	7,814,148	1,936,993	1,854,738	7,814,148	1,936,993		
6.3	Directors emoluments	-	17,469	4,762	-	17,469	4,762		
6.4	Rental charge	223,831	1,033,254	235,713	223,831	1,033,254	235,713		
6.5	Depreciation on property and equipment	179,864	626,880	179,931	179,864	626,880	179,931		
6.6	Amortisation charges	125,678	564,707	152,269	125,678	564,707	152,269		
6.7	Other operating expenses	1,052,463	4,203,809	930,338	1,052,463	4,203,809	930,338		
7.0	Total operating expenses	3,751,006	14,404,644	3,668,804	3,751,006	14,404,643	3,668,804		
	Profit before tax and exceptional items	2,935,574	13,019,743	3,102,802	2,935,574	13,019,744	3,102,802		
8	Exceptional items	-	-	658,259	-	-	658,259		
9	Profit after exceptional items	2,935,574	13,019,743	2,444,543	2,935,574	13,019,744	2,444,543		
10	Current tax	(937,953)	(4,097,965)	(982,237)	(937,953)	(4,097,965)	(982,237)		
11	Deferred tax	(30,686)	(181,076)	197,170	(30,686)	(181,076)	197,170		
12	Profit after tax and exceptional items	1,966,935	8,740,702	1,659,376	1,966,935	8,740,703	1,659,376		
13	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME								
13.1	Gains/(Losses) from translating the financial statements of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-		
13.2	Fair value changes in available for sale financial assets	(1,232,443)	3,035,051	(318,043)	(1,232,443)	3,035,051	(318,043)		
13.3	Revaluation surplus on Property,plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-		
13.4	Share of other comprehensive income of associates	-	-	-	-	-	-		
13.5	Income tax relating to components of other comprehensive income	369,733	(910,515)	95,413	369,733	(910,515)	95,413		
13.6	Actuarial gains/losses on retirement benefit obligations	-	416,000	-	-	416,000	-		
14	Other Comprehensive Income for the year net of tax	(862,710)	2,540,536	(222,630)	(862,710)	2,540,536	(222,630)		
15	Total comprehensive income for the year	1,104,225	11,281,238	1,436,746	1,104,225	11,281,239	1,436,746		
	Earnings per Share (Shs)	0.36	1.61	0.31	0.36	1.61	0.31		
	Dividends per share (Shs)	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00		

III OTHER DISCLOSURES

1) NON-PERFORMING LOANS AND ADVANCES

a) Gross non-performing loans and advances 4,226,007 3,771,579 3,754,159

b) Less: Interest in suspense - - -

c) Total non performing loans and advances (a-b) 4,226,007 3,771,579 3,754,159

d) less: loan loss provisions 3,523,804 3,153,551 2,980,234

e) Net non performing loans (c-d) 702,203 618,028 773,925

f) Discounted value of securities 330,893 306,006 284,818

g) Net NPLs (Excess) / Exposure (e-f) 371,309 312,022 469,107

2) INSIDER LOANS AND ADVANCES

a) Directors ,shareholders and associates 118,141 114,804 113,435

b) Employees 7,966,359 8,861,374 8,869,646

c) Total insider loans and advances 8,084,500 8,976,178 8,983,081

3) OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

a) Letters of credit ,guarantees, acceptances 22,636,394 31,539,585 30,151,822

b) Forwards, swaps and options 1,372,169 5,096,028 4,088,365

c) Other contingent liabilities 5,420,850 3,930,700 5,048,950

Total Contingent liabilities 29,429,413 40,566,313 39,289,137

4) CAPITAL STRENGTH

a) Core capital 24,399,843 28,329,190 25,603,224

b) Minimum statutory capital 700,000 1,000,000 1,000,000

c) Excess / (Defeciciency) 23,699,843 27,329,190 24,603,224

d) Supplementary capital 4,268,852 3,839,773 3,584,210

e) Total capital(a+d) 28,668,695 32,168,963 29,187,434

f) Total risk weighted assets 122,059,483 124,840,096 127,997,262

g) Core capital / total deposit liabilities 19.6% 20.5% 18.3%

h) Minimum statutory ratio 8.0% 8.0% 8.0%

i) Excess / (Defeciciency) 11.6% 12.5% 10.3%

j) Core capital / total risk weighted assets 20.0% 22.7% 20.0%

k) Minimum statutory ratio 8.0% 8.0% 8.0%

l) Excess / (Defeciciency) 12.0% 14.7% 12.1%

m) Total capital / total risk weighted assets 23.5% 25.8% 22.9%

n) Minimum statutory ratio 12.0% 12.0% 12.0%

o) Excess / (Defeciciency) 11.5% 13.8% 10.9%

5) LIQUIDITY

a) Liquidity ratio 44.1% 46.8% 45.8%

d) Minimum statutory ratio 20.0% 20.0% 20.0%

c) Excess / (Defeciciency) 24.1% 26.8% 25.8%

MESSAGE FROM THE DIRECTORS

These financial statements are extracts from the books of the institution. The complete set of quarterly financial statements, statutory and qualitative disclosures can be accessed on the institutions website www.barclays.co.ke. They may also be accessed at the institutions head office located at The West End Building, Waiyaki Way.

Francis Okomo-Okello
Chairman

Jeremy Awori
Managing Director

With the lowest Fixed Rate Mortgage, surprises will have to come from somewhere else

Introducing the lowest Fixed Rate Mortgage in Kenya. 15.9% for 3 years. With this stability, you'll have to create your own excitement.

For more information, call us on: 020 390 0000, 0722 130120, 0732 130120.

Terms and conditions apply.

BUSINESS



AUSTRALIA'S LANDMARK BRIDGE FOR FACELIFT AFTER 81 YEARS
It was last refurbished in 1932. **Page 34**

TRANSPORT | Weight determined through the East Africa Community Vehicle Load Control Bill 2012



Trucks line up at the Namanga border on the Kenyan side awaiting clearance into Tanzania. New Bill seeks to regulate weight of trucks on regional roads.

FILE | NATION

Kenya loses road weight fight

Unlike the other four East Africa Community member states, Kenya had put a maximum of six axles with each axle load of eight tonnes

BY LUCAS BARASA
lbarassa@ke.nationmedia.com

Kenya has lost the battle to limit the road transport weight at 48 tonnes after the regional legislative body enacted a law allowing a limit of 56 tonnes.

Kenya, unlike the other four East Africa Community Member states, had put a maximum of six axles with each axle carrying eight tonnes.

However, through the East Africa Community Vehicle Load Control Bill, 2012, the East Africa Legislative Assembly harmonised the law permitting seven axle vehicles putting the limit at 56 tonnes.

The law was passed on Wednesday during the assembly's sitting in Kampala, Uganda. Kenya National Highways Authority, which controls overloading in the main highways says it is ready to implement the law.

"We shall implement the law as guided by the ministry," the authority's corporate affairs manager, Mr Charles Njogu

said. The independent East African News Agency said the Vehicle Load Control Bill 2012 moved by the Chair of Council of Ministers, Shem Bageine, envisages control of vehicle loads, harmonised enforcement and to make institutional arrangements for the Regional Trunk Road Network for the Community.

Mr Bageine said the main objective of the Bill is to achieve efficient and effective control of vehicle loading to reduce damage to roads.

Overloading of vehicles along the regional trunk road

network has led to high costs of maintenance, Bageine said. The tabling of the Bill was preceded by a Report of the Committee on Communications Trade and Investments which held public consultations on the subject matter with stakeholders from partner states in March.

The report by the chair of the committee, MP Angela Charles Kizigha, observed that there was a shortage of infrastructure and equipment to implement the Vehicle Overload Bill.

Awareness programmes

At the same time, it recommends that the Council of Ministers conducts sensitisation programmes to ease the implementation of the law.

During the debate, MP Abdulkarim Harelimana [Rwanda] said the region's roads needed to be enhanced. Kidega said he would be happy "to see a situation where the rail network also becomes functional."

MP Abubakar Zein Abubakar [Kenya] praised the law making process that involved public participation.

48

Weight in tonnes which Kenya had suggested as the limit for road transport

MP Bernard Mulengani [Uganda] said the law would reduce costs of doing business.

MP Patricia Hajabakiga [Rwanda] said it was important for non-tariff barriers to be removed.

The community's secretary general, Dr Richard Sezibera, noted that 11 other Bills were due to be tabled in the House.

Part one of the Bill has preliminary clauses while the legal load limits and overloading fees are enumerated in Part 2. The obligatory weighing of vehicles and the special categories of vehicle loads are contained in the Part 3.

The four last sections are on operations, enforcement, institutional arrangements, offences and penalties. The Bill now awaits assent by the Heads of State.

BRIEFLY

AVIATION

Kenya Airways adds three Eldoret flights

Kenya Airways has increased the frequency of flights to Eldoret from next month. The national carrier will introduce three additional flights on Mondays, Tuesdays and Sundays. The additional flights will bring to 14 a week to Eldoret from the present 11. "For Eldoret, this is important in opening up the North Rift region to tourism," said the airline's managing director Titus Naikuni.

RETAIL

Nakumatt unveils portable stores

Nakumatt has introduced its first portable retail store to provide shopping during key special events in remote locations. Known as Nakumatt on Wheels, the retail centre will be housed in a 20-foot shipping container. The store, developed at Sh15 million will be used at special events including military training fields and oil exploration or drilling camps.

INSURANCE

CIC to open Uganda, S. Sudan branches

The CIC Insurance Group yesterday said it had finalised plans to open branches in South Sudan and Uganda. The Group's chief executive Nelson Kuria said they will open offices in South Sudan in July and in Uganda towards the end of the year. The underwriter is also eyeing Tanzania and Malawi. In South Sudan, CIC will partner with the Co-operative Bank of the country. The group has also ventured into property and has bought 512 acres in Isinya.

SUIT

Traders get order against eviction

Traders in an exhibition mall on Nairobi's Accra Road have moved to Business and Rents Tribunal to challenge an eviction order by the owners of the premises, weeks after they paid a new lease for five years. Al Noor Exhibition Centre traders have obtained an order stopping the mall owners from evicting them. The hearing is on October 3.

KCB | MOBI BANK

TRANSFER MONEY FROM YOUR
M-PESA TO ANY KCB ACCOUNT
VIA PAYBILL 522522



BANKING AS MOBILE AS YOU



KCB | Making the Difference



UPGRADE to a detergent THAT GUARANTEES GREAT SAVINGS

Suitable for both handwash and machine wash.

750ML
280/-
CHEAPER
THAN 2KG
WASHING
POWDER

400ML
125/-
CHEAPER
THAN 1KG
WASHING
POWDER

200ML
65/-
CHEAPER
THAN 500g
WASHING
POWDER

Upgrade your washing and get more value!

JUST
1 CAP



3 HANDFULS OF
WASHING POWDER




NAIROBI SECURITIES EXCHANGE						
Last 12 Mths		Security	Prices			
High	Low		Yesterday	Prev deal	Shares traded	
Agricultural						
57.00	22.00	Eaagads Ord 1.25	28.00	28.00	200	
90.00	67.50	Kakuzi Ord 5.00	90.00	89.00	42,400	
148.00	111.00	Kapchorua Tea Co. Ord 5.00	130.00	129.00	200	
500.00	400.00	Limuru Tea Co. Ord 20.00		450.00		
23.50	14.50	Rea Vipingo Plantations Ord 5.00	21.75	22.00	6,800	
14.00	10.00	Sasini Ltd Ord 1.00	14.00	14.00	513,900	
315.00	180.00	Williamson Tea Kenya Ord 5.00	245.00	240.00	1,300	
Automobiles & Accessories						
29.00	21.00	Car & General (K) Ord 5.00		25.75		
	-	CMC Holdings Ord 0.50		13.50		
14.20	12.00	Marshall's (E.A.) Ord 5.00	13.50	12.40	200	
5.95	3.40	Sameer Africa Ord 5.00	5.25	5.35	40,800	
Banking						
18.90	10.70	Barclays Bank Ord 0.50	18.55	18.70	1,943,100	
67.00	34.50	CFC Stanbic of Kenya Holdings Ord 5.00	62.50	63.50	19,000	
175.00	86.00	Diamond Trust Bank Ord 4.00	168.00	168.00	4,900	
36.50	19.50	Equity Bank Ord 0.50	35.75	35.25	360,500	
26.50	13.00	Housing Finance Co Ord 5.00	25.50	25.25	64,000	
44.00	20.25	KCB Ord 1.00	41.75	42.00	1,459,200	
24.25	16.00	NBK Ord 5.00	21.50	21.00	64,500	
58.00	25.00	NIC Bank Ord 5.00	56.00	56.50	49,700	
320.00	160.00	StandardChartered Ord 5.00	300.00	300.00	37,200	
18.00	10.15	Co-op Bank of Kenya Ord 1.00	16.75	16.70	1,257,000	
Commercial & Services						
4.50	3.00	Express Ord 5.00	4.10	4.10	10,700	
-	-	Hutchings Biemer Ord 5.00		20.25		
19.00	10.25	Kenya Airways Ord 5.00	11.10	11.30	119,200	
21.00	8.50	Longhorn Kenya Ord 1.00	8.50	8.10	400	
400.00	145.00	Nation Media Group Ord. 2.50	314.00	319.00	200	
75.50	40.00	ScanGroup Ord. 1.00	67.00	66.50	4,300	
38.00	20.00	Standard Group Ord 5.00		30.50		
61.00	36.00	TPS EA (Serena) Ord 1.00	53.50	53.50	300	
24.00	9.00	Uchumi Supermarket Ord 5.00	20.50	20.00	620,500	
Construction & Allied						
74.00	48.75	ARM Cement Ord 1.00	68.00	69.50	374,700	
225.00	143.00	Bamburi Cement Ord 5.00	219.00	215.00	46,800	
58.00	24.00	Crown Paints Kenya Ord 5.00	57.00	56.00	1,500	
17.50	9.55	E.A.Cables Ord 0.50	15.10	15.00	26,700	
65.00	32.00	E.A.Portland Cement Ord 5.00	57.00	57.00	800	
Energy & Petroleum						
16.05	7.05	KenGen Ord 2.50	15.05	14.95	217,300	
16.95	9.00	KenolKobil Ltd Ord 0.05	10.50	10.30	559,300	
20.75	14.00	KP&LC Ord 2.50	16.80	16.95	149,700	
18.00	12.65	Total Kenya Ord 5.00	16.80	17.60	7,000	
		Umeme Ltd Ord 0.50		10.95	-	
Insurance						
9.60	3.80	British American Investments Co.0.10	8.50	8.70	169,500	
7.00	3.05	CIC Insurance Group Ord 1.00	5.10	5.05	959,700	
280.00	150.00	Jubilee Holdings Ord 5.00	263.00	265.00	2,500	
18.50	7.15	Kenya Re Corporation Ord 2.50	17.45	17.10	922,800	
14.05	6.30	Liberty Kenya Holdings Ord 1.00	12.60	12.50	28,300	
67.00	18.00	Pan Africa Insurance Ord 5.00	57.00	57.00	7,800	
Investment						
23.75	11.05	Centum Investment Co Ord 0.50	23.50	22.75	492,500	
500.00	220.00	City Trust Ord 5.00		448.00		
6.00	3.05	Olympia Capital Holdings Ord 5.00	5.20	5.20	200	
37.75	20.00	Trans-Century Ord 0.50	33.00	35.00	3,500	

Manufacturing & Allied						
-	-	A.Baumann & Co. Ord 5.00		11.10		
115.00	90.00	B.O.C Kenya Ord 5.00	115.00	115.00	1,400	
565.00	280.00	BAT Kenya Ltd Ord 10.00	550.00	551.00	1,000	
150.00	88.00	Carbacid Investments Ord 5.00	139.00	139.00	2,900	
426.00	180.00	East African Breweries Ord 2.00	364.00	365.00	152,500	
3.70	1.35	Eveready EA Ord 1.00	2.85	2.80	151,400	
-	-	Kenya Orchards Ord 5.00		3.00		
7.35	4.00	Mumias Sugar Co. Ord 2.00	4.55	4.55	3,792,300	
16.50	8.60	Unga Group Ord 5.00	15.55	15.50	10,100	
Telecommunication & Technology						
11.00	3.75	AccessKenya Group Ord 1.00		9.55		
7.55	3.05	Safaricom Ltd Ord. 0.05	7.25	7.15	17,700,000	
NSE All Share Index(NASI)-(1 Jan 2008=100 Down 0.25 points to close at 126.72						
NSE 20 Share Index Up 8.91 points to close at 4996.07						
Equity Turnover Close463,705,018 Previous sh538,210,326						
BANK RATES						
		Euro	\$	£	C\$	SF
BANK						
ABC	buy	109.46	83.75	129.83	82.82	89.15
	sell	109.75	83.95	130.16	83.06	89.65
Barclays	buy	108.10	84.20	126.58	81.10	86.03
	sell	108.91	84.70	127.50	81.74	86.72
Co-op	buy	109.52	85.20	128.02	81.85	87.27
	sell	109.79	85.40	128.35	82.08	87.52
Equity	buy	108.62	84.20	126.90	81.45	87.08
	sell	108.90	84.40	127.20	81.65	87.20
NBK	buy	108.89	84.25	127.19	81.61	87.07
	sell	109.02	84.35	127.32	81.75	87.26
KCB	buy	110.70	84.80	128.80	81.80	88.60
	sell	110.10	85.20	129.20	82.20	89.20
CBA	buy	109.64	84.85	128.53	81.20	88.28
	sell	110.46	85.05	128.97	82.26	88.61
CFC Stanbic	buy	109.37	84.65	127.82	81.81	87.43
	sell	109.65	84.85	128.12	82.00	87.63
GulfAfrican	buy	108.38	84.35	126.92	81.32	86.40
	sell	108.66	84.55	127.25	81.55	86.63
FCB	buy	109.60	84.65	128.10	82.05	88.05
	sell	109.90	84.85	128.40	82.25	88.25
Prime	buy	110.90	84.80	129.20	82.40	89.00
	sell	111.40	85.30	129.70	82.90	89.50
CBK RATES						
		Mean	Buy	Sell		
1 US Dollar		85.2861	85.1861	85.3861		
1 Sterling Pound		128.0810	127.9282	128.2336		
1 Euro		109.5750	109.4445	109.7050		
1 South African Rand		8.6811	8.6642	8.6979		
Ksh/Ush		30.4506	30.3562	30.5449		
1 Ksh/Tsh		19.1357	19.0546	19.2167		
1 Ksh/Rwanda Franc		7.6098	7.5539	7.6656		
1 Ksh/Burundi Franc		18.2446	18.1060	18.3833		
1 UAE Dirham		23.2197	23.1919	23.2476		
1 Canadian Dollar		81.8498	81.7352	81.9645		
1 Swiss Franc		87.3204	87.2064	87.4346		
100 Japanese Yen		83.2772	83.1427	83.4117		
1 Swedish Kroner		12.6953	12.6611	12.7294		
1 Norwegian Kroner		14.4663	14.4460	14.4867		
1 Danish Kroner		14.7138	14.6933	14.7342		
1 Indian Rupee		1.5160	1.5143	1.5176		
1 Hong Kong Dollar		10.9857	10.9721	10.9994		
1 Singapore Dollar		67.1676	67.0862	67.2490		
1 Saudi Riyal		22.7418	22.7145	22.7690		
1 Chinese Yuan		13.9140	13.8973	13.9308		
1 Australian Dollar		81.4696	81.3527	81.5864		
MARKET UPDATES						
FOR NATIONmobile ALERTS ON YOUR CELLPHONE, SMS THE STOCK, E.G. STOCKS KENGEN, SAFARICOM TO 6667 Each alert costs Sh10						

UNIT TRUSTS			
		Daily Yield	Effective Annual Rate
Money Market Funds			
African Alliance Kenya Shilling Fund	Kenya Shilling	7.47%	7.73%
Old Mutual Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	7.64%	7.91%
British-American Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	8.96%	9.40%
Stanbic Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	7.44%	7.70%
CBA Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	7.64%	7.94%
CIC Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	8.85%	9.22%
Amana Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	10.08%	10.27%
Zimele Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	9.0%	9.31%
ICEA Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	7.71%	8.01%
Madison Asset Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	9.26%	9.66%
African Alliance Fixed Income Fund	Kenya Shilling	11.35	10.98
CIC Fixed Income Fund	Kenya Shilling	9.85	10.10
Stanbic Fixed Income Fund B1	Kenya Shilling	101.92	101.92
Stanbic Fixed Income Fund A	Kenya Shilling	100.42	100.42
Standard Investment Income Fund	Kenya Shilling	97.30	97.84
Standard Investment Equity Growth Fund	Kenya Shilling	77.78	78.32
African Alliance Kenya Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	177.07	166.29
ICEA Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	121.77	128.18
British-American Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	181.47	187.23
CBA Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	156.60	164.85
CIC Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	13.24	13.94
Dyer and Blair Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	171.80	180.85
Old Mutual Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	369.07	391.58
Stanbic Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	146.81	154.95
Madison Asset Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	56.89	59.88
African Alliance Managed Fund	Kenya Shilling	20.74	19.53
British-American Managed Retirement Fund	Kenya Shilling	126.31	127.38
Amana Growth Fund	Kenya Shilling	96.87	96.87
ICEA Growth Fund	Kenya Shilling	124.42	130.97
Amana Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	95.81	95.81
British-American Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	182.73	188.07
CIC Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	12.51	13.10
Old Mutual Balanced Fund/Toboa	Kenya Shilling	153.70	162.21
Madison Asset Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	69.43	72.71
Zimele Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	4.53	4.67
CFC Simba Fund	Kenya Shilling	122.26	128.69
Old Mutual East Africa Fund	Kenya Shilling	148.72	156.14
British American Bond Plus Fund	Kenya Shilling	150.02	153.08
Dyer and Blair Bond Fund	Kenya Shilling	124.63	127.17
ICEA Bond Fund	Kenya Shilling	95.34	96.30
Old Mutual Bond Fund	Kenya Shilling	101.33	103.39
ARAB CURRENCY/\$			
Algerian Dinar			78.64
Bahrani Dinar			0.37698
Djibouti Franc			177.72
Egyptian Pound			6.9817
Jordanian Dinar			0.7078
Kuwait Dinar			0.2847
Lebanese Pound			1500
Libyan Dinar			1.2789
Omani Riyal			0.3850
Qatar Riyal			3.6405
Saudi Riyal			3.7501
Syrian Pound			70.50
Yemeni Riyal			214.95
UAE Dirham			3.6729
Currencies are quoted against the US Dollar			



PUBLIC NOTICE



NAME: DANIEL OTIENO ONYANGO
ID NO: 26180150

This is to bring to your notice that the person whose photograph appears above ceased to be employed as a **Technician at Heavy Vehicle & Plant Suppliers Limited (HVPS Kenya)** with effect from **6th December 2012**.

HVPS Kenya will not be held liable for any transaction carried out by the above named person.

Heavy Vehicle & Plant Suppliers Limited
Mombasa Road, Josh Industrial Estate,
Next to Mastermind Tobacco Limited
P O Box 287 – 00502, Nairobi – Kenya
Tel: 020 4970000 Fax: 020 4970222
Mobile: 0722 207305 / 0736 411011
Email: admin@hvpskenya.com



The Rhodes Scholarships at Oxford University

Every year, scholars from 14 countries around the world, including two from Kenya, earn the privilege of becoming Rhodes Scholars by demonstrating their outstanding intellectual and academic ability, integrity of character, strong leadership abilities, energy and drive, and their commitment to public service.

The Rhodes Scholarships offer full funding for two years' study and are tenable only for full time post-graduate study at the University of Oxford.

The Rhodes Scholarships Selection Committee for Kenya, invites applications for the year of study commencing October 2014.

In addition to exhibiting the above characteristics, applicants must meet the following basic minimum criteria:

- be holders of a first class or a high upper second class degree (Min. 68% or GPA 3.7)
- be Kenyan citizens
- have been resident in Kenya for at least 5 of last 10 years
- will be 19 years old or over and under 27 years on 1st October 2014

Online applications (preferred) may be made at:
<https://apply.embark.com/scholarship/RhodesTrust>.

Alternatively, application forms are available at: www.rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk or may be obtained by writing to The National Secretary, Rhodes Scholarships Selection Committee for Kenya on: Rhodes.Selection.Kenya@gmail.com

Angukia Doh na Ecobank

Congratulations to all our 3 Grand Draw winners and the 20 mini-draw winners! We thank our customers for participating in this campaign!

Name of customer	Branch	Prize Amount (Shs)
Murtaza S.T.Noor Bhai and Fatma S. A. Mus	Moi Ave, Mombasa	Sh 1,200,000 (Sh100,000 for 12 months)
Rajnikant Babubhai Patel	Industrial Area, Nairobi	Sh 900,000 (Sh75,000 for 12 months)
Rachel Ogembo Bonyo	United Mall, Kisumu	Sh 600,000 (Sh50,000 for 12 months)

BCLB no. 001886



ecobank.com

Ecobank
The Pan African Bank



THE KENYA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT

THE KIM SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

The No. 1 Business School in Kenya and 5th in Africa

Registered under the Education Act (Cap 211)

Over half a century,
The Kenya Institute of Management
has been at the forefront in the provision of
quality management training. Through the training,
generations of people continue to make huge impacts in
their organizations, business and career in the region and
beyond.

The KIM Diploma in management gives you specialization in;

1. Business Management
2. Marketing Management
3. Human Resource Management
4. Public Relations Management
5. Purchasing And Supplies Management
6. Project Management

Make a choice !



Enroll today for the July intake and be different.

The Kenya Institute of Management • Emperor Plaza, Koinange Street • P.O. Box 43706 00100 GPO, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: 020 2241859 Cell: 0722 200864 / 0723 927180 • Email: admissions_nbi@kim.ac.ke Visit our website www.kim.ac.ke

@kimkenya



Kenya Institute of Management

Narok Branch 0712 201561	Nyahururu Branch 0712 201583	Embu Branch 0712 201565	Thika Branch 0712 212914	Nakuru Branch 0712 200916	Meru Branch 0712 200934	Naivasha Branch 0712 200934	Machakos Branch 0712 200768	Nanyuki Branch 0712 201512	Nyeri Branch 0712 201088
Nairobi Branch 0722 200864	Chuka Branch, 0712 200969	Kapsabet Branch 0712 199853	Kisii Branch 0712 201007	Kabarnet Branch 0712 201051	Mombasa Branch 0712 200954	Kericho Branch 0712 201574	Kisumu Branch 0712 199843	Kakamega branch 0712 199925	Eldoret Branch 0712 200805

Unaitas Sacco Society Ltd
P.O. Box 1145-10200, Murang'a
Tel; 060-20-30273 /0721-244139
info@unaitas.com; www.unaitas.com

DUTY | Ruto in Japan for conference



Deputy President William Ruto with ambassador Benson Ogutu in Japan. Ruto arrived in Japan yesterday for the Tokyo International Conference on Africa Development.

TRADING | Listing at NSE a challenge

Costs keeping off small firms from bourse

All East African countries stock exchange charge a fee for initial listing of securities

BY GRIFFINS OMWENGA
gomwenga@ke.nationmedia.com

High cost of procedures and logistics associated with listing is keeping off small and medium enterprises from seeking capital by selling shares to the public. This was revealed on Wednesday evening when Nairobi Securities Exchange hosted over 100 SMEs to discuss the challenges in listing.

“The main concern from most potential listing firms is around costs. It seemed like the market was not really aware of the processes that go along with the listing

but we are doing much we can to advise businesses,” said Mr Edward Burbidge, managing director of Burbidge Capital, which is one of the companies involved in the exercise of getting SMEs on board.

Almost six months after NSE launched the Growth Enterprise Market Segment (GEMS) as a special counter to help the small businesses list; most businesses have kept off the bourse on account of costs.

However, NSE chief executive, Mr Peter Mwangi said that they expect many firms to list through the platform by September as some were busy putting their records in order and meeting other legal requirements.

Tax breaks

He said businesses should not be held down by the initial costs because the benefits which accrue to listed firms are immeasurable.

“Once you get listed you are even entitled to tax breaks and a wide array of investors who are ready to provide capital unlike seeking loans from the bank,” said Mr Mwangi.

All East African countries stock exchange charge a fee for initial listing of securities.

The fee is typically based on the value of shares to be listed but often has a maximum limit.

Some of the listing requirements include minimum share capital of Sh10 million and at least 100,000 issued shares.

Jubilee launches savings scheme for varsity students

BY NATION
CORRESPONDENT

Jubilee Insurance has introduced a savings plan that targets students pursuing higher studies.

The short term life Insurance policy dubbed “Baada ya Campo”, is designed to assist university and college students grow their savings for four to six years, depending on the duration of their courses.

Jubilee Insurance chief executive Patrick Tumbo, said there is a growing need for students to save for life after university adding that there is no guarantee they will continue to have a flow of cash outside college.

“Majority of college and university graduates start their first months in the job market with low amounts of cash, no savings, and a burdening university loan, and

“

Majority of college graduates start their first months in the job market with low cash”

Jubilee Insurance chief executive Patrick Tumbo

most of their formative years at work will find them struggling financially.”

He said a sound investment plan, and starting to save early when students are still studying are some of the sure ways to beat the dry financial spell. “These new graduates often find themselves thrown out into a harsh environment where there is no more steady flow of cash from parents or college loans,” he said.

WANT TO OWN A KEG BAR? MAKE THE CALL!

With many more distributors now in place across the country, there's never been a better time to get into the business of selling Senator Keg from your very own outlet. To find out more, just contact your local Senator Keg region representative. It is the best call you will ever make!

AREA	ROUTE OWNER	CONTACT PERSONS	PHONE
South Coast	Standard Investment	Nicholas Karuri/Benson Muchina	0724 913 692 / 0725 880 402
Kisumu	Cogno Kisumu	Ben Bagio/Samuel Nganga	0724 298 112 / 0721 335 749
Homabay-Migori	Miralinks	Ben Bagio/Alfred Ochieng	0724 298 112 / 0713 353 441
Voi	Teita	Duncan Karani/Joshua Midega	0722 691 820 / 0726 347 013
Kakamega	Dhalia	James Ajode/Doreen Mwanika	0720 100 223 / 0721 430 920
Kajiado-Ukambani	Speer/Intricate/Eagle Insight/Malili	Andrew Kamau/Duncan Karani /Clement Njoroge	0721 543 314 / 0722 691 820 / 0722 899 279
Kisii	Isanda Kisii	Ben Bagio/Eric Omwenga	0724 298 112 / 0725 092 264
Bungoma	Dhalia	James Ajode/Mark Stephen	0720 100 232 / 0720 637 812
Karbanet	Jaros	Victor Luti/Jonathan Guchuhi	0724 753 288 / 0727 772 811
Malindi-Lamu	Come Back	Nicholas Karuri/Dennis Kibui	0724 913 692 / 0727 649 775

ENJOY RESPONSIBLY. EXCESSIVE CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL IS HARMFUL TO YOUR HEALTH. STRICTLY NOT FOR SALE TO PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS.



IDEAL CERAMICS
Discover Ideal living

biggest ever annual Sale

3rd to 23rd June

Enjoy Up to 50%
Discounts In Our First Ever
Mega Sale

Open Hours

Monday to Friday - 8:30am to 5:00pm | Saturdays - 9:00am to 4:00pm
Sundays - 10:00am to 4:00pm

Visit our showrooms in Nairobi and Mombasa
bathrooms • tiles • kitchens • furniture • wallpapers • accessories

Mombasa Rd. Nairobi T: 0718 000 007
Shimanzi. Mombasa T: 0718 000 008

 @idealceramics

 \idealceramicskenya

www.idealceramics.com

FACELIFT | Landmark is world's most recognisable symbol

Makeover for famous Sydney harbour bridge

Structure will be sanded back to bare steel and repainted for the first time in its 81-year history

SYDNEY, Thursday

The landmark Sydney Harbour Bridge is to undergo its biggest makeover since 1932, with a new coat of paint that will take two years to complete, the New South Wales state government said today.

The bridge, which links the northern and central parts of the city and is one of the world's most recognisable symbols, will be sanded back to bare steel and repainted for the first time in its 81-year history.

"This grande dame of Sydney Harbour is getting a makeover with a high performance fade-resistant paint to help her endure the punishing conditions," state Roads Minister Duncan Gay said in a statement.

Huge sections of the bridge have suffered from rust and corrosion in recent decades with some 485,000 square metres of steelwork — the equivalent of 60 football fields — needing to be painted.



PHOTO | AFP

The globally famous Sydney Harbour Bridge.

"The new paint, still in that famous shade that we call 'Harbour Bridge grey', is expected to last 30 years and won't darken or change over

time," Gay said.

"We need the bridge in top condition, she's always in the limelight with thousands of international and local visitors flocking to visit and enjoy events like Vivid Sydney and New Years Eve fireworks."

Fifty painters will carry out the work that is expected to cost Aus\$20 million (US\$19.2 million). (AFP)

2

Number of years it will take to complete the Australian bridge face-lift

Celebs get verified Facebook pages

CALIFORNIA, Thursday

Facebook began authenticating the pages of famous folks and big brands at the social network on Wednesday, in a move that follows in Twitter's footsteps.

"Today we're launching Verified Pages to help people find the authentic accounts of celebrities and other high-profile people and businesses on Facebook," the California-

based Internet giant said in a blog post.

"You'll see a blue badge next to their names."

Verified Pages display small blue circles with a white check mark in the middle to indicate that identities have been confirmed.

Celebrities

The blog post used a verified Facebook page of singer and actress Selena Gomez as an example.

"Verified Pages belong to a small group of prominent public figures (celebrities, journalists, government officials, popular brands and businesses) with large audiences," Facebook said.

"This update is rolling out to profiles as well."

Twitter has long featured similar verification badges that have become status symbols of sorts at the globally popular one-to-many messaging service. (AFP)

"Verified Pages belong to a group of prominent public figures (celebrities, journalists, popular brands and state officials) with large audiences"

Facebook

EU business optimism in China is at 'all-time low'

BEIJING, Thursday

Optimism about profitability among European companies in China has fallen to an all-time low, a survey showed today, with only 29 per cent saying the outlook was positive in the world's number two economy.

The statistic in the European Union Chamber of Commerce in China poll of more than 500 of its members was down from 34 per cent last year and the lowest since the first survey in 2004.

"Financial performance is worsening and optimism about profitability is at its lowest ebb," Davide Cucino, president of the European Chamber, said in a statement.

The survey showed 64 per cent of respondents reported profitability for 2012, down from 73 per cent in the previous year. The underperforming Chinese economy was a key reason for dampening market sentiment, Adam Dunnett, secretary general of the European Chamber, told a press conference. (AFP)



OVER 50,000 LETTER BOXES UP FOR GRABS COUNTRYWIDE. PICK YOURS TODAY AND ENJOY THE MANY BENEFITS THAT COME WITH ONE.

All you need. Fill a contract form. Pay as little as Ksh. 2000* (excludes refundable key deposit). Walk away with your key and box number. It's that easy. *Visit any of the Post Office branches listed below today and enjoy upto 10% discount.

NAIROBI															
City Square	118	Kangari	115	Elburgon	246	Tausa	161	Nango	65	Kianjai	127	Gambogi	84		
Eastleigh	3200	Kangema	111	Fortternan	19	Taveta	258	Ndiwa	86	Kibirichia	116	Hamisi	85		
Embakasi	602	Karatina	95	Iten	23	Ukunda	380	Ndori	98	Kinoru	126	Kaimosi	81		
Enterprise	95	Kenol	100	Kabarak	41	Vipingo	92	Ngiya	84	Kirititi	15	Kakamega GPO	648		
*Galleria	100	Kerugoya	241	Timbermill	8	Voi	105	Nyamache	141	Kithioko	99	Kamuriai	25		
Gatukuyu	38	Kianyaga	66	Timboroa	20	Watamu	81	Nyamarambe	21	Kitui	231	Kapsokwony	82		
Gatundu	10	Kigumo	5	Tot	78	Weruga	91	Nyamira	124	Kubu kubu	50	Khayega	286		
Gatura	88	Kimathi Way	33	Turbo	433	Witu	55	Nyandiwa	65	Kyuso	30	Khwisero	95		
Ithanga	13	Kiriani	83			Wundanyi	168	Nyangweso	10	Laare	60	Kilingili	87		
Jamia	940	Kutus	40	COAST				Nyasiongo	37	Machakos	50	Kimilili	143		
Kajiado	222	Mukurweini	96	Changamwe	471	NYANZA				Manyatta	48	Kipkaren	64		
Kandara	131	Mweiga	119	Coast General Hosp	47	Ahero	16	Nyitike	27	Marimanti	142	Kiritu	98		
Kangemi	36	Nanyuki	34	Diani	159	Akala	95	Nyilima	83	Marsabit	114	Luanda	150		
Kanjuku	68	Nanyuki	34	Docks	140	Asumbi	41	Oyugis	1	Maua	6	Lugari	112		
*Karen	370	Naro Moru	7	Faza	74	Awasi	87	Paw Akuche	22	Meru	135	Mago	152		
Karuri	51	Nyeri	96	Garsen	75	Chemelil	31	Ragegni	8	Migwani	33	Malakisi	205		
Kiambu	50	Othaya	177	Gede	84	Dago	15	Rangwe	103	Mikindiru	50	Malava	71		
Kijabe	24	Sabasaba	145	Gongoni	95	Gesusu	87	Rodi Kopanye	78	Mitunguu	87	Maragoli	254		
Kiserian	191	Sagana	94	Kaloleni	91	Homabay	1	Sare	349	Moyale	180	Misikhu	21		
Langata	118	Timau	17	Kengeleni	292	Ikonge	32	Sawagongo	28	Mutomo	5	Mumias	103		
Lower Kabete	11	Wanguru	20	Kikoeni	98	Isibaia	93	Sega	127	Mwingi	5	Naitari	37		
Madaraka	44	NORTHERN				Kadingo	47	Siaya	206	Ndooa	137	Nambale	87		
Matathia	24	Bura Tana	49	Kinango	69	Kandiego	119	Sidindi	80	Nkubu	218	Ndalu	111		
Mchumbi Rd	50	Elwak	94	Kwale	47	Katito	5	Sigomre	156	Runyenjes	38	Port Victoria	112		
Mobil Plaza	278	Garissa	46	Lamu	163	Kaungu	70	Sindo	93	Siakago	104	Serem	143		
Namanga	230	Griftu	73	Likoni	2	Kebirigo	37	Sondu	51	Tulia	4	Shianda	30		
Ngara	498	Habasweni	90	Lunga Lunga	120	Kehancha	50	Songo	90	WESTERN					
Ngong Hill	508	Hola	10	Makupa	117	Tabaka	50	Tabaka	50	Amagoro	32	Sirisia	89		
*NOCK Ngong Rd	150	Masalani	2	Malindi	48	Kendu Bay	2	Ukwala	89	Amukura	12	Sirwa	66		
*NOCK Embakasi	150	Modogashe	58	Mariakani	31	Kenyenya	50	Unguja	99	Banja	73	Vihiga	104		
Parklands	14	Rhamu	117	Matuga	84	Keroka	60	Uranga	114	Booker	26	Webuye	93		
Ruai	240	Takaba	37	Maungu	50	Keumbu	110	Usenge	103	Bukura	33	Wodanga	85		
*Sarit	410	Wajir	8	Mazeras	41	Kilgoris	65	Winam	156	Bulimbo	80				
Tom Mboya	3494	RIFT VALLEY				Kisumu	140	Yala	310	Bumala	100				
Viwandani	83	Ainabhoi	57	Mkangani	29	Kombewa	97	EASTERN							
Wangige	260	Amalo	35	Moi Airport	54	Kondele	723	Chogoria	65	Bungoma GPO	167				
CENTRAL				Mokowe	37	Koru	56	Chuka	31	Busia	211				
Baricho	69	Bahati	56	Mtongwe	155	Lolgorian	35	Embu	62	Butere	436				
Endarasha	75	Baraton	49	Mtopanga	184	Madiany	208	Garbatula	20	Butula	58				
Gakere Rd	155	Bondeni	131	Mtwapa	102	Maseno	137	Githongo	59	Buyofu	133				
Kaganjo	17	Burnt Forest	62	Mwatate	1	Mawego	63	Igoji	145	Chamakanga	16				
Kagio	14	Chebiemit	26	Nabwa	191	Mbita	95	Ikutha	4	Chavakali	100				
Kahuhia	78	Chebunyo	83	Nyali	185	Mega City	95	Ishiara	34	Cheptais	44				
Kahuro	82	Chepkoiel	177	Samburu	35	Mfangano	57	Isiolo	150	Chwele	20				
		Chepkorio	50	Shimba Hills	22	Muhoroni	175	Kanyakine	99	Emuhaya	78				
		Egerton	282	Shimoni	183	Muhuru Bay	3	Karaba	17	Funyula	195				



Terms & Conditions Apply

*These Post Offices have a special rate.

The numbers alongside the Post Offices indicate vacant letter boxes.
Contact us on info@posta.co.ke or call 020 324 2600 / 0719 072 600 for more information or queries

Updates available at: www.posta.co.ke/availableboxes.asp



REPUBLIC OF KENYA



KIAMBU COUNTY ASSEMBLY

NOTICE TO THE SHORTLISTED CANDIDATES AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

Article 176 (1) of the Constitution of Kenya 2010 establishes a County Assembly for each County Government.
Pursuant to the provision of the County Governments Act, 2012 Section 12 (3) (d) the Kiambu County Assembly Service Board placed an adverts in the “Daily Nation Newspaper” of Friday, 5th and Monday 8th April, 2013 inviting interested applicants for the position of the fourth Member of the Board.

Following the invitation for applications and subsequent short listing exercise that ensued, the Board wishes to notify the following persons that they have been shortlisted for the position indicated here-above and are required to appear before the Board for an interview on Thursday, 6th June, 2013 at County Assembly Offices, Kiambu, Speaker’s Board Room starting at 9.00am.

	NAME OF CANDIDATE	IDENTITY CARD NO.	INTERVIEW TIME
1	Diana Wawira	24833468	9.00a.m.
2	Florence Mugi	22229804	9.30a.m.
3	Dann Ezekiel Mwangi	24194000	10.00a.m.
4	Serah Nyambua Karuhi	25184338	10.30a.m.
5	Caroline Nungari Ndehi	25222250	11.00a.m.

The candidates are required to collect vetting forms from the office of the Clerk to the County Assembly County Assembly Office, Room 12 during the official working hours and return them with copies of the following documents by 3rd June, 2013 at 2.00 p.m. The candidates must also avail the following documents:

- 1. Curriculum vitae/personal credentials/academic certificates.
- 2. Compliance certificate from Higher Education Loan Board (HELB),
- 3. Clearance Certificate from Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission (EACC)
- 4. Compliance Certificate from KRA
- 5. Certificate of Good Conduct

Members of the public are invited to attend and submit information/Memorandum/petition that may have a bearing on the selection of the candidates, in person or using the address above not later than 31st May, 2013, MEMORANDA MUST BE ON OATH.

J. N. MUTEKA
INTERIM CLERK -KIAMBU COUNTY ASSEMBLY

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



KIAMBU COUNTY ASSEMBLY

NOTICE TO THE NOMINEES AND MEMBERS OF PUBLIC

Pursuant to the provision of the Constitution of Kenya 2010 Article 179(2) (b) as read together with Section 35 and 58 of the County Governments Act 2012, the following listed nominees for the Kiambu County Government Executive Committee and County Public Service Board are invited to appear before the County Assembly Committee on Appointment at the Assembly Buildings, Kiambu County Assembly at the time and date indicated below.

COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBERS
Friday, 7th June 2013

No.	Name	ID Number	Department	Time
1	Mary Ndunge Nguli	13832578	Finance and Economic Planning	8.30a.m
2	Dr. Jonah Manjari Mwangi	10773756	Health Services	9.00a.m
3	Eunice M. Karoki	11171940	County Planning and Development	9.30a.m
4	Dr. Monica Mukami Waiganjo	6420092	Agriculture and Livestock	10.00 a.m
5	Eng. Njeri Mburu Gatabaki	9845854	Transport and Roads	10.30 a.m
6	Eng. Ephantus Mbugua Kamweru	10894338	Public Works and Services	11.00 a.m
7	Esther Wanjiru Njuguna	3082145	Water, Environment & Natural Resources	11.30 p.m
8	Esther Wanjiru Ndirangu	7278534	Education, Culture and Social services	12.00 p.m

COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD, KIAMBU COUNTY.
Friday, 7th June 2013

No.	Name	ID Number	Position	Time
1	Justin N. Kimani	4434811	Chairman	2.00 p.m
2	Muhanji Alexandriah	20949304	Member	2.30p.m
3	Lucy Wanjiku K. Kamau	6536635	Member	3.00 p.m
4	Eric Kiriko Mwaura	10767081	Member	3.30 p.m
5	Dr. Barham Dev Vashisht	11773418	Member	4.00p.m.
6	Catherine Njeri Mburu	8823630	Secretary	4.30 p.m

The nominees are required to collect vetting forms from the Office of the Clerk, Assembly Building Room 12 during the official working hours and return them with copies of the following documents by 31st May, 2013 at 4.00 p.m.

- 1) Curriculum vitae/personal credentials/academic certificates;
- 2) Compliance certificate from Higher Education Loan Board (HELB);
- 3) Clearance certificate from Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission (EACC);
- 4) Compliance Certificate from KRA; and,
- 5) Certificate of Good Conduct

Members of the public are invited to attend and submit information/Memorandum/petition that may have a bearing on the selection of the candidates, in person or using the address above not later than 6th June, 2013, MEMORANDA MUST BE ON OATH.

J. N. MUTEKA
INTERIM CLERK -KIAMBU COUNTY ASSEMBLY



QUALITY SERVICE IS GETTING
A NEW ADDRESS.

XF XJ XK

JAGUAR’S OFFICIAL KENYA SERVICE CENTRE OPENS 3 JUNE 2013

Visit jaguarafrika.com

HOW ALIVE ARE YOU?



JAGUAR KENYA
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
For more information call 0714 110 110

Join us on [Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/JaguarAfrica) /JaguarAfrica [LinkedIn](https://www.linkedin.com/company/jaguar-land-rover-africa) /Jaguar-land-rover-africa



“Together We Can”

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 31 DECEMBER 2012

	2012 Kes'000	2011 Kes'000
ASSETS		
Intangible assets	63,571	77,069
Equipment	3,255	3,179
Financial instruments designated at fair value through income	325,570	272,100
Loans and receivables	25,595	5,206
Insurance receivables	8,558	9,051
Reinsurance contracts	12,676	3,403
Current income tax asset	564	-
Cash and cash equivalents	167,665	197,383
Total assets	607,454	567,391
EQUITY		
Equity attributable to the owners of the company		
Share capital	407,635	407,635
Share premium	400,158	400,158
Accumulated losses	(581,878)	(478,932)
Total equity	225,915	328,861
LIABILITIES		
Long-term insurance contract liabilities	203,248	98,395
Financial instruments		
Investment contracts designated as at fair value through income	132,372	95,233
Other payables	45,919	39,349
Current income tax liabilities	-	5,553
Total liabilities	381,539	238,530
Total equity and liabilities	607,454	567,391

INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

	2012 Kes'000	2011 Kes'000
Insurance premiums	115,794	52,050
Insurance premiums ceded to reinsurers	(43,510)	(6,833)
Net insurance premiums	72,284	45,217
Fee income	32,561	21,115
Investment income	47,154	33,913
Fair value gains/ (losses)	57,279	(76,162)
Net income	209,278	24,083
Insurance benefits and claims	34,983	15,337
Insurance claims recovered from reinsurers	(13,448)	(2,526)
Net insurance benefits and claims	21,535	12,811
Change in liabilities	95,580	11,348
Change in insurance contract liabilities	104,853	13,969
Change in re-insurance contract provision	(9,273)	(2,621)
Fair value adjustments on investment contract liabilities	31,884	(11,547)
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment expenses	13,043	12,572
Employee benefit expenses	57,353	41,736
Sales remuneration	22,340	13,490
Other expenses	58,749	69,635
Expenses	300,484	150,045
Results of operations	(91,206)	(125,962)
Loss before tax	(91,206)	(125,962)
Income tax expense	(11,740)	(9,216)
Loss for year	(102,946)	(135,178)
Attributable to:		
Owners of the company	(102,946)	(135,178)
Earnings/(Loss) per share:		
Loss Per Share – Basic	(0.253)	(0.332)
Loss Per Share – Diluted	(0.251)	(0.329)

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

	2012 Kes'000	2011 Kes'000
Loss for the year	(102,946)	(135,178)
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax	-	-
Total comprehensive loss for the year	(102,946)	(135,178)
Total comprehensive loss attributable to:		
Owners of the company	(102,946)	(135,178)

MOVEMENT IN UNIT LINKED CONTRACT HOLDER LIABILITIES

	2012 Kes'000	2011 Kes'000
Balance at beginning	95,233	87,650
Contract holder movements	37,139	7,583
Deposits received	34,141	39,927
Contract benefit payments	(13,794)	(6,420)
Fees on investment contracts	(14,891)	(14,377)
Fair value adjustments to policy holder liabilities under investment contracts	31,884	(11,547)
Balance at end	132,372	95,233

SUMMARY OF RATIOS

	2012 %	2011 %
Capital adequacy	151	219
Solvency	698	1447
Claims	33	28
Expense	101	149

The annual financial statements, presented were approved by the board of directors on 12th March 2012 and are signed on its behalf by:

Desterio Oyatsi
Chairman
Nairobi, 12 March 2013

Tom Omariba
Director
Nairobi, 12 March 2013

Mezzanine Floor, International House, Mama Ngina Street, Nairobi, Kenya,
P.O. Box: 46783, 00100 Nairobi, Kenya. Telephone: +254 (20) 2243126/42/58;
Facsimile: +254 (20) 243179

Mombasa Branch, Olemonana House 2nd Floor, Moi Avenue Street, Mombasa, Kenya
Telephone: +254 (20) 8003856/2375990; Mobile: +254 (0) 720 672796



ISO 9001 : 2008 CERTIFIED

POSTAL CORPORATION OF KENYA

TENDER CORRECTION NOTICE

The Secretary of Postal Corporation of Kenya Tender Committee wishes to make corrections regarding to the Tender Notice in **The Standard** of May 22, 2013, **The Daily Nation** and **The People** of May 24th 2013 as follows:

1. The Secretary of the Tender Committee wishes to notify and confirm to the general public removal of Tender No. PCK/PROC/26/2012/13 for Supply and Delivery of VDI solution, CISCO ASA 5520 content security edition and CISCO catalyst 4507e catalyst switch and thus cancelled from the list of the items advertised in the three Dailies.
2. There was an omission of payment of non re-fundable fee of Ksh.3,000 per each set of tender document, for all tenders in The Standard Newspaper of May 22nd 2013.
3. Kindly also note the deadline of this tender is **WEDNESDAY 12TH JUNE 2013 AT 11 AM** and not at 11 PM as erroneously indicated in The Standard Newspaper of May 22nd 2013.

We deeply regret any inconvenience caused. You may contact Manager/ Supply Chain Management for any enquiries or information related to the Tender Notice in the address below:

The Secretary
Corporation Tender Committee
Postal Corporation of Kenya
P.O. box 34567 GPO, 00100
Nairobi
Tel: 3242048/3242049

POSTMASTER GENERAL



Telephone: 020 3242000

www.posta.co.ke

Fax: 020 2246156



TENDER NOTICE

The Kenya Civil Aviation Authority Invites Sealed Bids from interested registered and eligible firms for the following tenders:

NO.	TENDER NUMBER	TITLE OF TENDER
1.	KCAA/41/2012-2013	Fencing and construction of guard house works at KCAA Central Workshop plot at Mlolongo
2.	KCAA/42/2012-2013	Supply, delivery, Installation and commissioning of Air Conditioning System for Area Control Centre and approach Control Rooms at Jomo Kenyatta International Airport
3.	KCAA/48/2012-2013	Supply, delivery, Installation and commissioning of 9.6kbps point to point link between:- <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Jomo Kenyatta International Airport – Kilimanjaro Airport• Mombasa Airport – Kilimanjaro Airport• Mombasa Airport – Dar es Salaam Airport
4.	KCAA/49/2012-2013	Supply, delivery, Installation and commissioning of Fibre Optic Links between various KCAA Stations
5.	KCAA/50/2012-2013	Supply and delivery of Air Navigation Services (ANS) Test Equipment for Calibration Services at various KCAA Stations.
6.	KCAA/51/2012-2013	Supply, delivery, Installation and commissioning of a Radio Link between Jomo Kenyatta International Airport's Control Tower and Receiver Station

Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information from **KCAA Procurement Office** situated on 1st floor, Kenya Airports Authority Complex Building, Jomo Kenyatta International Airport during normal working hours (8.00am-1.00pm, 2.00pm – 5.00pm). Bidders may also view and download the bidding document from KCAA website: www.kcaa.or.ke and immediately forward their particulars for records and for the purposes of receiving any further tender clarifications and/or addendums.

A complete set of tender documents may be obtained by interested candidates upon payment of a non-refundable fee of five thousand Kenya shillings (**Ksh 5,000.00**) in cash or bankers cheque payable to **Director General, Kenya Civil Aviation Authority**. Bidders who download the tender document will be required to pay a reduced mandatory non-refundable tender fee of **Kshs. 2,000.00** before the closing date.

Completed tender documents are to be enclosed in plain sealed envelopes, marked with the respective tender number and title and be deposited in the Tender Box at 1st floor, Kenya Airports Authority Complex Building, Jomo Kenyatta International Airport or addressed and posted to:

The Director General,
Kenya Civil Aviation Authority,
P.O Box 30163-00100, Nairobi

so as to be received on or before **Tuesday 25th June 2013 at 11.00am.**

Tenders will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of the candidates representatives who choose to attend at **KCAA Boardroom**.

KCAA reserves the right to accept or reject any or all tenders without giving reasons for the rejection and does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

DIRECTOR GENERAL



**Kenya National
Highways Authority**
Quality Highways, Better Connections



PUBLIC AUCTION NOTICE

The Kenya National Highways Authority (KeNHA) is a State Corporation established under the Kenya Roads Act, 2007 with the responsibility for the management, development, rehabilitation and maintenance of national roads.

The Authority in Conjunction with **Garam Investment Auctioneers** hereby invites interested bidders for the Sale of Disposable Stores in our Headquarters and Regional Offices through Public Auction.

Prospective bidders shall arrange to view the items at their own cost in the specific regions where the item(s) are located.

Interested eligible bidders may obtain a catalogue of the items at a cost of Ksh 300/=. Interested bidders will pay a refundable deposit of Ksh 5,000/= to enable them to obtain a bidding number from the auctioneer (no bidder will be allowed without a bidding number).

The auction will take place at the various locations shown below

No.	Location of Items	Auction Center, Date and Time
1	Nairobi Region - Machakos Road Industrial Area	31 st May 2013 starting at 10:30am - MOR Building, Machakos Road, Industrial Area
2	Central Region - MOR Building, Nyeri	3 rd June 2013 starting at 11:30am - MOR Building, Nyeri
3	Upper Eastern Region - MOR Building, Isiolo	4 th June 2013 starting at 10:30am - MOR Building, Isiolo
4	South Rift Region - MOR Building, Prison Road, Nakuru	5 th June 2013 starting at 10:30am - MOR Building, Prison Road, Nakuru
5	North Rift Region - MOR Building, Eldoret	6 th June 2013 starting at 10:30am - MOR Building, Eldoret
6	Western Region - MOR Building, Kakamega	7 th June 2013 starting at 10:30am - MOR Building, Kakamega
7	Nyanza Region - MOR Building, Kisumu	10 th June 2013 starting at 10:30am - MOR Building, Kisumu
8	Coast Region - MOR Building, Mombasa	11 th June 2013 starting at 10:30am - MOR Building, Mombasa

CONDITIONS FOR SALE

- Interested Purchasers must verify details/conditions of the items as they are not warranted by Kenya National Highways Authority.
- Viewing may be done on **May 2013 between 9:00am to 4:00pm** week days only at the specified Auction Centers indicated above.
- Other conditions to be contained in the catalogue to be obtained at a fee of Ksh 300/=-.
- Everything will be sold on as is where is basis and must be paid for in full at the fall of the hammer.
- For more information please contact GM Supply Chain & Support Services-KeNHA or **Garam Investment Auctioneers** Mr. Milanya Odhiambo -0722 868 916

Levina Wanyonyi
FOR: DIRECTOR GENERAL



JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

P. O. BOX 62000. NAIROBI. KENYA. TELEPHONE: (067)- 52181-4, 52711, FAX: (067)-52197

Office of the Deputy Vice Chancellor
(Administration, Planning and Development)

VACANCIES

JKUAT seeks to recruit suitable candidates to fill Professor and Associate Professor teaching positions in the following departments:

- Human Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
- Medical Microbiology
- Public Health and Community Health and Development
- Land Resource, Planning and Management
- Landscape Architecture
- Commerce and Economic Studies
- Business and Social Sciences
- Social Sciences & Humanities

PROFESSOR – GRADE 15

- Must possess PhD plus at least three (3) years of teaching and research at University level as Associate professor.
- The candidate must have published six (6) papers in refereed journals or at least three (3) books in the applicant's area of specialization since their last promotion as Associate Professor
- Successful supervision of two (2) PhD and four (4) Master's thesis or sixteen (16) Masters projects
- Should have demonstrated strong academic leadership appropriate to this level
- The candidate will be subjected to external academic peer review in consultation with the respective faculty
- Proven ability to attract research funds
- In addition, he/she must be actively affiliated to an appropriate professional body

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR - GRADE 14

- Must possess PhD in a relevant field plus at least three (3) years of teaching and research at University as a Senior Lecturer/Senior Research Fellow
- The candidate must have published five (5) papers in refereed journals or two (2) scholarly books or four (4) papers and two (2) chapters in a scholarly book
- Successful supervision of one (1) PhD thesis and three (3) Master's thesis or twelve (12) Masters projects or two (2) PhD thesis since last promotion
- Should have demonstrated academic leadership appropriate to this level
- The candidate will be subjected to external academic peer review in consultation with the respective faculty
- Proven ability to attract research funds
- In addition, he/she must be actively affiliated to an appropriate professional body

How to Apply

Applicants should:

- Submit **three (3) copies** of the letters of application, certificates, testimonials and updated curriculum vitae to include full details of education and professional qualifications, experience, present salary, names and addresses of three referees, one of whom must be the present employer.
- Indicate clearly the position on the application letter and on the envelope which should be addressed to:

The Deputy Vice Chancellor
Administration, Planning and Development
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture & Technology
P.O. Box 62000-00200
NAIROBI.

So as to be received on or before **7th June, 2013**

This information is also available in our website www.jkuat.ac.ke

NB: Only short listed candidates will be contacted



JKUAT IS ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED
Setting trends in Higher Education, Research and Innovation



Aiming to RECRUIT THE BEST?

...advertise in the paper read by people from
all spheres of life and cuts across diverse
demographic groups





MINISTRY OF HEALTH

Launching Innovative Community Health Strategy (CHS) & Economic Stimulus Programme (ESP) Products

Theme: Innovative products towards mainstreaming CHS in the devolved health system



Message from the Cabinet Secretary for Health

The Jubilee Government recognizes that the Community is the foundation of the National Health System focusing on providing prevention, promotion and first line curative health services.

In the past 5 years, the use of community strategy in providing these services has proved effective as evidenced by reduced cholera and malaria outbreak as well as increasing uptake of maternal and newborn health services where community units have been established



Mr. James W. Macharia, Cabinet Secretary for Health

It is in this regards that my Ministry will in the next five years focus on the following:

- Increasing the number of community units from 2500 to 8000
- Increase the number of CHEWS from the current 2100 to 25000 through implementation of the scheme of service for community health personnel once its approved by the Public Service Commission of Kenya
- Digitalizing management of data generated from the community and

- Effective use of community operation research results to develop and revise community health policy and standards

As we launch the innovative Community Health Services products, I appeal to all partners and stakeholders including USAID Kenya Mission, JICA Kenya and UNICEF Kenya country office among others to join me in ensuring the communities are empowered to take charge of their own health and consequently contributing to improving key health indicators. "AFYA YETU, JUKUMU LETU"(Our Health our Responsibility)

Information management remains the key linkage between the two levels of government and all levels of health service delivery

Separation of functions between the two levels of government has only enhanced the value for information management and sharing as the key link to maintaining functional inter-governmental relations. In the health sector, the national health information system (NHIS) will be extremely important not only to support information needs for inter-governmental relations but also to support management of all levels of health service delivery including the community.



Dr. Martin Osumba, Chief of Party, Afya Info

The government of Kenya through the Ministry of Health (MOH) has taken the initiative to strengthen her NHIS, involving a broad range of stakeholders. USAID's Kenya National HMIS program (AfyaInfo), a five year national mechanism designed to provide financial and technical assistance to MOH has three inter-linked objectives: 1) Support design, development, deployment and maintenance of appropriate ICT to support establishment of an integrated and interoperable national HMIS. 2) Support establishment of a Learning and Knowledge management system for the health sector. 3) Support organizational development initiatives necessary to ensure sustainability of the national HMIS.

The approach taken by AfyaInfo in support of MOH is to identify and uniquely code in a database all service delivery points in the country. Only two levels of service delivery exist; facility or household. This has led to development of linked databases the Master Facility List (MFL) and the Master Community Unit List (MCUL) respectively. These two databases essentially provide the capability for all actors in the health sector to capture Facility or Community level health related data in a format that the supports sharing and enhancing inter-operability of sub-systems. Simply providing answers to the always initial question in planning; 'How many do we have, how many are functional and how many are reporting?' It is thus clear that the MCUL will go a long way in unlocking the potential of the community health strategy, by providing critical information to support programming.

Evolution of Technological Innovation in Communities

Ministry of Health Launches Community Health Strategy Products

Mutua is a Community Health Worker (CHW), also known as a Volunteer, who supports health initiatives in his village of Kamulu. His daily routines include making referrals from households to the nearby health centres, and supporting health dialogue and action days, and health promotion activities. Mutua works under the supervision of a Community Health Committee (CHC). His village is very encouraged by and supportive of his work. However, Mutua faces challenges in organizing, sharing and using information about his community as do CHWs from nearby Community Units (CUs). Often, he gets involved in one way or the other with interest groups supporting service delivery at the community level. His major concern has been how to manage the data and information capture, analysis and sharing amongst these stakeholders and the wider community. The information sought includes the location of the CU, the CU's contacts information, the health facility in-charge to which it/residents of its community are assigned, the period the CU was established and the services offered among others.

The second and third National Health Sector Strategic Plans (NHSSPs II and III) view communities as the foundation of affordable, equitable and effective health care; communities are at the core of the Kenya Essential Package for Health (KEPH) proposed in NHSSPs II and III. The introduction of KEPH is also aimed at empowering Kenyan households and communities to take charge of improving their own health, thus "Taking the Kenya Essential Package for Health to the Community". One of the objectives in the Community Health Strategy (CHS) at tier one of health service provision is to organise communities into maximum local population clusters of 5,000 people – a CU – and empower them to take charge of the collective health status. The CU is the link and at the same time the catalyst for health seeking between the communities and nearby health facility. The CU has a well-defined governance structure: oversight is done by the CHWs and CHC members, who are chosen through open community voting system and participation.

The Ministry of Health (MOH) has continued to prioritise and confer with communities in order to expand their choices and support them in making rational, evidence-based decisions about their health needs, choice of interventions and measuring outcomes.

Until recently, this engagement has lacked easy-to-use, clearly documented data and information on which decisions can be based. There was no reliable single source of information about CUs. In response, the Master Community Unit List (MCUL), a web-



based database and application, was developed. The MCUL database lists all approved CUs in the country. It is modeled on the innovative design of the MOH's Master Facility List (MFL). The integration of the MCUL and the MFL enables users to manage the linkage between health facilities and their related CUs, thus fulfilling Objective number three of the (CHS): "Strengthening health facility community linkages through effective decentralization and partnership". It is intended to enhance data collection, data analysis and use of data at the CU level. The MCUL provides "static" data about each CU including its location, the unique code/identifier assigned to it, the health facility to which it is linked, the names and contacts of the CHW assigned to it, its functional status and the estimated number of households it serves.

Although the MCUL does not contain transactional data, it will provide policymakers and stakeholders with clear references like unique codes to enable interoperability or integration with other transactional databases related to the community level, which is critical for effective evidence-based decision making. The mission of the MOH Department of Primary Health Services is to place the MCUL in the hands of CHWs such as Mutua. The application is easily accessible and able to support sharing of information about CUs across databases and to all stakeholders. Other products developed to support implementation of the community strategy include; CHW training curriculum and manual, CHS monitoring and evaluation framework and plan, CHS Newsletter, CHW referral booklet and CHS communication strategy.

The MCUL has unlocked significant technological capabilities that are expected to have wide-ranging benefits, including:

- Increased accountability due to actual number of community reporting
- More evidence-based decision making
- Use of CUs as lowest unit of planning
- Easier resource allocation to CUs and monitoring of their utilisation of the resources
- Ability to support interoperability of databases holding CU-level data.

The MCUL was developed with the support from the American People through the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). The Ministry of Health also acknowledges the contribution of UNICEF and Japan International Corporation Agency (JICA) who supported development of all other products launched today and continue to support the implementation of the community health strategy.

With the launch of this website and other CHS products, we wish to demonstrate our progress in embracing the use of information communication technology (ICT) in community health information management as a way to encourage uptake of community health services.

We appeal to all stakeholders and the public to use the MCUL website (www.ehealth.or.ke/mcul) and we welcome your feedback, which will greatly help us improve the database for the betterment of our communities.



REPUBLIC OF KENYA



Office of the Governor -
Kisumu County,
P.O Box 2738-40100,
Kisumu

THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU

Former Nyanza Provincial Headquarters Building
2nd Floor, Kisumu City

TENDER NOTICE

County Government of Kisumu invites sealed tenders and pre qualifications from reputable, competent and interested bidders for the supply and delivery of the following Goods, Works, Consultancies and Services for the 2013/2014 Financial Year. Bidders are informed that goods, works, consultancies and services will be procured on **"As and when required basis"**

The tender documents will be available at the County Headquarters located at the new Provincial Headquarters 2nd Floor upon payment of **non-refundable fee of Kshs.3000** (three thousand shillings only) per document payable in cash or bankers cheque to **County Government of Kisumu** between **08.00 am to 5.00 pm** on working days.

A. TENDERS	
CATEGORY A: GOODS	
Tender NO.	TENDER ITEM DESCRIPTION
CGK/1/2013-2014	Supply and Delivery of perishable and non-perishable food stuff
CGK/2/2013-2014	Supply and Delivery of Timber and Related items
CGK/3/2013-2014	Supply and Delivery of Uniform and protected clothing
CGK/4/2013-2014	Supply and Delivery of Building, Construction & Hardware materials
CGK/5/2013-2014	Supply and Delivery of Farm Inputs & Animal Feeds
CGK/6/2013-2014	Supply of General Stationery and Computer consumables
CGK/7/2013-2014	Supply and Delivery of Electrical items and fittings
CGK/8/2013-2014	Supply and Delivery of pipes and fittings
CGK/9/2013-2014	Supply and delivery of tyres and tubes
CGK/10/2013-2014	Supply and delivery of petrol, Diesel, Oils and lubricants
CGK/11/2013-2014	Supply and delivery of Pharmaceutical and non pharmaceutical items
CGK/12/2013-2014	Supply and delivery of cleaning materials
CGK/13/2013-2014	Pre-qualification of Contractors for supply and delivery of motor vehicle spare parts and batteries.
CGK/14/2013-2014	Pre-qualification of contractors for supply and delivery of machines, office equipment, computers and accessories
CGK/15/2013-2014	Pre –qualification for supply of office furniture and fittings
CATEGORY B: SERVICES	
CGK/16/2013-2014	Pre-qualification of contractors for repairs and servicing of GK vehicles, Motor Cycles and Generators
CGK/17/2013-2014	Pre-qualification of contractors for repair and servicing of office machines and computers
CGK/18/2013-2014	Pre-qualification of contractors for air ticketing and hire of transport services
CGK/19/2013-2014	Pre-qualification of contractors for consultancy services, in work environment survey, employee satisfaction survey, customer satisfaction survey, team building, enhance training of staff and ISO Certification.
CGK/20/2013-2014	Pre-qualification for printing and binding services
CGK/21/2013-2014	Pre-qualification for cleaning services
CGK/22/2013-2014	Pre-qualification for Insurance services
CATEGORY C: WORKS	
CGK/23/2013-2014	Pre-qualification of contractors for building and civil works
CGK/24/2013-2014	Pre-qualification of road works contractors
CGK/25/2013-2014	Pre-qualification of contractors for water/Irrigation construction works

Interested bidders must attach documentary evidence of the following;

1. Certificate of Registration/Incorporation.
2. Copy of VAT and PIN Certificate from KRA.
3. KRA current tax compliance certificate
4. Current Single Business Permit.
5. Detailed company / business profile
6. Relevant experience

For further requirements for Tenders No. CGK/23 /2013 – 2014, CGK/24 /2013 – 2014, CGK/25 /2013 – 2014

7. Registration certificate from Ministry of Public Works for Tender No. **CGK/23 /2013 – 2014**, from Ministry of Roads for Tender No. **CGK/24 /2013 – 2014**, from Ministry of Water for Tender No. **CGK/25 /2013 – 2014** and the National Construction Authority for the three tenders.
8. List of Plant and Equipment.
9. Audited Financial Account for the last three years.
10. List of Key Personnel and proof of their qualification.

Complete tender documents put in plain sealed envelopes and marked **"Tender No....."** should be deposited in the Tender Box at the County Headquarters 2nd Floor at the reception on or before **21st June 2013 at 10.00 am**. Tenders will be opened at the boardroom immediately thereafter in the presence of bidders representatives who wish to attend.

HEAD SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES
For; COUNTY SECRETARY
KISUMU COUNTY

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF MURANG'A

NOTICE TO NOMINEES AND MEMBERS OF PUBLIC

The Hon Speaker has received from the Office of the Governor the following names of persons proposed to be appointed to various positions in the Cabinet of the County Government of Murang'a, for vetting and approval by the County Assembly.

Pursuant to the provision of the constitution of Kenya 2010 Article 179 (2) (b) as read by County Government Act 2012 Section 35, the following listed nominees for the County Government of Murang'a Executive Committee are invited to appear before the Committee on appointment at the County Assembly Chamber at the time and date indicated below.

The following persons will be vetted on Thursday, 30th May, 2013

NAME	PROPOSED POSITION	DATE	TIME
Mr. Edward Muiruri Maina	Agro Marketing and Cooperative Development	30 th May, 2013	10.30 a.m - 11.30 a.m
Mr. David Wakaba Waweru	Education, Information and Technology	30 th May, 2013	11:30 a.m – 12.30 p.m
Eng. Amos Njoroge	Transport and Infrastructure Development	30 th May, 2013	12:30 p.m – 1.30 p.m
Mr. George Maina Kamau	Finance and Planning	30 th May, 2013	1:30 p.m – 2.30 p.m

The following persons will be vetted on Tuesday, 3rd June, 2013

NAME	PROPOSED POSITION	DATE	TIME
Arch. Monica Mwangi	Land, Housing and Physical Planning	3rd June, 2013	10:30 a.m – 11.30 a.m
Mr. Albert Ndungu	Agriculture, Livestock and Environment	3rd June, 2013	11:30 a.m – 12.30 p.m
Mr. Anthony Mwachia Githirwa	Youth, Culture and Social Services	3rd June, 2013	12:30 p.m – 1.30 p.m
Ms Nyambura Mwachia	Public Service	3rd June, 2013	1:30 p.m – 2.30 p.m
Mr. Robert Karanja	Trade, Industries, Enterprise and Resource Mobilization	3rd June, 2013	2:30 p.m – 3.30 p.m

Candidates must bring with them all relevant documents of identification, clearances, original academic and professional qualifications. Details can be obtained from the Clerk of the Assembly – Murang'a County.

The public is invited to participate in this exercise by volunteering any information on the candidates that may impact on his/her suitability for public service in the respective positions. Such information should be sent by way of a memorandum and affidavit to

The Clerk

Murang'a County Assembly.
P.O. BOX 205-10200.

MURANG'A.

or

Hand delivered to the Office of the Clerk of the Assembly. Assembly Building Murang'a. (Opposite the Ihura Stadium) before Monday, 3rd June, 2013, at 12. 00 P.M.

P. N. MBUE
INTERIM CLERK MURANG'A COUNTY ASSEMBLY

MAINSTREAMING SUSTAINABLE LAND MANAGEMENT IN AGRO-PASTORAL PRODUCTION SYSTEMS OF KENYA PROJECT

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SUSTAINABLE LAND MANAGEMENT
Sustainable Land Management in Drylands of Kenya: Towards Increasing Land Productivity
26TH – 28TH NOVEMBER, 2013 Great Rift Valley Lodge, Naivasha

CALL FOR ABSTRACTS

Mainstreaming Sustainable Land Management in Agro-Pastoral Production Systems of Kenya Project in collaboration with partners is issuing a call for abstracts for the National Conference on Sustainable Land Management. The theme of the conference is: *Sustainable Land Management in Drylands of Kenya: Towards Increasing Land Productivity*.

The Papers and posters to be presented in the conference include the following **sub-themes**:

1. Adaptation to climate change and variability in agro-pastoral production systems.
2. Enhancing dry land cropping through up-scaling of soil and water conservation technologies.
3. Rehabilitation of degraded land through afforestation, agroforestry and natural regeneration.
4. Mainstreaming gender and capacity building in SLM.
5. Policy and institutional frameworks supportive of SLM.

PROJECT BACKGROUND

Mainstreaming Sustainable Land Management (SLM) in Agro-pastoral Production Systems of Kenya project is financed by Global Environment Facility (GEF), the United Nations Development Programme and Government of Kenya through Department of Livestock Production. The project's goal is to address land degradation problems in the arid and semi-arid areas (ASALs) of Kenya using two approaches: firstly, by supporting review of policies related to sustainable land management and mainstreaming SLM in all national planning processes. Secondly, by implementing sustainable land use through community level initiatives in the pilot districts using Farmer Field School (FFS) approach and to up-scale best technologies for sustainable land management.

PARTICIPANTS

The conference will draw participation of scientists and practitioners from research organizations, universities, government and non-governmental organizations.

PAPERS AND POSTERS PREPARATION

Papers Format:

Full papers should be 10 to 15 pages, double spacing (including Tables, Figures and References), typed using MS-Word, Font size 12 pts (Times New Roman).

Posters Format:

Poster size should be of dimension A0 (841mm x 1189mm), upright format and should be legible from at least 5 m distance. Please note that the organizers are not able to provide a printout of posters. In case you wish to additionally distribute DIN A4 or DIN A3 copies of your poster, please arrange to bring them along.

Abstracts are to be submitted electronically as email attachment to: slm_conference@undp.org by **26th July, 2013**. Authors should indicate the appropriate sub-theme for a submission.

The deadline for submission of full papers is on 30th August, 2013.

For more information contact conference secretariat: Email: barbara.ombasa@undp.org : Office line: +254-20-2722258 Website: www.slmkenya.org



ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION ACT NO. 8 OF 1999 THE NATIONAL MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

RE: APPLICATION FOR ACCESS PERMITS: INVITATION OF PUBLIC COMMENTS:

Pursuant to legal notice No. 160 of Environment Management and Coordination (Conservation of Biological Diversity and Resources Access to Genetic Resources and Benefit Sharing) Regulation 2006. The National Environment Management Authority (NEMA) has received application for access permits for the following;

- a) MS. MARESSA TAKAHASHI, 3189 BEAUDRY, TERRACE GLENDALE CA 91208, USA, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY USA, Activity- Collection of fecal sample from blue Monkey (*Cerophticus Mitis*) and collection of plants sample (Leaves, seeds, flowers, stems, fruits bark) at Isecheno Forest Station, Kakamega Forest. Sample analysis will be done at Hunter College, City University of New York (NY) USA.

NOTE:

The full documentations of the proposed Activities are available during working hours at the National Environment Management Authority (NEMA) Headquarters, Popo Road, off Mombasa Road, Nairobi.

The Authority is therefore inviting Members of the public to submit oral and written comments within 21 days from the date of publication of the notice to the Director General to assist the Authority in determination of the application.

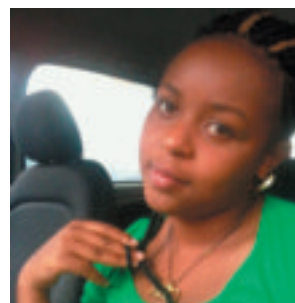
PROF. GEOFFREY WAHUNGU,
DIRECTOR GENERAL
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
(NEMA KENYA)



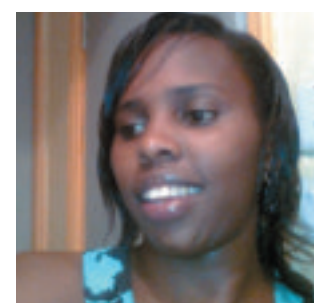
Kevita International Co. Ltd
Africa Authorised Dealers

Official distributor of VITA500, OKF that is Aloevera Juices, Sparkling Juices, Milky Juices, Icetok, Nongshim i.e Noodles and snacks in Africa

PUBLIC NOTICE



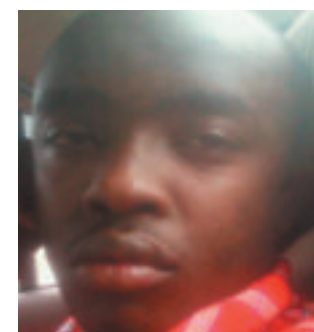
MERCY WANJIRU MURIMI
ID. 30133901



FLORENCE NYAMBURA GATHONI
ID. 24227811



ERIC SASI ELEGWA
ID. 30133901



JOHN MAINA WAITHIRA
ID. 27753154

The above named persons are no longer employees of **KEVITA INTERNATIONAL LTD** and are therefore not authorized to transact any business for or on behalf of the company. Kevita International LTD will not be held liable for any such transactions made by the above.



ELDORET POLYTECHNIC

P. O. BOX 4461, 30100 Tel. 0714871685, 0738092126, ELDORET
Website: <http://www.eldoretpolytechnic.ac.ke>, email: eldopoly@africaonline.co.ke

THE 9TH GRADUATION CEREMONY

All candidates who sat and passed examinations in the year 2012 are invited to attend the graduation ceremony to be held on **5th July 2013 at 10.00am**.

CONVOCATION

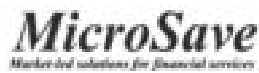
A convocation fee of KSh.2,000 (Two Thousand Shillings Only) should be paid to **Eldoret Polytechnic account No. 0102127668101 at National Bank, Eldoret Branch**, money order or bankers cheque to Eldoret Polytechnic of which KSh.1,000 is refundable upon the return of the graduation gown.

REHEARSAL

The rehearsal is on 4th July 2013 at 10.00am in the graduation grounds. The deadline for making payments and collecting the gown is on 4th July 2013. Graduands are advised to collect their gowns from their respective heads of departments.

Mr. J. K. Sawe

Principal / Secretary Board of Governors



JUNIOR CONSULTANT

MicroSave is a market leader in providing consulting services to retail financial institutions globally. Our clients include leading commercial banks, deposit taking microfinance institutions, SACCOs, microfinance institutions and multilateral and bi-lateral donors. With increasing demand for our services, MicroSave intends to recruit one or more Junior Consultants to join its team in Kenya.

Job description: The job involves providing advisory / technical assistance to clients using your own experience and MicroSave large database of resources. A critical component of MicroSave's work is field research in line with its orientation of providing market-led solutions for financial services. The candidate will be required to conduct field based research in carrying out assignments from time to time.

Location: The Junior Consultant will be based in Nairobi but with **extensive travel** within Kenya and in the African region.

Experience: Interested persons should have **at least 3 years** professional experience in retail banking or microfinance. Experience with financial modelling and cost accounting, marketing or market research will be a definite advantage.

Qualities & Skills: This position requires a wide range of qualities and skills, specifically:

- Strong field orientation and proven inter personal skills,
- Highly developed computer skills in Microsoft Word, Excel and PowerPoint, and
- High quality English speaking and writing ability and a professional demeanour.
- A high degree of self-drive, enthusiasm, flexibility and ability to work with minimal supervision

Education: A minimum of a Masters level degree (or higher) in Banking/Business Administration/Accounting/ Economics/Sociology or related field. Other relevant professional qualifications will be an added advantage.

Age: Applicants must be between 27 and 35 years of age.

Language: Excellent spoken and written English and Kiswahili. Additional working language is an advantage but not mandatory.

Salary: Salary is negotiable and commensurate with experience. *Please state current and salary expectations in your application letter.*

Availability: *State availability (notice period) in your application letter.*

Deadline: Deadline for applications is 4pm Fri. 14th June 2013.

Correspondence: Applications and detailed CV to be addressed to MicroSave HR Manager and sent by email to HR@microsave.net, marking the subject as: **Vacancy for Junior Consultant**.

Applications not meeting minimum requirements will not be considered. Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted



VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT

The Association for the Physically Disabled of Kenya (APDK) is a local NGO providing comprehensive rehabilitation services with the aim of empowering persons with disabilities. The APDK Nairobi branch, seeks to fill the following vacancy: **NAIROBI BRANCH ACCOUNTANT**

Qualifications

- Degree in Accounting, Finance or Business Administration from a recognized university.
- Must be a Certified Public Accountant CPA(K)
- At least 3 years relevant working experience in the NGO and or manufacturing sector.
- Demonstrated experience in financial management of donor funds and cost accounting would be an added advantage.
- Have working experience with SAGE accounting package and an excellent knowledge of Excel.
- Have the ability to work for long and odd hours under minimum supervision to meet deadlines.
- Available to begin immediately.

Qualified persons with physical challenges are encouraged to apply

Applications should indicate the position applied for on the left hand side of the envelope. All application should be forwarded in **Hard copy** together with a CV **including current contacts of three references (one of whom should be the immediate employer), copies of relevant certificates and testimonials and current and expected remuneration** all to be submitted before **12.00 noon 14th June 2013** to:

The National Director, APDK - Nairobi Branch
Westlands Waiyaki Way, Opposite Oil Libya
Box 46747, 00100, Nairobi



YANTRA EQUIPMENT SOLUTIONS LTD
No. 28, Lusaka Road, Nairobi



BUY
7" or 9" GRINDER (GWS 20)
AND GET
4 1/2" GRINDER (GWS 7)
FREE

Y.E.S.L 0726-004121 / 0733-311611
Europatools 0738-991999 / 0733-153180
Elite Tools 0720-793456 / 0733-496293

KShs 20,000/-
Incl. VAT

While stocks last.
Terms and conditions apply



NORWEGIAN REFUGEE COUNCIL

TENDER NOTICE

The office of the Norwegian Refugee Council Horn of Africa wishes to invite qualified companies to submit firm offers for the following items:-

ITEM	REFERENCE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
1	KEFW1307-1000523	Supply, erect and commission 150m3 elevated steel tank on 15mts high steel tower structure	03
2	KEFW1307-1000524	Supply and delivery to Hagadera Refugee camp 100 KVA Generator CW with Perkins engine type 2436/1500 family 1104C-44TA RJ51175(with closed canopy) ABB changeover 200AMPS – 05 pieces	03

1. Complete tender documents may be collected by interested eligible suppliers from the office of Norwegian Refugee Council Horn of Africa offices in Nairobi located at El Molo Drive, Lavington Green from **31st May to 5th June 2013**.

The tender documents shall be issued during the normal working hours upon payment of non refundable fee of **Kshs. 3,000** per tender. The tender documents are not transferable.

2. Completed tender documents shall be sealed and marked as stated in the tender document and be hand delivered to **NRC Horn of Africa office in Nairobi (El-Molo Drive, Lavington Green)** on **Monday 10th June 2013 between 8.30AM-11.00 AM**.

Tenders will be opened on the same day at **11.00 AM** in the presence of the tenderers or their representatives who choose to attend.

Enquiries can be sent to email: nairobi.logistics@nrc.no

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



BOMET COUNTY GOVERNMENT
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

INVITATION TO TENDER

Bomet County Government (hereinafter referred as "Procuring Entity") invites competent civil companies to construct Executive Offices & County Assembly as under.

PROVISION OF WORKS

TENDER NO.	DESCRIPTION
CWO/GO1/001	PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF EXECUTIVE OFFICES & COUNTY ASSEMBLY BOMET COUNTY

Tender documents with detailed information can be obtained upon payment of non-refundable fee of **Ksh 5,000(five thousand only)** per tender document from the County Head Of Procurement Unit during workings hours Mon-Fri between 8.00a.m and 5.00p.m w.e.f **Friday May 31st 2013** and official receipt must be issued.

Copies of mandatory documents which **must** be submitted with tender document: **Certificate of registration/incorporation, V.A.T and P.I.N certificates, Tax Compliance certificate, Trade licence (Single Business Permit), Tender purchase receipt, Registration with the ministry of public works in category D and above, experience, staff, machinery, etc**

Completed tender documents in plain sealed envelopes marked "**Tender No**" **CWO/GO1/001/2012-2013....**with the description should be addressed to:

The Interim County Secretary
Bomet County,
P.O. Box 19-20400 BOMET,
KENYA

Or deposited in the Tender Box located at the former County Council offices on or before **June 21st 2013 at 12.00 noon**. The tenders will be opened thereafter at the County Council Clerk's Offices and the tenderers or representatives are invited to attend. Any document received after the due time and date shall be rejected and returned unopened. In case tenderer chooses to use a reliable courier service, should ensure the documents reach the Tender box before the closing date.

Bomet County Government reserves the right to accept or reject any application and is not bound to give reasons for its decision.

The Interim County Secretary
Bomet County,
P.O. Box 19-20400 BOMET, KENYA
Dated 31st May 2013



Woman without Limits
with Reverend Kathy Kiuna

EVERY FRIDAY AT 7.00AM

Tune in to our Breakfast Show where the renowned Reverend Kathy Kiuna will be tackling issues on Family and Relationships. **Don't miss out!**

Nairobi 96.3 . Mombasa 101.5 . Nyeri 104.9 . Eldoret 102.7 . Nakuru 97.7 . Meru 93.9

96.3fm
Easy
my life my music



Kenya Bureau of Standards
Standards for quality life

Tel: (020) 6948000/6005490 Fax: (020) 6009660/6004031
Website: www.kebs.org

VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT

The Kenya Bureau of standards (KEBS) is a statutory organization of the Government of Kenya established by the Standards Act, Cap 496 of the Laws of Kenya in July 1974. The mandate of KEBS is to provide standardization, metrology and conformity assessment services through promotion of standardization in commerce and industry, provision of testing and calibration facilities, control of the use of standardization marks, undertaking educational work in standardization, facilitation of the implementation and practical application of standards, maintenance and dissemination of the International System of Units (SI) of measurements.

KEBS wishes to recruit innovative and result oriented individuals for the following positions;

1. **Degree holders' positions: Officer, KS 6**
 1. Public Health or Environment Science - 1 position
 2. Medical Physicist - 1 position
2. **Degree holders' positions: Assistant Officer, KS 7**
 1. Chemistry - 3 positions
 2. Civil Engineering - 2 positions
 3. Mechanical Engineering - 1 position
 4. Electrical Engineering - 3 positions
 5. Physicist - 1 position
 6. Food Science/ Technology - 9 positions
 7. Biotechnology - 1 position
 8. Agriculture - 1 position
3. **Diploma Holders' Positions, Assistant Technicians, KS 8**
 1. Analytical Chemistry - 3 positions
 2. Mechanical Engineering - 3 positions
 3. Electrical/Electronic Engineering - 1 position
 4. Civil Engineering - 2 positions
 5. Food Technology - 4 positions

APPLICATION SUBMISSION

Application letters, Curriculum Vitae and copies of relevant certificates **must be attached to the Application Form** which is available online via KEBS Website <http://www.kebs.org> on or before **15th June, 2013**. Only short listed candidates shall be contacted and canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification.

Qualified Registered Persons with Disability and Female candidates are encouraged to apply
All applicants for engineering related positions must be Registered Engineers.

KEBS - Standards for quality life



KENYATTA NATIONAL HOSPITAL

VACANT POSITIONS

Kenyatta National Hospital is a state corporation whose vision is to be a world class referral hospital in the provision of innovative and specialized healthcare. The Hospital is on a Journey of transformation with a view to re-engineering its level of competitiveness. To realize this objective, the Hospital seeks to recruit dynamic, highly motivated, innovative and experienced individuals to fill the under listed positions.

1. **HEAD, INFORMATION COMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY (ICT) JG K3**
2. **HEAD, RISK AND AUDIT JG K3**
3. **SECURITY AND SAFETY SERVICES MANAGER JG K6**
4. **DEPUTY HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER- EMPLOYEE SERVICES JG K4**
5. **DEPUTY HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER- TRAINING AND TALENT MANAGEMENT JG K4**
6. **HUMAN RESOURCE AND ADMINISTRATION OFFICER II JG K9 (3 POSITIONS)**
7. **SENIOR SUPPLY CHAIN OFFICER JG K7 (1 POSITION)**
8. **SUPPLY CHAIN OFFICER II JG K9 (5 POSITIONS)**
9. **SENIOR RISK AND AUDIT OFFICER JG K7 (1 POSITION)**
10. **MEDICAL SPECIALIST II JG K4 (VARIOUS SPECIALTIES)**
11. **MEDICAL PHYSICIST I JG K8 (2 POSITIONS)**

Please visit our website www.knh.or.ke for the full profile of all the advertised positions.

BANK VACANCIES SOUTH SUDAN

Our client is an established bank in South Sudan already employing senior Kenyans among other nationalities. They wish to fill the following positions.

HEAD OF FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION

Job Ref. MN 5781

JOB PROFILE

- Overall in charge of the bank's accounting systems and financial planning.
- Managing external partners such as contractors, auditors, etc.
- Working with the regulators (Central Bank) to ensure compliance on regulatory requirements.
- Preparing annual accounts and budgets.
- Strategically providing and interpreting key financial information.
- Analysing change and formulating strategic business plans.

PERSON PROFILE

- University degree in Accounting, Commerce, Business Management / Admin or equivalent.
- An MBA will be an added advantage.
- Professional qualification such as CPA, ACCA or equivalent.
- At least 5 years experience in Finance or Treasury Management in a bank.
- Proficiency in the use of computers.
- Proven administrative, leadership and management ability in the areas of strategic planning and organizational development.

HEAD OF ICT

Job Ref. MN 5782

JOB PROFILE

- To manage the provision and development of high quality, reliable, cost effective and efficient IT facilities, including; Infrastructure management and security, Network management, Procurement and asset management, telephony and other business machinery, Maintaining email and data links.

PERSON PROFILE

- A holder of at least a bachelor's degree in information technology, computer sciences or equivalent.
- Excellent ICT skills and experience with ability to connect business needs with ICT solutions.
- A minimum of 5 years' ICT experience in a bank.
- Good understanding of major core banking systems and especially Bank Realm
- Excellent communication skills, analysing abilities, and management skills.
- A proven track record of experience in managing ICT systems with a track record of delivery of process improvements and meeting performance targets.
- Ability to manage and deliver value both by way of innovation and cost reductions.

Send your application with a detailed CV and a daytime telephone number. You **SHOULD** disclose your current or past salary. Send your application by email only so as to reach us by **12noon, 27th March 2013**. Email to recruit@manpowerservicesgroup.com.

MANPOWER SERVICES (K) LTD.

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR LAW REPORTING



CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

- 1) **NETWORK ADMIN ASSISTANT, KLR GRADE 7**
- 2) **PROCUREMENT ASSISTANT, KLR GRADE 7**

The Council is looking for highly organized and self-motivated professionals to serve in the following positions;

About the Council

The National Council for Law Reporting is a semi-autonomous state corporation in the Judiciary. It is established under the National Council for Law Reporting Act, 1994.

The mandate of the Council is:

- I. To monitor and report on the development of Kenyan jurisprudence through the publication of the Kenya Law Reports;
- II. To revise, consolidate and publish the Laws of Kenya; and
- III. To undertake such other related publications and perform such other functions as may be conferred by law.

The Council is Kenya's focal point institution in providing access to public legal information. It is led by a Council of Members chaired by The Hon. Chief Justice and managed through a secretariat headed by an Editor/CEO.

The National Council for Law Reporting is an equal opportunity employer. In keeping with its constitutional obligations under The Constitution of Kenya, 2010 particularly Articles 22(3) and 232(h), the Council encourages qualified and suitable persons from minority groups, or marginalised communities and persons with disabilities to apply for these vacancies.

For the full job description, duties and responsibilities and application procedure, visit www.kenyalaw.org/careers. Interested candidates should email their application as outlined in the application procedure on the website indicating their current or last engagement and earnings: recruit@kenyalaw.org on or before **June 14, 2013**.

Candidates who canvass for these positions will be disqualified. Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE/EDITOR
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR LAW REPORTING



United Nations Support Office for Amisom

DEADLINE FOR APPLICATIONS : 6th June 2013
FUNCTIONAL TITLE : Training Assistant
TYPE OF CONTRACT : Individual Contractor (3 months)
SECTIONS UNIT : Training Section
LOCATION : NAIROBI
VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER : UNSOA/TRAN/001/2013

The United Nations shall place no restrictions on the eligibility of men and women to participate in any capacity and under conditions of equality in its principal and subsidiary organs.

THE UNITED NATIONS DOES NOT CHARGE A FEE AT ANY STAGE OF THE RECRUITMENT PROCESS (APPLICATION, INTERVIEW MEETING, PROCESSING, OR TRAINING).

UNSOA Training Section has the primary responsibility for developing, delivering and assessing a detailed training programme in support of the capacity building efforts of AMISOM military, UNSOA staff, police and civilians.

Under the direction guidance of the Chief Training Officer the Training Assistant will be responsible for: Designing, developing and evaluating training and development programmes; Coordinate with Training Officers of other agencies/missions to ensure that integrated training is developed and delivered to meet cross-cutting needs; Evaluate the effectiveness of training; Development of training needs assessment tools and frameworks, training design, adept knowledge in training administration and ample experience in delivery of training to large audiences; Collaborate with other Sections including the Gender Advisor, HIV/AIDS advisor, staff counselor and other UN agencies to ensure that cross-cutting issues are incorporated in the design of training and development programmes;

Education: High School Certificate, Certificate in Training or related field.

Qualifications: A Minimum of six (6) years experience in organizational development, training or related areas.

Please quote;

- ❖ **Vacancy Notice Number and Functional Title in the Subject of the e-mail.**
Applications to be sent to - Email: recruitment-unsoa@un.org



RIFT VALLEY WATER SERVICES BOARD

Located Maji Plaza, Prisons Road, off Eldama Ravine Highway
 P. O. Box 2451, Nakuru • Tel: (051) 2213557 • Fax: (051) 2214915 • E-mail: info@rvwsb.go.ke

PUBLIC NOTICE

APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS FOR NAKURU RURAL WATER AND SANITATION COMPANY

The Rift Valley Water Services Board (RVWSB) is licensed by the Water Services Regulatory Board (WASREB) to provide efficient and economical water services within its area of jurisdiction in accordance with Water Act 2002. However, the Act requires that the Board provides these services through agents known as Water Service Providers (WSPs). In this regard, the Board appointed Nakuru Rural Water and Sanitation Company to provide water services within Nakuru County except Nakuru and Naivasha towns.

According to the Constitution of Kenya, 2010, the provision of water services is a function of the County Governments. During this period of the transition process to devolution, the water sector corporate guidelines standards must continue to be incorporated in the constitutions of all water service providers.

The WSPs are managed by Board of Directors whose primary function is oversight – overseeing the conduct of the Company's business so that it is effectively managed in the long-term interest of shareholders and stakeholders. The day to day management of the WSPs is carried out by a management team headed by a Managing Director.

In this respect, therefore, Nakuru Rural Water and Sanitation Company intends to fill seven (7) vacant positions in the Board.

Background of the Directors

The composition of the directors requires a mix of skills. Apart from two (2) directors from the Nakuru County Government, the other five (5) directors should be representative of the whole service area of the Company. The mix of skills should be from the business and manufacturing community, professional bodies, resident organizations, women organizations and local stakeholder groups such as schools, farmers, youth groups etc.

Where possible at least three of these members shall be women, provided that the eligibility criteria below are not compromised. Directors will be selected in such a way as to ensure equitable geographical distribution within the service area.

Eligibility criteria

To be eligible, all the persons appointed to the board must be:

1. Literate and numerate to at least O level;
2. Demonstrate experience and acumen in a business or any profession for at least 5 years;
3. Demonstrate participation in local development initiatives;
4. Have experience as change management agent;
5. Not suppliers or other trading associates of the company;
6. Not persons in current professional or social relationships with directors of the company.

The RVWSB, therefore, invites applications from qualified individuals wishing to be considered to serve as directors of Nakuru Rural Water and Sanitation Company.

Interested persons should submit their applications and curriculum vitae (CVs) indicating the local stakeholder group they belong to and the area of residence within the service area of the Company. The application should be sent in a plain and sealed envelope marked "Application for directorship" and deposited or sent to:-

**The Chairperson, Selection Panel,
 C/O Chief Executive Officer,
 Rift Valley Water Services Board,
 P.O. Box 2451-20100,
 Nakuru.**

The applications should reach the above addresses **on or before 5pm on 14th June, 2013.**

**Chief Executive Officer
 Rift Valley Water Services Board**



KUEHNE+NAGEL



VACANCY

KUEHNE + NAGEL Ltd is one of the world's leading logistics group with about 63,000 employees stationed at over 1000 locations in over 100 countries worldwide and are skilled in all forms of global transport by sea, air, overland and in providing high quality integrated logistics services. Kuehne + Nagel is headquartered in Schindellegi, Switzerland.

Kuehne + Nagel seeks to recruit a highly competent and self-driven individual to fill in the following position in our Oil & Gas Department in Nairobi.

Oil & Gas Manager – Oil & Gas Department, Nairobi

Responsibilities:

- Build and maintain strong relationships with the customer's management.
- Capable of developing the business.
- One face to the customer contact person for all contract and operational matters.
- Take responsibility and coordinate actions between respective Kuehne + Nagel operations globally with respect to problem solutions, improvement activities.
- Retain customer business and improve contractual conditions leading to increased profitability.
- Enhance existing customer business by offering additional services.
- Align customer KPI requirements, secure comprehensive and correct reporting by Kuehne + Nagel operations, report KPI's to customer, initiate corrective actions on Kuehne + Nagel and customer side
- Organise regular meetings with the client and relevant operations staff to report performance and receive an update from client on challenges and future plans.
- Drive proactive continuous improvement process
- Monitor regularly major P/L related developments as T/O, GP, NP1, NP2.
- Update business developers on operational performance status.
- Cross-sell Kuehne + Nagel services.
- Develop and implement account plans for client.
- Drive proactive suggestions for continuous improvement.
- Maintain close communication with customer and Kuehne + Nagel's operations team to ensure uniform understanding of customer expectations relative to operational solutions, timeline, costs and results.
- Enforce SOP introduction and compliance.

Qualifications, Skills and Competencies

- Degree in Business Management/Logistics.
- Knowledge and experience in both air and sea import processes in Kenya
- Previous managerial experience with some accounting knowledge.
- Qualifications in International freight for both air and sea
- Knowledge of the Oil & Gas industry & Dangerous goods handling will be an added advantage
- Excellent leadership, communication and team motivator.
- Computer literate

Qualified candidates should send their applications including a cover letter complete with a detailed updated CV, passport size photograph, certificates and testimonials, three referees with their contacts and your daytime telephone contact to the address below. Applications should be addressed to;

**The Human Resource Manager
 Kuehne + Nagel Ltd
 P. O. Box 69979
 NAIROBI, 00400
 KENYA**

to reach us on or before 7th June 2013. Only short listed candidates will be contacted.



**KenGen
 Staff Retirement Benefits Scheme**

PROPERTY OFFICER

KenGen SRBS aims to provide competitive services in the Property market by managing both residential and commercial property and seeks to recruit a Property Officer.

The Job holder

The person will be responsible for assisting the Property Manager with the management and maintenance of residential and commercial properties to the satisfaction of the landlord (KenGen SRBS) and the tenants. The individual will be expected to demonstrate commitment, loyalty and an ability to work as part of an enthusiastic Team in accordance with KenGen SRBS office policies and procedures, in line with the overall business objectives.

Key Qualifications & Skills

- A bachelors' degree in Land Economics..
- Provide an exceptional customer focus towards both prospective and existing tenants.
- Provide support to the Property Manager in a range of functions associated with leasing and maintaining the properties in accordance with the landlord's instructions.
- Respond to general enquiries and requirements/requests from property manager that require approvals.
- Conduct Inspection of the properties to ensure they are in good condition and order.
- Prepare property condition reports to the Scheme.
- Approval of tenancy lease agreements on behalf of the landlord.
- In consultation with the Property Manager, be responsible for arranging maintenance and repairs to properties which are to be carried out expeditiously, economically and to an acceptable standard.
- Act as a liaison between the landlord and the property manager regarding the general running of the properties.
- Ensure that properties are maintained and presented, in accordance with the landlords instructions.
- In obtaining suitable tenants, ensure lawful requirements, as well as organization procedures, are followed at all times.
- Ensure that any administrative functions as directed by the landlord are completed promptly and in an efficient manner.
- Participate in key result area and key performance indicator review processes to establish areas for improvement.
- To maintain a high professional and ethical profile in accordance with industry and KenGen SRBS organizational cultures and standards.

Application by qualified candidates **ONLY** should be submitted to the Principal Pensions Officer at mrono@kengen.co.ke. Candidates should attach their CV, daytime contacts and three referees. Applications should reach this address on or before **28th June 2013 at 5.00 p.m.**

Get it in writing

Don't put all your eggs in one basket of verbal job offers, even if it's from a trusted employer. You should never resign from your present job on the basis of such an offer. Wait until you get a written commitment. Unforeseen events may occur in between and influence the decision of your prospective employer. You could then end up without a job. The absence of a written commitment makes it easy for them to rescind an offer.

Passionate about building value



Country Head of Human Capital

PwC firms provide industry-focused assurance, tax and advisory services to enhance value for their clients. More than 180,000 people in 158 countries in firms across the PwC network share their thinking, experience and solutions to develop fresh perspectives and practical advice.

PwC Kenya is seeking to recruit a Senior Manager to head the human capital function. The successful individual will report to the Country Human Capital Partner and will be responsible for the human capital function at a strategic and operational level. In supporting senior management, you will be responsible for the design, development and implementation of sound HR strategies that will deliver employee engagement, retention, efficiency and productivity. This includes creating and maintaining processes and systems which enable the firm to fully leverage the skills and talents of all our people while creating a unique experience for each individual.

Key duties and responsibilities

- Partner with Leadership in providing HR technical expertise and coming up with strategic business solutions.
- Liaise with functional and operational management to develop and implement human resource solutions that are appropriate for their business needs.
- Meet the firm's business needs by identifying and retaining key talent to inform succession and business plans, staff engagement and productivity.
- Lead, implement and manage talent and career development programs.
- Foster employee engagement through relevant initiatives and communication.
- Execute on performance management processes.
- Manage all learning & development initiatives and work with territory human capital and relevant providers on delivery of training programs.
- Develop, implement and streamline country reward and recognition schemes.
- Prepare the Human Capital budget, provide guidance on staff budgets and monitor human capital costs against budgets.
- Review, develop and maintain appropriate Human Capital policies, procedures.
- Negotiate service agreements with service providers.
- Ensure implementation of territory wide human capital initiatives.

For this role, you will require

- A University degree with a post graduate qualification in Human Resources;
- 8 years' HR generalist experience 4 of which are in senior management role preferably in the service industry or a large corporate environment;
- Excellent sense of HR operations and appreciation for the relationship between Human Capital strategy and the needs of a growing business;
- Business acumen at an operational and strategic level;
- Demonstrable ability to influence, establish and maintain relationships;
- Ability to lead in a multi-cultural environment and to initiate and successfully manage change;
- Demonstrable ability to build cohesive teams and to achieve goals through teamwork;
- Excellent communication, presentation and facilitation skills;
- Assertive, result oriented and able to work under pressure.

If you believe you have the required profile please send your application to www.pwc.com/ke/en/careers/vacancies.jhtml by 20 June 2013.

© 2013 PricewaterhouseCoopers Limited. All rights reserved. In this document, "PwC" refers to PricewaterhouseCoopers Limited which is a member firm of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited, each member firm of which is a separate legal entity.

CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER

Our client, a multiple franchise motor vehicle dealer wishes to recruit a Chief Operations Officer, to drive its Marketing, Business Development, Customer Care, Sales and After Sales activities across all its brands and network. The COO will be expected to play a key role in defining the strategic direction of the company and ensuring the achievement of the company's operational goals and targets. Reporting to the Directors, the position holder will execute the following core tasks:

- Engage fully in the strategic and business planning processes and lead the team to ensure that quality execution plans are put in place and fully implemented.
- Manage relationships with principals and other business partners and stakeholders, ensuring that the company's interests are protected in all dealings.
- Work with the Legal & Compliance team to continually examine legislation and public policies that impact company operations and propose changes where needed.
- Be at the forefront of brand building and business development initiatives.
- Direct logistics management to ensure timely availability of vehicles to meet market demand
- Direct after sales operations, ensuring that revenue targets and service standards are met.
- Direct dealings with dealers and stockists.
- Direct the establishment, implementation and regular update of operational systems, procedures and controls.
- Promote interdepartmental communication and teamwork so as to enable the group to benefit from synergies at all times.

Requirements: A bachelors degree in a business related field; a masters is preferable. Sound technical and business development expertise; ability to lead a diverse business operation, ensuring that technical, business and service standards are met. 10+ years business and people leadership experience, 5 of which must be at senior management level; strong experience in the motor vehicle or other technology driven industry is desirable. Results orientation, change management, influencing skills and business acumen are essential while strong people management skills are a must.

How to apply: Interested individuals should send their applications to the address below. Include a covering letter that demonstrates why you are the best candidate for this position, an up-to-date resume, **current and expected remuneration package**, and the names and addresses of three professional referees. Your email and Skype address as well as day-time telephone number should also be included. **Closing date: 14 June 2013**

Adept Systems | **MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS** e-mail: recruit@adeptsystems.co.ke
Website : www.adeptsys.biz

Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted

END HUNGER >>> GROW FARMING
FARM AFRICA

VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT
Country Director, Kenya and Country Director, Tanzania and Uganda

Location:	Nairobi with significant national travel and some international travel; Dar es Salaam with significant national travel and some international travel
Salary:	Highly competitive

Farm Africa is a different kind of charity, working to end hunger and bring prosperity to rural Africa. 2012 saw the launch of our new strategy and we are extremely proud of the successes of the past year. The impact that we are making with our long-term sustainable, community-led projects in sub-Saharan Africa is enabling communities to significantly improve their livelihoods.

As part of our new strategy we have opened a new office in Dar es Salaam to manage our programmes in Tanzania and Uganda. After a very successful period both of start-up leadership in Dar es Salaam and interim leadership in Nairobi, we are now looking for new country directors to lead our work in Kenya and in Tanzania and Uganda.

Country directors are responsible for the delivery of Farm Africa's strategy in-country; managing all operational aspects of the country programme, including relationships with multiple partners and being responsible for programmatic income. We seek skilled senior managers who have the ability to build the capacity of staff to achieve Farm Africa's strategic objectives; whilst proactively managing relationships with external stakeholders, including institutional donors, governments, civil society partners and the private sector.

We are looking for two people with the ability to drive and prioritise innovative engagement with the private sector and other stakeholders in the agricultural sector along with a proven track record of providing broader input into leadership, contributing to the overall strategy and Farm Africa's future growth.

You will have a successful track record of working within the NGO sector and a strong understanding of donor environments, working closely with communities, government and the private sector. You will have lived and worked in sub-Saharan Africa, have excellent hands-on programme, financial, strategic and human resource management experience. Exceptional multi-tasking, networking, relationship-building and financial management skills are pre-requisites.

If you are interested in this role and would like to apply please visit <http://www.farmafrica.org/jobs/jobs>. The closing deadline is 5pm on Friday 21 June 2013.

Register with job alert sites

The Internet is well endowed with sites that offer free job alerts. Many of these sites give subscribers the option of narrowing down their alerts to regions and careers of choice. It's time to give them a try. Most of these sites don't charge for the service, so there is nothing to lose (apart from a few adverts that will cram your inbox) by subscribing to them and getting frequent notifications. You may just get a good job out of the arrangement.

YOU AND ME



VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT

UNAITAS is seeking to recruit dynamic, committed and responsible persons to fill the following positions;

Branch Operation Officers

Reporting to the Branch Manager, the job holder will be responsible for day today branch operations.

Duties and Responsibilities

- Cash administration and maintenance of adequate cash levels through planning, forecasting and timely requisitions
- Implementation of policies and procedures, and ensuring compliance
- Supervision of daily operations and provision of leadership for efficient and effective running of the branch
- Preparation and presentation of comprehensive, timely and reliable reports for purposes of branch evaluation
- Ensuring branch security systems and functions are well maintained
- Efficient management of resources at branch level

Applicants must meet the following minimum academic qualifications;

Academic Requirements

- Degree in business management, administration or any other relevant.

Other requirements

- Three years' work experience in a similar position.
- High degree of Integrity
- Excellent Communication & Member handling skills
- Excellent Interpersonal skills and ability to work as part of a team
- Ability to work within strict deadlines

Send your application and updated curriculum vitae [MS Word Format] via **E mail only to:** hr@unaitas.com to reach us on or before 14th June 2013



VACANCY AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN

HVPS Ltd is the authorized dealer for Renault trucks in Kenya, and is MAN truck Service Centre in Kenya. We are looking to fill the position of Automotive Technician with a dynamic and energetic individual.

KEY EXPECTATIONS

- To perform diagnostic tests and repairs with the highest level of skill and efficiency on MAN trucks, Renault trucks, Mercedes and other trucks
- To ensure workshop equipment and tools are appropriately utilized and safeguarded

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

- At least O-level education and relevant training in Motor vehicle Mechanics
- At least 3 years experience in truck maintenance, in a formal workshop environment. Experience with Maintenance of European Truck Models is desirable
- Knowledge and experience in use of truck diagnostic equipment
- Aged between 25 and 40 years

If you are interested in the position, send you CV and application letter ONLY to the e-mail address admin@hvpskenya.com.

Heavy Vehicle & Plant Suppliers Limited
Mombasa Road, Josh Industrial Estate,
Next to Mastermind Tobacco Limited
P O Box 287 – 00502, Nairobi – Kenya
Tel: 020 4970000 Fax: 020 4970222
Mobile: 0722 207305 / 0736 411011
Email: admin@hvpskenya.com



VACANCY

Private Safaris, member of the Kuoni Travel Group, is a premier Destination and Events Management Company for sub-saharan Africa.

To strengthen our competence in the German speaking markets we are looking for a dynamic **Market Manager**, to be based at our office in Mombasa.

You must have a passion to sell our East African destinations within the source markets; Germany, Austria and Switzerland. You are highly motivated, driven by sales, a dedicated team worker and ready for an exciting and challenging role within our company.

The position will require you to devise sales strategies, improve sales, acquire new clients, maintain relationships and lead a team of approximately 20 staff. Ensuring service excellence, high quality operations and utmost customer care complete the specs of this position.

Minimum requirements are fluency in German, management experience within a DMC or Tour Operator and the curiosity to travel within our destinations. Exposure to the German culture is a must while sound knowledge of product offerings in the German speaking markets for East Africa will be an advantage.

How to apply:

If you believe you are the right candidate and can clearly demonstrate your ability to meet the criteria above, please send us your resume and a motivational letter by following this link:
www.privatesafaris.co.ke/jobs.asp

Closing date for applications: 15 June 2013

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN MEDIA

Radio Africa Group is a fast growing and dynamic media company consisting of 6 radio stations, one TV station and one newspaper. We are seeking well experienced, visionary leaders with a clear track record to spearhead strategy and efficient delivery as follows:-

GROUP ICT MANAGER

Reporting to the Chief Executive Officer, the incumbent will spearhead the Radio Africa ICT strategy formulation and ensure that the company leverages on ICT as a means to increasing operational efficiency and growing the business.

Key Responsibilities

- Develop and implement an ICT strategy that supports the Company's core goals and overall strategy.
- Provisioning of Linux IT infrastructure services including software applications, networks, security and telecommunications
- Development and implementation of new systems based on Ubuntu Desktops and Servers
- Establish ICT systems and processes that ensure unique support for each company's business and deliver optimal efficiency in the group of companies.
- Maintain efficient infrastructure and services including software applications, networks, security and telecommunications

Qualifications

- B.Sc. in Computer Science or related field, an MBA would be an added advantage
- Certification in CCNP, Linux (LP1 & LP2)
- Proven experience of driving and defining

Linux IT strategy

- Proven experience of managing an ICT department
- Experience in setting up an IT helpdesk, developing telephone systems and setting up an intranet.
- Experience in Linux IT infrastructure planning and deployment
- Experience with heterogeneous computing environments (incl. Linux, Windows, and Mac)
- Minimum of 4 years experience managing Ubuntu production environments and a minimum of 3 years experience managing Samba and LDAP, DNS servers (bind), Zimbra Collaboration Suite, Firewalls (IPTables + firewall appliance), SQL databases (MySQL, PostgreSQL), Web servers (Apache) and Asterisk PBC systems.

The Person

- Experience leading a team in a busy Corporate
- A meticulous individual with a keen eye for detail.
- Results oriented and energetic team leader capable of motivating and growing a young team
- Excellent problem solving skills and an ability to keep a cool head under pressure

RESEARCH MANAGER

Reporting to the Chief Executive Officer, the incumbent will manage a vibrant and strategic Research and Development function which provides timely market intelligence to guide timely decision making by the group of companies.

Key Responsibilities

- Create objectives of the research, organise field interviews with respondents and oversee coding and data entry.
- Analyse the data using various software and prepare reports, present findings and recommendations to the management
- Manage the relationship with research service providers.
- Ensure that all relevant reports are sent out on time and accurate.

Qualifications

- Degree in business and/or statistics
- Master's degree majoring in Research is desirable
- Diploma in market research, CIM is an added advantage
- Minimum of 5 years experience in a media monitoring company is a must
- Working knowledge of SPSS, Epi data, Quant is critical.

The person

- Advanced analytical and numerical skills
- Excellent presentation skills
- Excellent leadership skills
- A highly driven individual used to working with deadlines.

RADIO PRESENTER

Reporting to the Program Controller, the Radio Presenter will anchor a radio show and drive listenership

The person

- At least one year's experience on air as a radio show presenter in a top media house

- Fresh talent (aged 18 years and above) encouraged to apply - send in a 30-minute mock demo of a radio show to hr@radioafricagroup.co.ke

RADIO NEWS READER & REPORTER

Reporting to the Deputy Head of Electronic News, the Radio News reader & Reporter will handle all field assignments, write, edit and read the news on radio.

Key Responsibilities

- Gather, write, edit and read news hourly on any of our radio stations
- Establish reliable news sources and contacts
- Interview newsmakers
- Attend functions and file stories on time.

Qualifications

- Degree in journalism or a degree in a related field + Diploma in journalism
- Minimum of one year experience as a news reporter
- One year or more in a similar position in a top radio station
- Ability to handle both English and Swahili radio news would be an added advantage
- Sound understanding of broadcast regulations and libel awareness

The person

- A meticulous individual with a keen eye for news
- Interest in sports and politics is critical
- Ability to translate English stories into nationally accepted Kiswahili would be an added advantage.
- Highly disciplined and dedicated worker

Radio Africa Group is an Equal Opportunity Employer and will offer a competitive package to the successful candidate. If you match the above qualifications and requirements you may apply on the link www.myjobsinkenya.com/radioafricagroup so as to reach us by **13th June 2013**. Please include your daytime telephone number and names and contact telephone and email address of 3 professional referees. We regret that in light of anticipated numerous applications, only short listed candidates will be contacted.

Disclaimer: Radio Africa does not charge a recruitment fee or work with any persons or agencies which charge a recruitment fee.





wallmaxx paints
CEMENT BASED COATING & PAINTS

VACANCY

We are a cement based coating and paints company based in Nairobi and we are seeking to recruit experienced individuals with proven track record in direct sales. The successful applicant will be driven, results focused with “can do” attitude.

KEY RESPONSIBILITY:

Generate, qualify leads, source and develop client referrals
Prepare sales action plans, strategies and schedule sales activity
Develop and maintain sales and promotional materials
Develop and make presentations of company products and services to current and potential clients
Develop sales proposals, present sales contracts & conduct product training
Maintain sales activity records and prepare sales reports
Monitor and report on sales activities and follow up for management
Participate in local trade shows and actively pursue professional sales development.

KEY COMPETENCIES, EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE

Knowledge of principles and practices of sales and customer service
Experience in sales & marketing with proven ability to achieve sales targets
Planning and strategizing, persuasiveness, adaptability, resilience and tenacity
Excellent verbal and written communication, negotiation skills & goal driven

HOW TO APPLY

Interested applicants should submit a CV and one page cover letter outlining their motivation and suitability for the above position by email to vacancy@wallmaxxpaints.com by 7th June 2013.

or
The Administration Officer
Wallmaxx Paints
P.O. Box 29371 - 00100,
Nairobi-Kenya

Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted

URGENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES IN SAUDI ARABIA



Almarai is the world's largest vertically integrated Dairy Foods Company with a 2012 sales turnover exceeding US\$ 2.6 billion and a workforce in excess of 30.000 employees. Visit our website <http://www.almarai.com> for more details.

FREE RECRUITMENT: No Processing Fee, No Placement Fee, No Salary Deduction, Free Medical

BENEFITS: TAX-FREE SALARY, 33 DAYS PAID ANNUAL LEAVE WITH ROUND-TRIP TICKET, MEDICAL & LIFE COVERAGE, DISCRETIONARY BONUS & SEVERANCE PAY.

SALESMEN:

HSC with 2yrs experience as a Van Salesman in fast Moving Consumer Goods Industry, male 25 -35 years old. Having driving license & able to drive 6-wheel truck.

SALESMEN ASSISTANT:

Experience in handling crates/ cartons and VAN DELIVERY SALES in any FMCG industry. 25-35 yrs with Driving skills and driving license, can communicate in English, with valid passport.

Send cvs to careers@opk.co.ke and drop your documents to our Nairobi offices, on Philadelphia Hse Third Flr Rm 11, opp Afya Center, Tom Mboya St.

or Ongata Rongai, Isalu Centre next to National Bank Ground Flr, Rm 105

or Mombasa, off Moi Avenue, Express stage, Jua Kali, opp Pearly Water .

OVERSEAS PLACEMENTS KENYA LTD
CELL: +254 733809696 / +254 711536911 / +254 712288355 / +254 701615628
www.opk.co.ke



U & I
Deposit Taking Microfinance Ltd.

U&I DTM, a Deposit Taking Microfinance regulated by the Central Bank of Kenya, invites applications from interested and suitably qualified candidates to fill the positions of:

OPERATIONS OFFICER

QUALIFICATIONS
Minimum of a degree in business, accounting, finance or related fields. In addition persons with additional professional qualifications like ACIB, AKIB, CPA or Diploma in Microfinance or Co-operative Services will have an added advantage.

EXPERIENCE
A minimum of 3 years supervisory experience 2 of which must be in a deposit taking environment will be required. Persons without the above qualifications but with 10 years or more on the job experience and over 5 years supervisory experience will be considered


MARKETING OFFICERS

Energetic individuals with a passion for sales as well as being self driven and result oriented who will aggressively sell and market our products on a commission basis.

Candidates should have certificate or diploma in business related field and with excellent communication skills. Previous sales experience in a financial institution will be an added advantage.

Interested candidates are requested to download a Job Application Form from our website www.uni-microfinance.co.ke and submit together with their CVs and cover letters by e-mail to careers@uni-microfinance.co.ke not later than Friday 14th June 2013.

*We are an equal opportunity employer.
We regret that only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.*



THE NATIONAL LAND COMMISSION

VACANY ANNOUNCEMENT

The National Land Commission (NLC) a constitutional Commission established under Article 67(1) of the Constitution seeks to recruit:-

Director of Natural Resources Management

The Director of Natural Resources Management will have the overall responsibility to lead the planning and development of strategies and serve as the lead technical advisor on issues relating to natural resource management primarily focusing on NLC Act and National Land Policy and the Constitution

Key Responsibilities:-

- Undertake a national baseline study on natural resources in the formal and traditional tenure systems and the legitimate land rights holders
- Identify and map out key resource use conflict hot spots, causes of such conflicts and opportunities to mitigate them;
- Identification and analysis of policy, institutional, technological, socio-economic barriers to sustainable land management in Kenya.
- Work closely with partners to conduct economic valuations of key natural resources and apply results to improved natural resources management strategies;
- Ensure that land use planning and administration are consistent with their existing obligations under national, regional and international laws, treaties and protocols including UN Multilateral Environmental Agreements (UNCBD, UNCDD, UNFCCC)
- Any other duties assigned by the National Land Commission from time to time.

Qualifications, Competencies and Experience:

For appointment to this position, a candidate must have:-

- A minimum of a Master's degree in any of the fields of Environmental/Natural Resource Management, Land policy, Environmental law or Environmental economics from a university recognized in Kenya.
- At least 10 years' progressive experience of which 4 years should have been in a senior position.
- Experience in the field of natural resource management with a strong emphasis in land policy, land use planning, environmental law or environmental economics with relevant research publications.
- Experience in natural resource management in communal lands, climate change adaptation strategies; sound understanding of the sustainable livelihoods framework and ecosystem services with demonstrated strong skills in project design, economic assessment of programs; ability to analyze environmental issues and design sustainable interventions; resource mobilization; program monitoring, environmental and social impact assessment.
- Be a team player.
- Have personal personal qualities of integrity, credibility, and dedication that meet the requirements of chapter 6 of the Kenya Constitution.
- Perform other duties that may be assigned from time to time

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR THE POSITION OF DIRECTOR SURVEY AND PLANNING

A Full member of a planners professional body and registered with the Physical Planners Registration Board.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION TO THE CANDIDATE:

All candidates are required to submit, on application, clearance certificates form Ethics and Anti Corruption Commission (EACC), Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA), Criminal Investigation Department (CID), Credit Reference Bureau, Higher Education Loans Board (HELB), and the relevant professional body (ies).

- Only shortlisted candidates will be invited for interview.
- Shortlisted Candidates shall be required to produce originals of their National Identity Card, Academic and Professional Certificates and Testimonials.

HOW TO APPLY

Interested and qualified persons should submit applications:

The Chairman
National Land Commission
1st Ngong Road, Ardhi House, 12th Floor, Room 1205
P.O. Box 44417-00100,
NAIROBI.
All applications should reach the Commission by **14th June, 2003.**

DR. MUHAMMAD A. SWAZURI, PhD, OGW
CHAIRMAN, NATIONAL LAND COMMISSION.



NORWEGIAN REFUGEE COUNCIL

The Norwegian Refugee Council (NRC) is a non-governmental, humanitarian organization with 67 years of experience in helping to create a safer and more dignified life for refugees and internally displaced people. NRC advocates for the rights of displaced populations and offers assistance within the Shelter, Education, Food security, Information, Counseling and Legal assistance, and Water, sanitation and hygiene sectors.

The Norwegian Refugee Council has approximately 3000 committed and competent employees involved in projects across four continents. In addition, NRC runs one of the world's largest standby rosters -NORCAP, with 850 professionals, ready to be deployed on 72 hours' notice when a crisis occurs

NORWEGIAN REFUGEE COUNCIL (NRC) HORN OF AFRICA IS EXPANDING ITS OPERTIONS AND ARE SEEKING NEW STAFF

Norwegian Refugee Council (NRC) is been present in Somalia since early 2004 and has since expanded its Horn of Africa Programme to Kenya in 2006 and to Ethiopia in 2011. Since 2004, the NRC has demonstrated a regional competence and expertise in working with displaced populations. NRC has mainly focused on Somalis who are displaced by the ongoing conflict and more recently by the drought and famine.

The Regional Office is based in Nairobi, Kenya with offices and operations in Somalia (Puntland, Somaliland and Mogadishu), Kenya (Dadaab, Kakuma and Molo), Ethiopia (Addis Ababa, Dolo Ado, Shire and Asosa) and Yemen (Sana'a and Aden).

The NRC Horn of Africa mission is an expanding programme. NRC started its operations in Kenya in the refugee camps in Dadaab in February 2007 and initiated shelter activities targeting Post-Election Violence IDPs in the Rift Valley region of Kenya in 2011. NRC then expanded its refugee programme in Kenya to Kakuma camps where it initiated sanitation and hygiene activities in the first half of 2012.

Prioritized activities focus on shelter and infrastructure construction; water, hygiene and sanitation; emergency education including youth education; protection; food security and livelihoods. Programmes target both emergency responses to acute crises as well as the capacity to address recurring protection needs of refugee or IDP populations through durable solutions. Obtaining and maintaining access to the displaced populations remains the main operational challenge in the Horn of Africa region and in particular in Somalia.

We are looking for committed and skilled staff in various fields that would like to contribute to NRC's work in Kenya.

Are you interested in joining NRC?

Please go to www.nrc.no for an overview of all vacant positions and online application.



St. Paul's University

VACANCIES ANNOUNCEMENT

St. Paul's University is a Christian ecumenical institution of higher learning based in Limuru, but with Campuses also in Nairobi, Machakos and Nakuru, and works with over 10 affiliate colleges in Kenya, Uganda and Southern Sudan. The University was chartered in 2007, and has since continued to experience tremendous growth. It is our desire to match that growth with qualified staff to guarantee quality service. To this end, the University wishes to recruit full time staff who are committed Christians, highly motivated and with demonstrated ability to train a diverse student population in attaining their career objectives.

DVC – FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Job Objective

Reporting to the Vice-Chancellor

He/she will be responsible for the development and implementation of sound financial and administrative policies needed by the University to realize its mission, vision and strategic objectives.

Duties and Responsibilities

- Ensure effective accountability to the Vice Chancellor for proper management and implementation of activities in administration and finance within the University
- Provide leadership and supervisory oversight to the Finance and General Administration Departments, which currently include Finance, Human Resources, Administration and Information Communication and Technology;
- Ensure implementation of policies and strategies that support the realization of departmental and divisional objectives and the University's overall mission;
- Implement procurement, financial control, human resource and administrative policies and procedures to ensure effective performance and delivery of services and cause revisions of such policies and procedures as often as may be necessary
- Develop appropriate procedures and ensure compliance to all statutory and legal requirements in general administration and finance within the University
- Coordinate the design, implementation, revision and evaluation of the University's strategic plan
- Develop systems and procedures to attract, develop and retain qualified and experienced staff, manage the appraisal system and ensure good work ethos and adherence to SPU's code of conduct
- Any other duties that may be assigned by the Vice Chancellor from time to time

Qualifications & Experience

- A PhD Degree in a relevant field and preferably an associate professor at a recognized University
- Professional accounting qualifications such as CPA (K), ACCA, and membership of a relevant recognized professional body
- A minimum of 7 years experience in a senior management position or served as a Dean or college/campus principal for at least 3 years
- Demonstrable ability in management of financial planning and systems, budgets, risk mitigation and procurement procedures
- Experience in the running of University affairs, procedures and systems, and be well versed with the context of the Kenyan higher institutions of learning.
- Experience in resource mobilization, networking and fund raising

DEPUTY VICE CHANCELLOR- ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Job Objective

Reporting to the Vice Chancellor, the DVC – Academic Affairs will be responsible for the effective management of the academic affairs of the University and work closely with the VC in ensuring the realization of the vision, mission and strategic objectives of the University. DVC-AA will specifically provide academic leadership of the faculty, research engagements, educational resources, curricula development and implementation, teaching and quality assurance of all academic programs.

Duties and Responsibilities

The successful candidate will:

- Ensure effective accountability to the Vice Chancellor for proper management and implementation of activities in the academic section of the University.
- Provide leadership and supervisory oversight to the Faculty through the Faculty Deans, Library, postgraduate studies and SPU lifelong learning programs, academic registry and research programs.
- Prepare and present teaching and research programs to the Senate for approval and oversee implementation of all aspects of planning, development and quality control of the extension studies and affiliated colleges.
- Assisting in formulating, for approval by the University Council, key institutional objectives, policies and strategies for maintenance of high academic standards for all the academic programs and research activities.
- Promote a learning environment that is supportive of the University mission and vision through student-centered services.
- Facilitate the development, review, and revision of academic curricula, quality and relevance as well as seeking approval for new programs and courses.
- Develop internal and external academic linkages with the industry, academic institutions and other relevant bodies that benefit the university in one way or another.

Qualifications and Experience

The applicant must have the following qualifications and experience:

- A PhD Degree in a relevant field and preferably an associate professor at a recognized University.
- A minimum of 5 years experience in a senior management position or at least served as a Dean or a college/campus principal for at least 3 years.
- Demonstrable ability in the management of academic planning and programs, and management of the same at a University level and capacity to motivate and counsel staff and students.
- Experience in the running of University affairs, procedures and systems, and be well versed with the context of the Kenyan higher institutions of learning.
- Evidence of internationally recognized record of scholarship with extensive scholarly / refereed publications and capacity to lead and promote research activities in the University.
- Experience in resource mobilization, networking and fund raising.

*Note: The position of the Deputy Vice Chancellor is a 3 year contract eligible for renewal on the basis of satisfactory performance.
The post carries a competitive remuneration package.*

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER

Reporting to DVC, Finance & Administration he/she will implement appropriate HR strategies governing HR Planning, recruitment, talent management, performance management, staff development & retention as well as succession management.

Qualifications & Experience

- Masters degree in either Human Resources Management or Business Administration with a bias in

HR from a recognized University.

- A Bachelors' degree in Human Resource Management or Social Sciences.
- At least 5 years experience of which 2 should be in a management position in main stream HR.
- Post graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management from a recognized Institution.
- Current membership with Institute of Human Resource Management.
- Counseling skills and HR Software knowledge.

SENIOR LECTURERS

St. Paul's University wishes to recruit self driven and result oriented individuals in the following senior lecturer positions:

- Accounting/ Finance (2 Posts)
- Business (1 post)
- Communication (2 Posts)
- Computer Science (2 Posts)
- Purchasing and Supplies (1 post)
- Mathematics and Statistics (1 post)
- Counseling Psychology
- Social work/Sociology
- Development Studies (3 Posts). Candidates should be proficient in the following fields:
 - Development Economics,
 - Child/Youth Development,
 - Organizational Development.

Qualifications

- A Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the relevant teaching field from a recognized University.
- At least 5 years of teaching and research experience at a University level.
- At least 3 articles published in refereed journals or one University book.
- Must show evidence of continued research, effective teaching and contribution to University life.
- Should have supervised postgraduate degree students, attended and contributed at learned conferences, seminars and workshops.

DEAN OF STUDENTS DEPARTMENT

ASSISTANT STUDENTS' COUNSELOR

Reporting to the Students counselor the Assistant students' counselor will coordinate counseling programs and facilitate seminars and workshops on guidance and counseling.

Qualifications

- Degree in guidance and counseling or counseling psychology
- At least two years post qualifications experience in related work.
- Affiliation to a counseling association

LIBRARY

SENIOR LIBRARY ASSISTANT

Reporting to the University Librarian he/she will be in charge of a campus library. He/she will coordinate administration of library work and services and training of users in e-library.

Qualifications

- Bachelor's degree in Library and Information Sciences from a recognized University Or Higher

- Diploma in Library and Information Sciences and 3 years experience in a University Library
- Familiar with a library and Information Management system
 - KOHA experience an added advantage

LIBRARY ASSISTANT

Reporting to the University Librarian he/she will survey and appraise University records for archival preservation and conserve print information resources in the library.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Diploma in Library and Information Science from a recognized Institution
 - 3 years experience in a University Library
 - Familiarity with a Library and Information Management system
 - KOHA experience an added advantage

REGISTRY

SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS - REGISTRY (2 posts)

Reporting to the Assistant Deputy Registrar he/she will manage the student information management system and update students' records.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Bachelor's degree in a business related field with 3 years experience
 - Experience in an Institution of higher learning will be an added advantage
 - Demonstrate problem solving and analytical skills

ICT

ICT TECHNICIANS (2 Posts)
Reporting to the ICT Administration Officer, the ICT technician will perform basic networking and preventive maintenance and repairs.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Diploma in computer related field
 - Certification in A+, N+ is an added advantage
 - Excellent communication and interpersonal skills

SOFTWARE DEVELOPER ASSISTANT
Reporting to the ICT Administration Officer he/she will develop and implement software systems and applications, support and improve existing databases and develop associated web applications to create efficiency.

- Qualifications & Experience**
Degree in Computer Science or Engineering + minimum two years experience in a service industry. Certification in LINUX and Microsoft. HTML, C++, Javascripts, ColdFusion, MySQL database, SQL Commands, PHP web programming, mobile programming, open source programming and security tools.

SENIOR BUSINESS APPLICATIONS (ERP) ASSISTANT (2 Posts)
Reporting to the ICT Administration Officer he/she will create innovative approaches to train SPU staff on existing and new technologies as well as developing learning management systems for use by faculty and students.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or IMIS
 - Or Higher Diploma in Computer Science /IMIS with 3 years experience
 - HTML,C++, Javascripts, ColdFusion , MySQL database PHP web programming, mobile programming
 - Knowledge of SAGE, ACCPAC and basic accounting an added advantage

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR
Reporting to the ICT Administration Officer he/she will develop and maintain installation and configurations procedures of all university databases, applications and new technologies as well as perform daily systems monitoring, verifying and availability of hardware/server resources, systems and key processes.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- At least a master's degree in Computer Science or IMIS + minimum of five years experience in a service industry.
 - Must have technical skills in system administration on diverse platforms, networking and database design and implementation.
 - Must have at least 3 years database / system administration experience in a corporate environment.
 - Systems Engineering/Administration certification in LINUX, MSCE, MCITP, CISA.
 - HTML, C++, Javascripts, ColdFusion, MySQL database, SQL Commands, PHP web programming, mobile programming. Open source security tools an advantage.

PUBLIC RELATIONS & MARKETING

MARKETING ASSISTANT
Reporting to the Public Relations & Marketing officer he/she will coordinate marketing activities as well as establish and maintain a consistent and favorable image of the University.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Bachelor's degree in Marketing or Communication
 - Post graduate training in Marketing & PR is an added advantage
 - At least 2 years relevant experience
 - Excellent interpersonal and communication skills

WEBMASTER/NEW MEDIA ASSISTANT
Reporting to the Public Relations & Marketing Officer he/she will re-design, maintain and continually improve the SPU Website as well as manage all SPU social media pages.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Bachelor's degree in Computer Science
 - Qualifications in HTML, C++, Javascripts, Coldfusion, MySQL database, SQL commands, PHP web programming & Mobile programming
 - Open Source programming is an added advantage
 - At least one year experience in the area of Website design and management

FINANCE AND AUDIT

SENIOR ACCOUNTANT
Reporting to the Senior Finance Officer he/she will prepare annual budgets, cash flows and management accounts.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Bachelor's degree in Commerce or BBA; Finance or Accounting Option
 - CPA (K) or ACCA qualifications
 - At least 5 years in an Accountant level
 - Ability to work in an ERP environment of SAGE systems an added advantage

ACCOUNTANT
Reporting to the Senior Finance Officer he/ she will prepare bank reconciliation statements and manage students' accounts.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Bachelor's degree in commerce or BBA; Finance or Accounting option
 - CPA Part II(Two)
 - At least 3 years at Assistant Accountant level
 - Ability to work in an ERP environment of SAGE systems an added advantage

INTERNAL AUDIT ASSISTANT
Reporting to the internal Auditor, he/she will conduct audit assignments on policies, procedures and standards in accounting, systems operations, internal controls, procurement, stores and human resources management.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Bachelors' degree of commerce or Business Administration Accounts or Finance option, CPA Part 2 or alternatively be a CPA (K) holder.

- Minimum of 2 (two) years experience with exposure to an audit and/or finance operation environment is desirable.
- Experience on ERP and good command of MS Office applications is desirable

ADMINISTRATION

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
Reporting to the Principal he/she will provide administrative and secretarial support to the office of the Principal.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Basic degree or Higher national Diploma in secretarial and IT studies with3 years experience in a busy office
 - Proficiency in all Microsoft Suite and desk top publishing software
 - Good organizational skills, PR and communication skills

SECRETARY (3 Posts)
Reporting to the Heads of Departments he/she will provide administrative and secretarial support to the department.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Diploma in Secretarial studies
 - 3years experience or Higher National diploma in Secretarial and IT studies
 - Bachelor's degree is an added advantage
 - Proficiency in all Microsoft suite and desk top publishing software

RECEPTIONIST
Reporting to the Campus Coordinator he/she will provide support to the public relations department as well as receive, direct and respond to all inquiries (telephone calls, emails etc).

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Diploma training (preferably in Public Relations) Or O Level certificate with Secretarial certificates with minimum 3 years experience
 - Knowledge of computers and relevant software applications
 - Excellent communications and interpersonal skills

SECURITY SUPERVISOR
Reporting to the Assistant Sports & Recreation Officer he/she will supervise activities of the security guards and ensure safety is maintained in all areas of the University.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Diploma in security matters
 - Must have served in disciplined forces
 - 3 years experience as a security officer in a large organization

UNIVERSITY ELECTRICIAN
Reporting to the Senior Administration Assistant he/ she will ensure the proper functioning of all electrical units in the University.

- Qualifications & Experience**
- Diploma in Electrical Engineering
 - At least 2 (Two) years experience in areas of power installations & fittings
 - Computer literate

Note: Visit www.spu.ac.ke for the full details on the role profile and job requirements of the above advertised positions.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE
Applications should include a filled employment application form, CV and a cover letter. The application form is available on our website, www.spu.ac.ke, or you may request for it on recruit@spu.ac.ke. All Applications should be sent to recruit@spu.ac.ke or **The Vice Chancellor's Office, St. Paul's University, Private Bag- 00217 LIMURU** and should reach us not later than **Friday June 14, 2013.**

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF WAJIR

VACANCIES:

(1) MEMBER OF THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY SERVICE BOARD

To enable effective carrying out of functions of a County Assembly, the County Government Act No. 17 of 2012 has established the County Assembly Service Board, which shall be responsible for the following functions:

- a) providing services and facilities to ensure the efficient and effective functioning of the County Assembly;
- b) constituting offices in the County Assembly Service and appointing and supervising office holders;
- c) preparing annual estimates of expenditure of the County Assembly Service and submitting them to the County Assembly for approval and exercising budgetary control over the service;
- d) undertaking, singly or jointly with other relevant organizations, programmes to promote the ideals of parliamentary democracy; and,
- e) Performing other functions necessary for the well-being of the member and staff of the County Assembly or prescribed by national legislation.

Section 12 of the Act further states that the County Assembly Service Board shall comprise the Speaker of the County Assembly as the chairperson, the Leader of the Majority Party, the Leader of the Minority Party and **one person resident in the County, appointed by the County Assembly from among persons who have knowledge and experience in public affairs, but who is not a member of the County Assembly.**

Pursuant to this statutory requirement, the County Assembly of Wajir wishes to invite applications from suitably qualified person **resident in wajir County who has knowledge and experience in public affairs, but who is not a member of the County Assembly** to be considered for the position of a Member of the County Assembly Service Board.

(2) CLERK OF THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY:

Section 13 of the Act further states that there shall be a clerk of the county assembly, appointed by the county assembly service board with the approval of the county assembly. Pursuant to this statutory requirement, the County Assembly of Wajir wishes to invite applications from suitably qualified person to be considered for the position of the **Clerk of the county assembly.**

A person shall **not** be qualified for appointment as a clerk of the County Assembly unless such person—

- (a) is a citizen of Kenya;
- (b) holds a degree from a university recognized in Kenya or its equivalent;
- (c) has had at least five years relevant professional experience;
- (d) Meets the requirements of leadership and integrity set out in Chapter Six of the Constitution.

So as to reach the Chairperson of the County Assembly Service Board not later than **14th June 2013** before 1700 Hours.

Only shortlisted candidates will be invited for interviews.

NB: Women and persons with disability are encouraged to apply.

Interested applicants should submit their applications to:

The Chairperson,

County assembly service Board

County Assembly of Wajir, Wajir.

How to Apply:

- a) Applications should be addressed to "The Chairperson, County Assembly Service Board, County Assembly of Wajir".
- b) Each application should be accompanied by detailed curriculum vitae, copies of relevant academic and professional certificates, National Identity Card or Passport, testimonials.
- c) Applications should be clearly marked "Application for the position of a Member of the County Assembly Service Board" **OR** "Application for the position of the Clerk of the County Assembly of Wajir" whichever is applicable and delivered to the Chairperson, County Assembly Service Board, County Assembly of Wajir.

**THE CHAIRPERSON,
COUNTY ASSEMBLY SERVICE BOARD,
COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF WAJIR.**

United Nations Development Programme



Empowered lives.
Resilient nations.

RE-ADVERTISEMENT

UNDP Kenya seeks to fill in the position of an Executive Assistant to the Country Director.

Position Information	
Post Title:	Executive Assistant
Contract Type:	Fixed Term Appointment (FTA)
Grade:	G5 (ICS-5)
Duty station:	Nairobi, Kenya
Duration:	One year
Date of Issue:	30 May 2013
Closing Date:	7 June 2013

Organizational context

Under the guidance and direct supervision of the Country Director, the Executive Assistant ensures effective and efficient functioning of the Country Director's office, full confidentiality in all aspects of assignment, maintenance of protocol procedures, management of information flow and follow-up on deadlines and commitments made.

Requirements

1. Secondary Education with specialized secretarial training or office management.
2. A university degree in office management, finance, business or public administration or other related fields would be desirable, but it is not a requirement.
3. 5 years of progressively responsible secretarial/administrative experience is required at the national or international level.
4. Experience in the usage of computers and office software packages (MS Word, Excel, etc), experience in handling of web based management systems.
5. Fluency in English and national language of the duty station.

Application Procedure

Interested and qualified applicants should apply online through the UNDP Kenya e-Recruitment portal at <http://www.ke.undp.org/content/kenya/en/home/operations/jobs/> by **7 June 2013**. Applications received via other means will not be accepted. Applicants **MUST** fill in and sign the P11 Personal History Form and submit it with the online application. The P11 Form can be accessed on the above link. Applications submitted without a P11 form will not be given further consideration. UNDP will only respond to those applications in which there is further interest.

"UNDP is an equal opportunity employer which strives to achieve overall balance in its staffing patterns".

"NB: The position had initially been advertised as an internal vacancy announcement. The post is now open to external applicants. Applicants who had responded to the initial vacancy announcement need not re-submit their applications".

VACANCIES

Fundilima Sacco Limited is a savings and credit society serving mainly the staff at Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology. To improve on service delivery, the society wishes to attract highly motivated individuals for the following positions on three years renewable contract:-

1. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Reporting to the Board of Directors, the successful applicant will be responsible for the society's Financial Management, Human Resource and Administration functions of the society.

QUALIFICATION:

- University degree in Cooperative management/commerce/economics/business administration OR
- CPA (K) and diploma in co-operative management.
- Excellent computer literacy.
- Minimum of five years working in a co-operative society in managerial position.
- Excellent interpersonal and communication skills.

2. FOSA SUPERVISOR

Reporting to the Chief Executive Officer, the successful applicant will be responsible for FOSA operations.

QUALIFICATION:

- Be a holder of a B.Com with accounting options or equivalent OR
- CPA (K) and diploma in banking
- At least three years experience in Accounting/Auditing
- Be computer literate in word processing database management and spread sheets

3. INTERNAL AUDITOR

Reporting to the Audit Committee the internal auditor will conduct internal audits and report to management on adequacy of internal controls, accuracy of financial transactions and compliance with established policies.

QUALIFICATIONS:

- CPA (K) or equivalent
- At least three years audit experience.
- Good working knowledge of MS Word, Ms Excel and at least one audit software.

If you fit the above profile, please send your application, giving full details of your qualification, experience, current and expected remuneration together with updated Curriculum Vitae with contacts of three referees and daytime telephone contact to:-

**The Chairman,
Fundilima Sacco,
P.O. Box 62000-00200,
Nairobi.**

So as to reach him on or before 14th June, 2013.



EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

The International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) is an impartial, neutral and independent organisation with the exclusively humanitarian mission to protect the lives and dignity of victims of war and internal violence and to provide them with assistance. It also endeavours to prevent suffering by promoting and strengthening International Humanitarian Law (IHL) and universal humanitarian principles.

The ICRC's Regional Delegation in Nairobi co-ordinates the institution's humanitarian activities in Kenya, Tanzania and Djibouti. It also runs regional specialist units that provide support and expertise to the ICRC's delegations in East Africa, the Great Lakes region and the Horn of Africa.

LEGAL OFFICER

The Regional Delegation in Nairobi is seeking an experienced and highly motivated person to fill the above-mentioned position:

THE RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Advise the delegation on issues of national implementation of IHL and liaise with relevant Kenyan and Tanzanian authorities on issues of domestication of international humanitarian law treaties;
- Conduct dissemination sessions on IHL and ICRC work to a variety of target publics;
- In close collaboration with the Regional Legal Adviser, actively promote the co-operation between ICRC and relevant universities in dissemination of IHL;
- Organise and conduct the National Moot and Essay competitions;
- Provide professional and technical support to the various ICRC programmes as well as advise on legal issues that are of interest to the ICRC;
- Contribute to the general analysis needed for annual planning as well as assist in preparation of the planning of activities and preparation of budget for IHL issues;
- Work in close coordination with National Red Cross/Red Crescent Societies and the Liaison Officer on IHL and other relevant legal issues;
- Ensure timely reports for the projects undertaken, and contribute to all other institutional reports on matters relating to IHL.

THE REQUIREMENTS:

- Postgraduate degree in law with specialization in international law or human rights;
- Three years of professional experience in international relations, humanitarian affairs or similar fields;
- Excellent computer skills (particularly Power point, MS Word);
- Excellent knowledge of English and Swahili & knowledge of French is an advantage;
- Proven knowledge in teaching, researching and dealing with international law and human rights issues;
- A good understanding of National Societies, how they operate and ICRC's cooperation role.

THE PROFILE:

- Must be a Kenyan citizen (Male or Female);
- Excellent presentation and communications skills with good organisational and analytical skills;
- Ability to work independently and in a team;
- Good interpersonal, reporting and writing skills;
- Flexibility and willingness to travel in the countries covered by the Regional Delegation.

Interested persons with the required background and experience are invited to submit their application to the **Head of Human Resources on the address below**, on or before **15th June 2013**. Please include detailed curriculum vitae, current remuneration and contact details of three referees.

Please note that only short-listed candidates will be contacted. Canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification.

International Committee of the Red Cross,
Nairobi Regional Delegation, Denis Pritt Road, P.O.Box 73226, Nairobi, 00200, Kenya: E-mail: nai_hr@icrc.org



CAREER OPPORTUNITY IN THE OIL INDUSTRY

Head of Sales and Marketing

Our client is a fully fledged oil company based in Kenya with growing network of service stations and commercial customers. It has affiliates in East & Central African countries and envisions being the leading provider of choice for energy solutions for Africa. The company's product portfolio covers a wide range of high quality petroleum products that include Fuels, LPG, Lubricants, Bitumen amongst others. Our client is seeking to recruit a high calibre, results oriented, experienced and highly skilled professional as the Head of Sales and Marketing for Kenya.

The role

Reporting to the Managing Director, the Head of Sales and Marketing will be responsible for developing, implementing and managing the sales and marketing business strategy and activities in order to meet the Company's objectives for business retention, growth and profitability. The job holder will oversee the Sales and Marketing activities and provide leadership and expertise to deliver efficient and focused sales and marketing strategies, in order to achieve the Company's strategy, growth and profit objectives. S/he will be in charge of directing marketing operations, sales operations and ensure customer retention.

The person

The ideal candidate will possess a Bachelor's degree in Business, Marketing or related fields. Professional qualifications in Sales and Marketing and/or a Masters degree in Business, Marketing or related fields is an added advantage. S/he should possess: proven ability and experience of managing and leading high performance sales and marketing teams; be innovative and have ability to understand changing market dynamics, translating this into an actionable strategy. Relevant experience gained in the Oil Industry shall be an added advantage.

The offer

If your career aspirations match this exciting opportunity, please write in confidence quoting the position title and reference number on the subject of the email or cover letter on or before **Friday 14th June 2013**. A detailed job profile can be accessed at www.kpmg.com/eastafrica. Applications including your curriculum vitae, a working e-mail address, daytime telephone contacts, qualifications, experience, present position, current remuneration, names and addresses of three referees should be emailed to esdhosm@kpmg.co.ke.

Only short-listed candidates will be contacted

© 2013 KPMG Kenya, a Kenyan partnership is a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity



HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER

Oxford University Press (OUP), the largest University Press in the world, is a department of the University of Oxford. It furthers the University's objective of excellence in research, scholarship, and education by publishing worldwide. Our client, OUP East Africa Ltd furthers the university's mission in research, scholarship and education by publishing quality educational materials for Kenya and within the region. OUP EA Ltd is seeking to recruit a high calibre, results oriented, experienced and highly skilled professional for the position of Human Resources Manager.

The role

Reporting to the Managing Director and functionally to Group HR in the UK, the Human Resources Manager will have the overall responsibility for the HR function providing human resource and administration services, working collaboratively with other managers, to ensure that OUPEA attracts, develops, motivates and retains the talent required to achieve business objectives.

The person

The ideal candidate will possess a Bachelor's degree and a Post-Graduate Diploma in Human Resources. The candidate should also possess at least three (3) years' experience as a Human Resources Manager with exposure to facilities management and health & safety.

The offer

If your career aspirations match this exciting opportunity, please write in confidence quoting the position title and reference number on the subject of the email or cover letter on or before **Friday 14th June 2013**. A detailed job profile can be accessed at www.kpmg.com/eastafrica or www.oxford.co.ke. Applications including your curriculum vitae, a working e-mail address, daytime telephone contacts, qualifications, experience, present position, current remuneration, names and addresses of three referees should be emailed to esdoup@kpmg.co.ke. Applicants will also be required to provide the following:

- 1) A reference letter from their immediate past employer.
- 2) A character reference from an individual who has known the applicant for at least 3 years.

Only short-listed candidates will be contacted

© 2013 KPMG Kenya, a Kenyan partnership is a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity



THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES OF KENYA



JOB OPPORTUNITIES

The National Council of Churches of Kenya (NCCK), an umbrella organisation for Protestant Churches and Christian Organisations registered in Kenya is celebrating a hundred years of existence. The theme of the Centenary Celebrations is "Shining the Light of Christ". The Council, invites applications from interested and suitably qualified candidates, to fill the following positions:

1. **Resort Manager** – Jumuia Resort, Kisumu (Ref: RM – JR).
2. **Regional Coordinator** – Lower Eastern Region (Ref: RC - LE)
3. **Programme Officer**, Emergency Response and Refugee Services – Head Office (Ref. PO ERRS – HO)
4. **Programme Officer**, Education – Head Office (Ref. POE – HO)
5. **Programme Accountant** – Head Office (Ref: PA-HO)
6. **Assistant Accountant**, Jumuia Conference & Country Home, Limuru (Ref. AA – JCCH)
7. **Clinical Officer, Huruma Clinic, URAP** – Nairobi (Ref: CO-HCN)
8. **Nurse**, Huruma Clinic, URAP – Nairobi (Ref: N-HCN)
9. **Administrative Secretary** – Lower Eastern Region, Machakos (Ref: AS – LE)
10. **Resorts Sales Executive** – Jumuia Resort, Kisumu (Ref: RSE - JR)

Interested candidates should visit www.ncck.org for detailed descriptions and instructions for application. Applications to be received not later than **12th June 2013 at 12.00 noon:**

JOIN US IN MARKING OUR CENTENARY CELEBRATIONS; 2013



KCB is looking for qualified individuals to fill the following key positions:

Manager, Internet & Mobile Channels

Job Ref: IT 07/2013

Capacity Manager

Job Ref: IT 08 /2013

Enterprise Systems Specialist - Messaging & Collaboration

Job Ref: 09/2013

Internet Mobile Specialist

Job Ref: 10/2013

Head Securities & Documentation

Job Ref: CS 09/2013

For more details on these job descriptions and application procedure, kindly visit our website www.kcbbankgroup.com and click on the career icon.

KCB is an equal opportunity employer.



www.kcbbankgroup.com



TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF MOMBASA

JOB ADVERTISEMENT
RECRUITMENT OF VICE-CHANCELLOR AND DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLORS

Institutional Profile

Technical University of Mombasa (TUM) was established as a fully fledged University in Kenya through the award of Charter on 30th January, 2013 as per the Universities Act, 2012. The Technical University of Mombasa, a Flagship project under Vision 2030, is located along the expansive shores of the beautiful and magnificent Indian Ocean and overlooking the world famous Tudor Creek. The University boasts of unique architecture depicting the rich historical influences and developments of the region, transformed from Mombasa Institute of Muslim Education in 1948; Mombasa Technical Institute in 1966; Mombasa Polytechnic in 1972; Mombasa Polytechnic University College in 2007 and finally its current status in 2013.

It's dynamism in academic leadership has seen this prestigious Technical University increase its student population to approximately 10,000 students of which 40% are pursuing degree programmes while about 60% are studying Diploma and Certificate programmes. The programmes on offer are unique and technology oriented, equipping graduates with necessary competencies for the national and global markets.

In order to actuate its vision of being "A World Class University of Engineering, Science and Technology" and also be an active player in realization of the Kenya Vision 2030, the University Council invites applications from suitably qualified persons to provide leadership to the institution in the positions of **Vice-Chancellor and Deputy Vice-Chancellors** as follows:

1. Vice-Chancellor – Re-advertisement-TUM/VC/2/2013

Duties and Responsibilities

Reporting to the University Council, the duties and responsibilities of the Vice Chancellor shall be as provided for in the Universities Act, 2012; the University Charter, 2013; and the Statutes.

The successful candidate will:

- (i) Be the Chief Executive Officer of the University;
- (ii) Provide strategic, innovative and creative direction and leadership to the University by competitively positioning and representing the University nationally, regionally and globally;
- (iii) Be the Academic and Administrative head of the University;
- (iv) Have overall responsibility of managing, directing, organizing and administering of all the activities of the University;
- (v) Coordinate the development and implementation of the Academic and Administrative Policies of the University in accordance with the University's Master and Strategic Plans;
- (vi) Maintain efficiency and good order of the University and ensure proper enforcement of Statutes and Regulations;
- (vii) Facilitate local and international partnerships with institutions of higher learning, research and other agencies;
- (viii) Be responsible for implementation of the Council's decisions in an effective, efficient, result oriented and timely manner to achieve the Technical University's goals, objectives and agreed targets;
- (ix) Mobilize resources for the University; and
- (x) Perform any other duties as may be assigned by the Technical University Council and any other person placed in authority.

Requirements

Applicants must meet the following requirements:

- (i) Be a holder of an earned PhD degree from a reputable University;
- (ii) Be at least an Associate Professor in a reputable university and in a field of study covered in programmes of study within the Technical University;
- (iii) Have at least ten (10) years of academic and administrative experience at senior level and posses demonstrated leadership in an academic and/or research institution having served substantively with demonstrable results at least in the position of a Principal of a Constituent University College or as a Deputy Vice-Chancellor of a university, or in other similar institutions at comparable levels;
- (iv) Have demonstrable experience in technological education, including Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET);
- (v) Be a recognized scholar as evidenced by refereed journals publications, university level books as well as project grants and awards;
- (vi) Have excellent understanding of the Kenya Vision 2030, financial and fiscal policies, strategic planning, human resource management, ICT and procurement;
- (vii) Have excellent understanding of the current trends in university education and training in Kenya and globally;
- (viii) Have potential to plan, develop and implement academic programmes and develop strategic institutional linkages;
- (ix) Be registered with, and be active members of professional associations in their profession;
- (x) Have demonstrable experience in networking, fundraising and resource mobilization in the development of a university;
- (xi) Have excellent analytical, problem solving, decision making, team building, organizational, interpersonal and communication skills;
- (xii) Be a Kenyan Citizen;
- (xiii) Be ready to appear in person for interview, if shortlisted; and
- (xiv) Be of the highest ethical standards, integrity and professionalism and comply with the requirements of Chapter six (6) of the Constitution.

2. Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administration, Finance and Planning) TUM/DVC/1/2013

Duties and Responsibilities

Reporting to the Vice Chancellor, the duties and responsibilities of the Deputy Vice Chancellor (Administration, Finance and Planning) shall be as provided for in the University Charter, 2013 and Statutes.

The successful candidate will:

- (i) Provide innovative leadership and direction in the management of the University's resources that include human, physical, financial and information resources;
- (ii) Develop and implement policies and appropriate procedures to ensure efficient performance and delivery of service in the University;
- (iii) Co-ordinate the preparation of statutory financial statements and management reports for planning and decision making;
- (iv) Co-ordinate the design and implementation of appropriate human resource systems which will attract, develop and retain competitive human resource capital;
- (v) Provide leadership in the performance based management through performance contracting, appraisal and reward;
- (vi) Advise the Vice Chancellor and the Management Board on the human resource, procurement, ICT and financial matters regarding the University;
- (vii) Establish strategic linkages with government/ regulatory agencies and other local/international institutions;
- (viii) Mobilize resources for the University; and
- (ix) Undertake any other duties as may be assigned by the Vice-Chancellor or any other person placed in authority.

Requirements

Applicants must meet the following requirements:

- (i) Be a holder of an earned PhD degree from a reputable university;
- (ii) Be at least an Associate Professor in a reputable university and in a field of study covered in programmes of study within the University;
- (iii) Have at least ten (10) years of academic and administrative experience at senior level and posses demonstrated leadership in an academic and/or research institution having served substantively with demonstrable results at least in the position of a Deputy Principal (Administration, Finance and Planning) of a Constituent University College or a Principal of a School/ Institute/ Campus of a University, or in other similar institutions at comparable levels;
- (iv) Have demonstrable experience in technological education, including Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET);
- (v) Have excellent understanding of the Kenya Vision 2030 and its relevance to technical education in Kenya;
- (vi) Have a good understanding of Government financial, human resource, administrative, planning and procurement policies;
- (vii) Be a recognized scholar as evidenced by refereed journals publications, university level books as well as project grants and awards;
- (viii) Have demonstrable experience in development and implementation of policies and strategies governing university technical education and training, and a broad awareness of the factors shaping the development of higher education in Kenya.
- (ix) Have a track record of successful change management.
- (x) Be registered with, and be active members of professional associations in his/her profession;

- (xi) Have demonstrable experience in networking, fundraising and resource mobilization in an academic/ research institution;
- (xii) Have excellent analytical, problem solving, decision making, team building, organizational, interpersonal and communication skills;
- (xiii) Be a Kenyan Citizen;
- (xiv) Be ready to appear in person for interview, if shortlisted; and
- (xv) Be of the highest ethical standards, integrity and professionalism and comply with the requirements of Chapter six (6) of the Constitution.

3. Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic, Research and Extension) TUM/DVC/2/2013

Duties and Responsibilities

Reporting to the Vice Chancellor, the duties and responsibilities of the Deputy Vice Chancellor (Academic, Research and Extension) shall be as provided for in the University Charter, 2013 and Statutes.

The successful candidate will:

- (i) Provide leadership in the management of the academic, research and extension activities of the University ;
- (ii) Promote learning, research, innovation and extension services at the University;
- (iii) Oversee the development and implementation of academic programmes and regulations;
- (iv) Co-ordinate all academic programmes in the University and ensure that modern technology in programme delivery is enhanced.
- (v) Coordinate the management of examinations, post-graduate and undergraduate studies, and development of the library;
- (vi) Develop and implement intellectual property policy as well as oversee linkages and partnerships with other national and international institutions;
- (vii) Plan and mobilize resources for teaching, research, innovation and extension services;
- (viii) Co-ordinate all academic collaborations and linkages with other Local/ International partners, and initiate programs in research, scholarships, student and staff exchange;
- (ix) Co-ordinate implementation of appropriate Quality Assurance mechanisms and ensure that the University programmes conform to national and international standards, as well as legally recognized professional bodies;
- (x) Coordination of all student welfare activities; and
- (xi) Undertake any other duties as may be assigned by the Vice-Chancellor or any other person placed in authority.

Requirements

Applicants must meet the following requirements:

- (i) Be a holder of PhD degree from a reputable university;
- (ii) Be at least an Associate Professor in a reputable university and in a field of study covered in programmes of study within the University;
- (iii) Have at least ten (10) years of academic and administrative experience at senior level and posses demonstrated leadership in an academic and/or research institution having served substantively with demonstrable results at least in the position of a Deputy Principal of a Constituent University College or a Principal of a School/ Institute/Campus of a University, or in other similar institutions at comparable levels;
- (iv) Have demonstrable competence in academic leadership in an academic/research environment;
- (v) Be a recognized scholar as evidenced by refereed journals publications, university level books as well as project grants and awards;
- (vi) Have demonstrable experience in technological education, including Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET);
- (vii) Have excellent understanding of the Kenya Vision 2030 and its relevance to technical education in Kenya;
- (viii) Have a good understanding of policies and strategies governing technical university education and training in Kenya; and a broad awareness of the factors shaping the development of higher education in Kenya.
- (ix) Have the capacity to promote learning in competitive environment through commitment to academic excellence.
- (x) Have potential to plan, develop and implement academic programmes and develop strategic institutional linkages with an aim of improving learning;
- (xi) Be registered with, and be active members of professional associations in his/her profession;
- (xii) Have demonstrable experience in networking, fundraising and resource mobilization in an academic/ research institution;
- (xiii) Ensure that the University Senate is properly advised in the development of programs in conformity to national and international standards and legally recognized profession bodies;
- (xiv) Ensure the University constantly adopts innovative and modern systems for delivery of academic programmes including e-learning and distance education;
- (xv) Coordinate students welfare activities;
- (xvi) Have excellent analytical, problem solving, decision making, team building, organizational, interpersonal and communication skills;
- (xvii) Be a Kenyan Citizen;
- (xviii) Be ready to appear in person for interview, if shortlisted; and
- (xix) Be of the highest ethical standards, integrity and professionalism and comply with the requirements of Chapter six (6) of the Constitution.

Terms and Conditions of Service

Successful candidates will be offered a competitive remuneration package which includes basic salary, house allowance, medical cover as per the Technical University of Mombasa medical scheme, leave allowance, official transport, gratuity at the end of the contract period and other benefits in accordance with the Kenya Government Public Service guidelines. The salary entry point will depend on qualifications and experience of the successful candidate.

The appointment will be for a contractual period of five (5) years, renewable once subject to satisfactory performance.

Application Guidelines

Applications accompanied by copies of relevant certificates and testimonials, a Curriculum Vitae (detailing academic qualifications, professional experience, academic leadership, publications, awards/scholarships, resource mobilization and funds raised, linkages established with other institutions, membership to professional associations and community service, e-mail addresses and telephone contacts) and copies of a national identity card are invited from persons qualified for the positions described above. They should also provide names, telephone numbers and contact addresses of at least three referees who are knowledgeable about the applicant's competence and area of specialization. The applicants should request their referees to submit their references directly to the undersigned.

Applications and referees' confidential reports on the applicant's suitability for the position should be sent to the undersigned to be received on or before 14th June, 2013.

The Chairman of University Council,
Technical University of Mombasa,
P. O. Box 90420 - 80100,
MOMBASA.

Email: councilchair@tum.ac.ke
Telephone number: +254 (041) 2492222/3/4, 2490571
Mobile number: (254) 0724 955377 / 0733 95377
Fax: (254) 41-2495632
Website: www.tum.ac.ke

Women candidates are encouraged to apply. Technical University of Mombasa is an equal opportunity and gender sensitive employer. Canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification.



A World Class
University of
Engineering, Science
and Technology



COFFEE RESEARCH FOUNDATION VACANCIES

Coffee Research Foundation is a State Corporation whose mandate is to research, develop and disseminate appropriate technologies for enhanced productivity, quality and value addition.

The Foundation invites applications from qualified persons for the following posts.

1. RESEARCH OFFICER II (CROP NUTRITION) Ref. No.RO/CHEM/15/2013 (1 position)

The successful candidate will be reporting to a Senior Research Officer.

Duties and responsibilities

- (i) Initiate and implement research projects in consultation with senior research officers in related disciplines.
- (ii) Preparation of research project proposals in consultation and collaborations with senior research officers
- (iii) Analyze data in consultation with senior research officers
- (iv) Preparation of technical reports and publications in consultation with senior research officers
- (v) Undertake dissemination of research information and training activities
- (vi) Provide technical support in the soil and leaf analysis service offered to farmers and other coffee stakeholders.

Qualifications and Experience

- (i) Bachelor of Science Degree in agricultural sciences or its equivalent.
- (ii) Have good communication and interpersonal skills;
- (iii) Be proficient in computer applications;
- (iv) Possess strong analytical skills
- (v) Be results oriented and team player.
- (vi) Basic supervisory skills.
- (vii) Should portray knowledge in ISO 9001:2008
- (viii) Age limit below 35 years.

2. LABORATORY TECHNOLOGIST III Ref.No.LTECH/CHEM/16/2013(1 position)

An officer at this level will report to Senior Laboratory Technologist I.

Duties and responsibilities

- (i) Ensure the laboratory is safe and in good working condition.
- (ii) Set up and operate laboratory equipment.
- (iii) Ensure regular servicing and maintenance of basic laboratory equipment.
- (iv) Participate in layout of experiments and data collection / summary.
- (v) Lay down demonstration materials.

Qualifications and Experience

- (i) Diploma in Analytical chemistry or its equivalent
- (ii) Have good communication and interpersonal skills;
- (iii) Be proficient in computer applications;
- (iv) Possess strong analytical skills
- (v) Be results oriented and team player.
- (vi) Possess supervisory skills
- (vii) Should be experienced in HPCL and GC-MS applications
- (viii) Should portray knowledge in ISO 9001:2008
- (ix) Age limit below 30 years.

3. RESEARCH OFFICER II (ENTOMOLOGY) Ref. No.RO/ENT/17/2013 (1 position)

The successful candidate will be reporting to a Senior Research Officer.

Duties and responsibilities

- (i) Initiate and implement research projects in consultation with senior research officers.
- (ii) Preparation of research project proposals in consultation with senior research officers
- (iii) Analyze data in consultation with senior research officers
- (iv) Preparation of technical reports and publications in consultation with senior research officers
- (v) Undertake dissemination of research information and training activities

Qualifications and Experience

- (i) Bachelor of Science Degree in agricultural sciences or its equivalent.
- (ii) Having registered for a Master's Degree in Agricultural Entomology will be an added advantage
- (iii) Have good communication and interpersonal skills;
- (iv) Be proficient in computer applications;
- (v) Possess strong analytical skills
- (vi) Be results oriented and team player.
- (vii) Basic supervisory skills
- (viii) Should portray knowledge in ISO 9001:2008
- (ix) Age limit below 35 years.

4. RESEARCH OFFICER II (ECONOMICS) Ref. No. RO/ECON/18/2013 (1 position)

The successful candidate will be reporting to a Senior Research Officer.

Duties will include

- (i) In consultation with senior research officers, prepare research proposals in the areas of socio-economics, sector development and policy
- (ii) Undertake data collection, analysis and interpretation of research data
- (iii) Analyze data in consultation with senior research officers
- (iv) Preparation of technical reports and briefs
- (v) Undertake dissemination of research information and training activities

Qualifications and Experience

- (i) Bachelors degree in Agricultural Economics or its equivalent.
- (ii) Having registered for Masters Degree in a relevant area will be an additional advantage.
- (iii) Good communication and inter-personal skills.
- (iv) Strong analytical skills.
- (v) Proficiency in basic computer applications (MS-Excel and Word)
- (vi) Be results oriented and a team player.
- (vii) Must demonstrate basic supervisory abilities.
- (viii) Should portray knowledge in ISO 9001:2008
- (ix) Age limit below 35 years.

5. SENIOR INTERNAL AUDITOR II Ref. No. IA/AUD/19/2013 (1 position)

An officer at this level will be responsible to a designated Officer.

Duties and responsibilities

- (i) Initiates review and develops audit techniques and procedures.
- (ii) Undertakes comprehensive audits on utilization of resource.
- (iii) Ascertain the correctness of accounting records.
- (iv) Prepares audit reports.
- (v) Ensures maintenance of internal checks and balances.
- (vi) Reviews audit risk areas and recommends the necessary improvement.
- (vii) Liaises with External Auditors.

Key skills and competencies

- (i) Bachelors degree in Commerce(Accounting) or its equivalent and CPA Part II or its equivalent
- (ii) Must be certified Information Systems Auditor (CISA)
- (iii) Minimum of three years' experience as Internal Auditor
- (iv) Possess good communication and interpersonal skills;
- (v) Proficiency in computer skills
- (vi) Possess good analytical skills
- (vii) Good organizational and supervisory skills
- (viii) A person of high integrity
- (ix) Must be results oriented and a team player
- (x) Demonstrated professional competency as reflected in the work performance and results
- (xi) Possesses good record management skills
- (xii) Should portray knowledge in ISO 9001:2008
- (x) Age limit below 35 years.

6. NURSE III Ref. No. NRS/ADM/20/2013 (1 position)

An officer at this level will report to a designated Officer.

Duties and responsibilities

- (i) Prepares patients for diagnosis
- (ii) Processes, verifies and maintains information related to patients treatment
- (iii) gives support and health education to the community and patients
- (iv) Ensures availability of supplies and equipment
- (v) Administers prescribed treatment.
- (vi) Gives support and health education to the community
- (vii) Attends to emergency cases.
- (viii) Facilitates in referral cases and patient transfers
- (ix) Ensures availability of medical supplies

Key skills and competencies

- (i) Diploma in Nursing or equivalent.
- (ii) Possess good communication and interpersonal skills;
- (iii) Good public relations skills
- (iv) Records management skills
- (v) Must be a team player
- (vi) A person of high integrity
- (vii) Commitment and patience
- (viii) Should portray knowledge in ISO 9001:2008
- (ix) Age limit below 35 years

Director of Research
Coffee Research Foundation
P. O Box 4, 00232, RUIRU.

We are an equal opportunity employee and ladies are highly encouraged to apply.

Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.
Canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification.



VACANCIES

We are a mid-sized company based in Nairobi, distributing consumer electronics products nationwide. For our operations, following vacancies exist.

National Sales & Marketing Manager

Sales Function – Key responsibilities

- In charge of all sales & marketing activities, departments and personnel involved in Sales and Marketing for the Company.
- Provides leadership to the day-to-day operations of the sales & marketing department, while maintaining focus on the company's strategic goals.
- Develop and implement an effective strategic sales plan.
- Lead and influence a successful and experienced team of Sales personnel's.
- Monitor, analyze sales and market trends.
- Coordinates sales & marketing operations with all other departments/divisions of the Company.
- Develops and/or maintains and improves business relations with all customers of the Company.
- Responsible for driving revenue and use learning's from that experience to refine sales processes and build an appropriate team;
- Establishes performance goals for all employees, and monitor performance on a continual basis.
- Seeks out and targets new customers and new sales opportunities, initiates action plan to approach and secure new business for the Company.
- Responsible for managing and controlling the sales and marketing budget;

Marketing Function – Key responsibilities

- Design, implement, and facilitate annual marketing plan for the company.
- Plan and administer the company's Marketing Operations budget.
- **Oversee business development activities**
- **Oversee corporate communications activities**

Applicant should have 10-15 years sales and marketing experience in Kenya in the consumer electronics industry. He should be a post graduate in business Administration from a well reputed university. Person should be computer literate and should possess a valid driving license.

Sales Executives

We are looking for experienced sales executives who are focused, practical and who have a "can do" attitude and the ability to use his or her initiative and experience to maximize revenue by selling company products

Key Responsibilities

- Achieving monthly sales, market share and performance targets in designated geographical areas
- New business generation
- Developing and managing sales channels

Applicant should have 8-10 years sales experience in the consumer electronics industry. He / She should be computer literate and should possess a Bachelor's Degree from a university of repute. He / should possess a valid driving license

Kindly send us your CVs to vacancyinkeny@gmail.com within seven days from date of this advertisement. Candidates meeting the job requirements will be called for interview.



CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Industrial & Commercial Development Corporation (ICDC) is the premier DFI established in 1954, to facilitate economic development of Kenya through Equity and Debt financing. The Corporation invites applications from suitably qualified and experienced professionals to fill in the following vacant positions:-

1. Technical Appraisal Officer (2 positions)
2. HR & Administration Officer
3. Assistant Accountant (2 positions)
4. Procurement Manager
5. Procurement Assistant
6. Help Desk Assistant

Please visit our website www.icdc.co.ke for details of the job profiles and requirements.

How to apply

Interested candidates should send a written application letter enclosing a copy of a detailed curriculum vitae, copies of academic and professional certificates, testimonials and quoting current and expected salary to the undersigned not later than 26th June 2013.

HR & Administration Manager
Industrial & Commercial Development Corporation (ICDC)
PO Box 45519 00100
Nairobi
Email: hr@icdc.co.ke

Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.



MAASAI MARA UNIVERSITY

VACANCIES ANNOUNCEMENT (RE-ADVERTISEMENT)



Institutional Profile

Maasai Mara University was established as a fully fledged University through the award of a Charter by His Excellency Hon. Mwai Kibaki on 12th February, 2013. Maasai Mara University is successor to Narok University College which was established in 2008 as a Constituent College of Moi University. The University has five Schools which are Education, Business and Economics, Science, Arts and Social Sciences, Tourism and Natural Resource Management. The University is located 2 kilometers from Narok town and one kilometer off the Narok – Bomet Road.

Vision

To be a world class University committed to academic excellence for development

Mission

To provide quality university education through innovative teaching, research and consultancy service for development.

Objectives

Develop an institution of excellence in teaching, training, scholarship, entrepreneurship, research, consultancy, community service, among

other educational service and products, with emphasis on technology and its development, impact and application to society;

Maasai Mara University Council invites applications from suitably qualified and experienced persons with excellent credentials to provide leadership to the institution in the position of Vice-Chancellor, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administration, Finance and Planning), Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic, Research and Student Affairs):

1. Vice Chancellor-Ref: MaMU/VC/2013

Duties and Responsibilities

The duties and responsibilities of the Vice Chancellor shall be as provided for in the Universities Act of 2012, and the Maasai Mara University Charter and Statutes, and shall include the following:

- The Vice Chancellor shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the University;
- The Vice Chancellor shall be the academic and administrative head of the University and as such shall provide strategic direction and transformative leadership to the University and represent the University nationally, regionally and internationally;
- The Vice Chancellor shall be responsible for the co-ordination, development and implementation of academic and administrative programs and policies of the University in accordance with prescribed Statutes, strategic plan, regulations and procedures, and shall implement the Council's decisions and resolutions including those related to fundraising and resource mobilization and general development of the University;
- The Vice Chancellor shall provide innovative and transformative leadership in research, outreach, extension, networking, partnerships and linkages with government/regulatory agencies and other local/international institutions of higher learning.
- The Vice Chancellor shall be the Chairman of the University Management Board, Senate, and other key Committees.
- The Vice Chancellor shall have such other powers, duties and responsibilities as may be conferred upon him by Council in accordance with the Universities Act, 2012, the University Charter and Statutes.

Requirements

Academic Leadership

- Be a holder of an earned PhD from a recognized university and be at the level of at least associate Professor
- Proven ability to coordinate and network with development partners in mobilizing resources for sustainable growth and development of the University.
- Demonstrate thorough understanding of Kenya's governance and business processes for the enrichment of the University's ability to contribute significantly to National development and achievement of vision 2030.
- Have excellent understanding of major trends in National and International education and training and broad awareness of the major factors influencing the development of University Education in Kenya.
- Have at least ten (10) years of academic and research experience with proven senior leadership role in an academic or research institution.
- Have proven capacity as a curriculum innovator to plan and implement academic programmes that produce graduates of choice.
- Demonstrate the highest ethical standards, integrity, accountability and professionalism in keeping with the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution.
- Evidence of having served substantively, with demonstrable results, in the position of a Principal of a University College, a Deputy Vice Chancellor or in a similar position in a similar institution of comparable level.

Strategic leadership experience:

- Significant experience in strategic management and leadership
- Experience of developing and promoting external partnerships, building relationships with local/international partner institutions.
- Demonstrable skills to inspire and engage people in the development of ideas and successful delivery of strategic projects.
- Ability to quickly establish credibility within the role, building partnerships and influence at all levels.
- Leading, supporting, coaching and providing guidance to colleagues.
- Business planning and financial awareness, including allocating resources and monitoring of performance against financial targets.

2. Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administration, Finance and Planning): MaMU/DVC (AF&P) /2013

Duties and Responsibilities

The duties of Deputy Vice-Chancellor Administration, Finance and Planning will include the following:

- Provide innovative and creative leadership in the areas of planning, human resource Management, financial and physical resource management.
- Oversee the implementation of all procurement, fiscal, human resources, administrative policies and appropriate procedures to ensure efficient performance and delivery of services in the University in line with the strategic plan;
- Coordinate the preparation and implementation of the university budget financial statements and management reports for presentation to the University Management and University Council.
- Coordinate the design, implementation, maintenance and development of appropriate human resources policies, procedures, systems schemes of service that attract, develop and retain qualified and experienced human resources
- Maintain efficiency and good order of the University and ensure proper enforcement of the Universities Act, statutes and regulations;

Requirements:

- Be a holder of PhD and be either a Professor/ or Associate Professor of a recognized University;
- Have at least eight (8) years progressive experience in a senior leadership/management position such as Dean/Director, principal of campus, deputy principal of a university college or leadership of comparable levels at research and other institutions;
- Have demonstrable ability and leadership skills to effectively co-ordinate administration and financial functions of the University and be familiar with financial planning, accounting and budgeting.
- Have demonstrated ability and leadership skills to effectively co-ordinate Human Resource and other administrative and support functions of the university.
- Have demonstrated well development interpersonal skills
- Be of the highest ethical standards, integrity and professionalism and comply with the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution of Kenya;
- Have excellent understanding of the latest trends in the management of Universities nationally and internationally with a view to making Maasai Mara University the best managed University.

3. Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic, Research and Students' Affairs):Ref; MaMU/DVC/(AR&SA)

Duties and Responsibilities

The duties of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic, Research and Student Affairs) will include the following:

- Provide leadership in the management of Academic Affairs to enhance high academic standards;
- Promote learning, research and innovations within the institution;
- Oversee the preparation and implementation of academic programs and regulations;
- Coordinate teaching, research and academic support for all academic programs;
- Coordinate the management of examinations, post-graduate studies and research, development of library, information and ICT services and the admissions of students;
- Maintain collaboration and linkages with both local and international institutions of higher learning for academic research and innovations programs;
- Ensure that the University Senate is properly advised in the development of programs in conformity to national and

international standards and legally recognized profession bodies;

- Ensure the University constantly adopts innovative and modern systems for delivery of academic programs including e-learning and distance education;
- Co-ordination of the student welfare activities.

Requirements

- Be a holder of PhD and be either a Professor or Associate Research Professor and be well published and an academic leader in his/her area of specialization;
- Have at least eight (8) years progressive experience in University leadership/management positions
- Be a recognized scholar as evidenced by refereed journals publications, University level books as well as project grants and awards;
- Have demonstrated competence in academic leadership
- Have excellent understanding of the current trends in university education and training in
- Kenya and globally and a broad awareness of the factors and conditions shaping the development of university education in Kenya and elsewhere;
- Have skills, capacity and determination to initiate and facilitate the development of relevant and quality market and society driven academic programs;
- Be of the highest ethical standards, integrity and professionalism and comply with the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution
- Have proven capacity in crafting and managing sustainable academic linkage programs with reputable academic institutions.
- Have proven ability to attract and effectively manage research funding to make Maasai Mara University the first among equals.
- Demonstrate highly developed ability to diversify and enrich student's life and activities to mould proactive community of students to participate fully in national development.

Terms & Conditions of Service

Successful candidates, for the three positions, will be offered a competitive remuneration package, including house allowance and other benefits in accordance with the Kenya Government public service guidelines. The appointments will be for a contractual period of five (5) years renewable for a further period of five (5) years subject to satisfactory performance.

Application Guidelines and Statutory requirements for applicants for the three positions

Applications in ten copies, should be submitted together with a detailed curriculum Vitae detailing academic qualifications, professional experience, leadership and management roles, publications/awards/scholarships/funding, membership of professional associations, linkages and community service; copies of relevant certificates, email address and telephone contacts. **Must** obtain clearance from Higher Education Loans Board (HELB), Ethics and Anti Corruption Commission (EACC), Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA) and a certificate of Good of Conduct.

Applications and referees' confidential reports on the applicant's suitability for the post should be sent to the undersigned. Applicants should indicate on the envelope the Reference number and the position applied for.

All those who applied for any of the above posts in the previous advertisements need to re-apply

All Applications should reach us on or before 5.00pm on 18 June 2013.

Addressed to:-

**The Chairman of Council,
Maasai Mara University
C/o DNA 1515
P.O.Box 49010, 00100, NAIROBI.
Email: chair.mmu@gmail.com**

Maasai Mara University is an equal opportunity employer



Position Vacancy Announcement
Chief of Party
University Research Co., LLC

Location: Nairobi, Kenya
LOE: Full time
Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications

University Research Co., LLC (URC) is a U.S. - based consulting company that is working globally to assist host country governments, managers and care providers to improve quality of health services and performance of healthcare systems. URC is seeking to fill the position of the Chief of Party in Kenya for the USAID Applying Science to Strengthen and Improve Systems Project (ASSIST) that is focused on building the capacity of health and social service systems to apply modern quality improvement methods and to make essential services accessible to all who need them and ensure that care is delivered in compliance with standards and client needs, for every client, every time. Established in 1965, the company currently operates in over 50 countries. For more information visit our website www.urc-chs.com

Scope of Work:

Working under the supervision of the Regional Director, the primary duties include and not limited to the following:

- Provide technical and administrative leadership to the projects and implementation teams, including strategy and workplan development, monitoring and evaluation, documentation and knowledge management, research, and reporting
- Supervise office personnel, consultants, and subcontractors
- Liaise with USAID, host country government and its agencies, USAID implementing partners, non-governmental organizations, donor agencies, WHO, and other collaborating organizations acting in the health sector
- Performs other duties as required

Preferred Qualifications:

- Leader, system thinker
- MD, MPH or related field
- At minimum five years of experience in managing and implementing international donor activities. Experience with U.S. Agency for International Development a plus.
- Fluent English

To Apply:

Please send resume and cover letter by email to hrkenya@urc-chs.com Please include email and telephone contact information. The closing date for submitting application is **14th June, 2013**.



VACANCY

Islamic Relief is an international NGO, established in 1984 in the UK, seeking to promote sustainable Economic and social development by working with local communities through relief and developmental activities. We aim to help the needy regardless of Race, Religion, Color and Gender. Islamic Relief is currently running Programmes in several sectors that include Education, Health & Nutrition, Water & Sanitation, Livelihoods Support and Child Welfare. IRK also implements seasonal Food Security Programmes including the Ramadan Food Distribution and Qurbani.

POSITION: MEDICAL CAMP DOCTOR
Duty Station: DADAAB

Summary

This position exists under the Health and Nutrition sub-project. The overall objective is to provide safe, effective and curative health services, targeting the most important causes of illness and death among the refugee population. This position exists to run the community mental health programme in the 3 refugee camps in Dadaab.

Duties and Responsibilities

- Assist the medical coordinator on medical issues.
- Apply medical knowledge and skills to diagnosis, treatment and prevention (helped by clinical examination and available laboratory services) and ensure patient follow up at outpatient clinics if needed.
- Assist with medical referrals to Garissa and Nairobi.
- Responsible for surveillance and emergency response on camp level in collaboration with the medical coordinators in Dadaab and Nairobi.
- Ready to replace camp medical doctors in one of the camps if necessary.

Administrative:

- To be open to discussion for all the staff working in the hospital
- Follow-up of problems or conflicts in the camps when replacing the camp doctors and refer same to the admin/finance.
- Monitor the medical activities by ensuring data collection, compilation and entry into health information systems, and contribute to the analysis and reporting of the data in context with a public health approach to inform future programming

Clinical duties:

- Assist in Ward rounds in collaboration with the head nurse, the CO's and ward staff when replacing any of the Camp Doctors during their absence
- Supervision of the feeding programs on medical issues.
- Conduct basic emergency surgical interventions mainly Caesarean sections
- To identify training needs, organize training and participate in trainings for the health staff.

Requirements:

- Medical doctor with diploma/degree recognised by the state.
- Registered and licensed to practise by the Kenya Medical and Dentists Board.
- At least 2 years clinical and surgical experience a busy hospital. Previous NGO experience is an advantage.
- Strong interpersonal skills, strong initiative, able to handle complex assignments with proactive attitude
- Organized, autonomous and attentive to details
- Punctual, reliable and flexible to work long hours when required
- Familiarity or experience working with health information systems and computer literacy with practical use of MS Office applications an advantage
- Due to the nature of the work, an ability to speak Somali will be a strong advantage

How to Apply:

For a detailed Job description on the position kindly, visit our website: www.islamicreliefkenya.org. Send in your updated CV with cover letter and 3 professional references to info@islamic-relief.or.ke or ir2012hr@gmail.com to reach us not later than Friday 1st June, 2013 clearly mentioning the position you are applying for. CVs will be screened on an ongoing basis and only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.

CAREER OPPORTUNITY

**Farm Input Promotions Africa
(FIPS-Africa)**

Position Title: Finance and Administration Manager
Operation Base: Nairobi, Kenya

FIPS-Africa is a **non-profit private company** registered in Kenya. Its main objective is to improve the livelihoods of small-scale farmers in the region by improving their access to appropriate farm inputs and information on their utilisation. FIPS-Africa is seeking a qualified and experienced professional for the position of **Finance and Administration Manager**.

Duties and Responsibilities

- This key position is responsible for the management of the financial, procurement and administrative functions of FIPS-Africa.
- The incumbent will lead the budgeting process of FIPS-Africa's operations, provide leadership to the finance and administration team and lead the development and implementation of policies and procedures including appropriate internal controls.
- The position holder will ensure that the functional, efficient and quality systems for Financial Management and Administration (Procurement, Human Resources and General Office Administration), are adhered to by the team, and that they are regularly reviewed for continuous system improvement that meet the highest standards in accordance with organizational strategy.
- The individual will work closely with donors and partner organizations on financial management issues.
- One of the main tasks is to lead the development, review, and approval of financial, procurement, human resources and general administration policies and procedures manuals. The manuals should ensure compliance with organizational policies and that they are in line with best international practices and in conformity with local laws to provide for quality and cost-effective implementation of the work of FIPS-Africa.

Required Competencies and Qualifications:

- Applicants must be holders of a Bachelor's Degree in Accounting, Business Administration/Management (or equivalent) AND a qualified Accountant (CPA or ACCA). A Master in Business Administration (MBA) will be an added advantage.
- At least 7 years professional experience in Financial Management and Administration, the last 3 years working at Senior Management level in a Non-Governmental Organisation (NGO).
- Experience in budgeting, budget monitoring and financial reporting to various stakeholders.
- Experience in management of human resources, procurement and general administrative functions
- Experience in writing policies and procedures as well as process evaluation.
- Excellent interpersonal and communication skills
- Excellent command of written and spoken English and ability to work in a multi-cultural setting
- Working knowledge of accounting packages especially QuickBooks
- Proficiency in Internet and Microsoft applications

Additional requirements include integrity, accountability and professionalism. Self-management, networking, team work, capacity builder, mentor and role model for staff. Other requirements include the ability to work under demanding deadlines and handle several tasks simultaneously.

Terms of Employment/Appointment:

The successful candidate will serve a three-month probation period. The appointment will initially be for **2 years**, with possible renewal subject to satisfactory performance and availability of funds.

Remuneration:

A negotiable remuneration, depending on qualifications and experience will be negotiated with the successful candidate.

Application procedures:

Interested and qualified persons should send their application letters, curriculum vitae, key academic documents by email to: farminputpromotionsafrica@gmail.com

Closing date for receiving applications is **June 14, 2013**.

Only short listed candidates will be contacted. Those who will not have heard from us within two months of publication of the advertisement should consider their applications unsuccessful.



POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT

Project Coordinator
– Reproductive Health Services

Reproductive Health Services seeks to contribute to the reduction of the high maternal morbidity and mortality in Kenya through promoting the prevention of unintended pregnancies and by advocating for repeal or reform of laws and policies that restrict access to sexual and reproductive health (SRH).

Reporting directly to the Executive Director, the Project Coordinator will work closely with the Finance and Administrative Officer. This is a one-year contract with possibility of renewal based on performance and availability of funds. The position is available immediately.

SCOPE OF WORK

1. Hold regular meetings with the RHS team who include the board of directors
2. Coordinate and monitor implementation of activities
3. Provide programmatic and logistical support for project activities including convening meetings, following up attendance by key persons, developing agenda and objectives, draft minutes and reports
4. Act as one of the communication liaisons between RHS and external actors
5. Identify, initiate, formulate, design relevant projects, in consultation with the RHS team, for improvement of SRHR in Kenya
6. Identify funding opportunities through networking, reviews and literature searches for SRHR
7. Formulate and develop concepts proposals (literature searches and documentation)
8. Provide technical support including advocacy, training, M&E to projects within RHS
9. Identify key local, regional and international SRH forums/conferences for the RHS team to attend and participate
10. Prepare reports and updates on the implementation status of project activities
11. Work closely with the Finance and Administrative Officer to monitor project expenditures ensuring that budget allocations are adhered to and prepare quarterly progress and financial reports as needed.
12. Any other duties assigned by the RHS team

QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE

Bachelor's degree in sociology, public health or related field is required. At least two years experience in project planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation, and working with programs to identify and address training and technical assistance needs, preferably with a reproductive health and rights focus. Preference will be given to candidates with NGO experience and working in multi-sector programs.

Skills or Related Knowledge: Knowledge of reproductive health issues. Demonstrate analytical, project conceptual and planning skills. Must demonstrate good inter-personal skills in addition to the ability to work independently and as a member of a team. Ability to synthesize information and generate clear verbal and written communications. Strong time management skills with the ability to multi-task and meet deadlines with keen attention to detail. Working knowledge of Microsoft Office and Email.

Salary: A competitive remuneration package commensurate with experience and qualifications will be offered.

Please send your application letter and curriculum vitae that include three references and salary history to recruitRHS@gmail.com no later than **COB 14 June 2013**, with the email subject: **Project Coordinator Application**.

Please note that only short-listed candidates will be contacted.



VACANCIES

The International Rescue Committee (IRC) in Kenya serves vulnerable populations in the Turkana and Garissa regions as well as in Eastleigh, Nairobi. The IRC implements programs in the areas of comprehensive primary health care, nutrition, protection, peace building, water and sanitation and hygiene (WASH), HIV/AIDS prevention, response to gender based violence, disaster risk reduction (DRR), livelihoods and governance. Applications are invited for the following positions:

1. Finance Assistant – Nairobi
2. Senior Finance Officer – Nairobi
3. Roving Finance Officer – Nairobi
4. Medical Officer – Hagadera

Full Job descriptions can be downloaded at www.rescue.org/careers

Please apply on or before 5th June 2013

IRC leading the way from harm to home

IRC is an Equal Opportunity Employer IRC considers all applicants on the basis of merit without regard to race, sex, color, national origin, religion, sexual orientation, age, marital status, veteran status or disability.



Putting science at the heart of development

VACANCY

PART-TIME OPPORTUNITIES IN SCIDEV.NET'S SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (ENGLISH) REGIONAL OFFICE

Based: Kenya, South Africa or Nigeria

SciDev.Net is the world's leading source of news and analysis on science and technology for the global South. Our mission is to put science at the heart of global development, allowing decision-makers to draw on evidence and insights from science and technology for more effective policy and programmes.

We are expanding our regional operations in Sub-Saharan Africa to allow greater engagement with networks in the region. To support this expansion, we are creating the following new positions; Assistant News Editor, Sub Editor and User Engagement Coordinator.

For more information and for details of how to apply visit our website <http://www.scidev.net/en/jobs/>

Deadline for all applicants is 9 June 2013

VACANCIES

Sales Managers

A leading Multi-National Company supporting the Marine and Oil & Gas Industry is looking for Sales Managers for the region:

Full time job, to be based in Kenya

Qualifications

- Sales and Marketing experience of min 3-4 years
- Marine/Oil & Gas/Diving/Hydrographic Survey sales background preferred.
- Knowledge of English language is a must.
- Technical knowhow and East African experience will be advantageous.

Please forward detailed CV to uniqueresources1993@gmail.com



VACANCIES

East African Storage Company, a bulk liquid storage Company based in Mombasa, invites applications from suitably qualified and experienced professionals with excellent credentials to fill the below vacancy:

SUPERVISOR.

Qualifications.

- Degree/Diploma in Business/Engineering or any other field.
- Must be computer literate.
- A dynamic and self driven person.
- Experience in operations in liquid oil terminal will be an added advantage.
- Experience in Supervisory work for two years and above.

STOCKS ASSISTANT.

Qualifications.

- A Business degree.
- CPA II qualification is an added advantage.
- Experience in stock management in a liquid oil terminal.
- Must be computer literate.
- Knowledge of customs/Logistics operations will be an added advantage.

Applicants to send their C.V. with their result testimonials to the following address not later than **10th June 2013**:

michaelm@eas.co.ke or hr@eas.co.ke
East African Storage Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 95119,
Mombasa.

CAVEAT EMPTOR

KWALE/GALU/KINONDO/393 LET ALL BUYERS OR OTHER PERSONS BE AWARE

It has come to the notice of SEWA SINGH MATHARU (ID No. 1884692/64), KULSHARAJIT SINGH MATHARU (11D No. 1884680/64) and JASWINDER SINGH MATHARU (ID/No. 1884683/64) the registered proprietors of the above-mentioned property known as KWALE/GALU/KINONDO/393 that certain persons other than the aforesaid registered owners are purporting to be dealing with and/or selling the aforesaid property known as KWALE/GALU/KINONDO/393 (hereinafter called "the said Property") to unsuspecting members of public.

The said property is situated in Galu, Kinondo, Kwale.

This is to notify such persons, prospective purchasers and any other interested parties concerned that the said Property belongs to and is registered in the name of the said SEWA SINGH MATHARU, KULSHARAJIT SINGH MATHARU and JASWINDER SINGH MATHARU and it is not available for sale subdivision transfer or any other form of disposition.

Any such persons, prospective purchasers and interested parties are therefore WARNED that any dealings related to the said Property are void ab initio and of no effect.

Dated at Nairobi the 29th day of May 2013.

ARCHER & WILCOCK
Advocates for SEWA SINGH MATHARU
KULSHARAJIT SINGH MATHARU and
JASWINDER SINGH MATHARU



VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT

LOGISTICS AND ADMINISTRATION OFFICER

Duty station: NAIROBI, KENYA

Type of Position: National

KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation is one of the principal international non-profit organizations that is exclusively dedicated to and focused on fighting tuberculosis (TB). KNCV operates from central office in The Hague, Netherlands, regional offices and additional country offices worldwide.

Purpose of the job: To provide logistic, administrative and procurement services.

Main duties:

1. Making travel arrangements for all staff of the regional office.
2. Organizing conferences, seminars and other events as well as mailing and filling duties
3. Providing telephone and reception services, coordinate procurement undertakings and maintain stores, inventory and equipment records.

Knowledge, skills and experience requirements:

1. Bachelor's degree holder in a related field and have professional qualification in Purchasing and Supplies management.
2. At least 3 years work experience in a similar role in a reputable organization.
3. Demonstrated high computer literacy: particularly with programs in Microsoft Office/cloud computing database and networking
4. IT qualifications will be an added advantage.

To apply for this position please send a cover letter, CV and names of three (3) references to: KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation, Nairobi, and Email: kncv-kenya@kncvtbc.nl under subject Logistics and administration officer by 15th June 2013.

For further information on KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation and the full advert, please see <http://www.kncvtbc.org/vacancies/logistics-and-administration-officer>

Only candidates under serious consideration will be contacted.

VACANCY

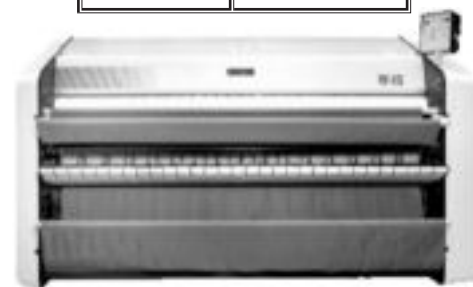
Sinohydro Corporation Ltd seeks to employ the personnel below for the execution of Rehabilitation of NYAMASARIA-KISUMU-KISIAN including the Kisumu bypass Road AI/BI project. Contract No.RD0505.

NO.	JOB CATEGORY
1	Foreman for road construction
2	Safety and Environmental officer
3	Liaison Officer
4	Senior mechanic
5	Assistant Engineer

Registration time: From today
Contact Number: 0724719150
Email: kisumuroadhr@gmail.com

GIRBAU FLAT WORK IRONER FOR SALE

Model No:	PSP 5132 E
Serial No:	630462/00



FOR ENQUIRIES:
FAIRVIEW HOTEL
P.O. Box 40842 - 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: 020 2881 401 Email: pa@fairviewkenya.com



MOMBASA BAPTIST HIGH SCHOOL GOLDEN JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS (1963 – 2013)

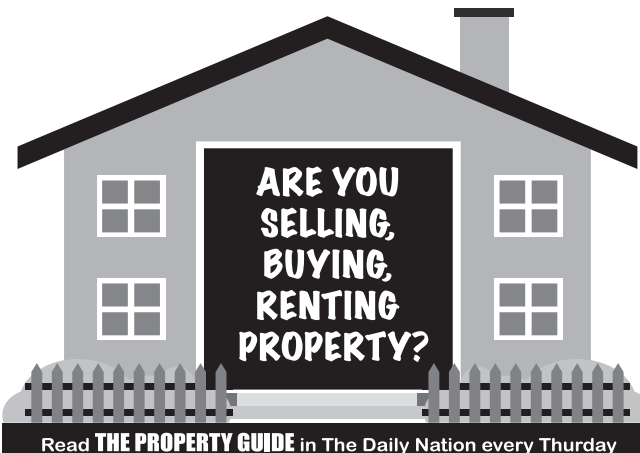
The Chairman, Principal, staff, old students and the entire Baptist community are pleased to invite the general public to the auspicious occasion of the school's *Golden Jubilee* celebrations to be held on;

8th JUNE 2013 FROM 10AM in the school compound.

Let us celebrate together.

Theme: "Thanking God for the past successes and trusting him for a better future"

CONTACT: 0736985177/0711842233



Read **THE PROPERTY GUIDE** in The Daily Nation every Thursday

MELADEN - Rebranded
"THE ONLY REASON TO BE THERE"

FRI. 31th; TABU JA'KOYUGI VS BANAMELA INT'; OPIYO JA RHUMBA, ROBERTO JALIGEGA from USA (Entry 2Beers)
SAT. 1ST: LAUNCHING of DENS SPORTS CLUB including K'Ogalo Nite, OSITO KALE, LADY MAUREEN, TABU JA'KOYUGI
MELADEN GOING GREEN on 1st Dont Miss this.. (Entry 3Beers)
COMING SOON; RHUMBA SPECIAL
FOR RESERVATION: 0726-624332 / 0722 156775
Email: meladenrestaurant@gmail.com

LADY MAUREEN

GACWIRI GARDENS
Uthiru

Presents
SAT 1ST JUNE 2013
MIKE RUA
Weekends: One man guitar
Man Mureithi
Children Playgrounds And Bouncing Castle Now Available Every Sunday and Public Holidays
Disco by Dj Carlos
Sundays East African Dancers
Ample & secure parking, Lots of nyama & kuku choma, DSTV on BIG screen

MIKE RUA

KATARO - PARIS CLUB
Along Outering Rd @ Gulf Petrol Station Opp. Naivas Supermarket-Doni

Presents
Saturday 1st June 2013
ONYANGO ALEMO *Entry 2 beers*
THIS FRIDAY OSITO KALLE (FREE)
Club Paris Umoja reggae every Sunday & Enjoy Rhumba every Wednesday @ New Paris Lounge by DJ Dickie
Come and experience our delicacies including fish, traditional vegetables and nyama choma
Kosa ujilamu!
Kataro - Paris The Home of Entertainment

ONYANGO ALEMO

BLUE HUT CLUB
Park Road Opp Muslim Academy, NGARA, NAIROBI
Tel: 0721-203350/0737-676034, 020-2673511/2673522

MADARAKA DAY
SATO 1ST JUNE
MUGITHI SPECIAL
with Musaimo • Entry 2 beers
MAN KUSH
EVERY FRIDAY & SATURDAY
MUSAIMO
DJ REUBEN ON THE DECK EVERY DAY
Reduced Prices for all Beers n Spirits.

KITINDO BAR
Opp. Transami Cabanas Rd.
Friday 31st May 2013
Presents
MADARAKA DAY EVE
Kativui Mwene 'King'au'
This Sato John Muasa simba one and Jambo experience & Kilunda one man one guitar
Come & enjoy lots of nyama choma, fry, kuku choma, good service and secure parking.
This is where we draw the line....dont Miss

Kativui

SENATE HOTEL - JUJA
MADARAKA DAY WEEKEND
Presents:
SATURDAY 1ST JUNE 2013:
SALIM JUNIOR FEATURING WANGANANGU
SUNDAY 2ND JUNE 2013:
• Family fun day • Swimming
• Bouncing castles • Face painting
• Health and fitness center
Don't miss this special weekend.

JOWAC Sports Club
NDENDERU TOWN ALONG LIMURU ROAD
Presents Sato. 1st June, 2013
FRANCO wa SUBU
Madaraka Day Celebration!
Every Fri, Sato & Sun: Mugithi live with Man Muiruri & lady Ciku on stage
Entry FREE
Ample & secure parking, Lots of nyama & kuku choma, DSTV on large screens

Franco Wa Subu

CLUB CENTRAL
BEHIND EQUITY BANK, GITHURAI-45
Presents: Sato 1st June, 2013
Muigai wa Njoroge
Every Friday: ONE-MAN GUITAR OMARI
Every Sato: Prime time entertainment- Reggae Show
Every Sun: Jam Session with DJs
Charlo & Lau from 2pm
Ample & secure parking, Conference Hall available.

Muigai wa Njoroge

CLUB LEGEND-BARICHO RD.
(HOUSE OF RHUMBA)
Presents This Friday (Madaraka Eve)
SOUND AFRIQUE BAND
live on stage with best AFRICAN MUSIC
EVERY TUESDAY AND THURSDAY
DJ ROBA with RHUMBA VIDEO MIXING
KARAOKE NITE Every WED. Hosted By Cate SATO; SOUND AFRIQUE LIVE ON STAGE
Food In Plenty, Nyama Choma, Kuku Kienyeji, e.t.c
The Only Lounge In Tawn Open Daily For Lunch & Dinner
For Reservation Call 0718768883

EGESA EAST VILLA INN
BEHIND UMOJA 1 MARKET
FRIDAY 31/5/2013
SUPER LIMPOPO with
NYIKENDO Ohangla Stars
SATO 1/6/2013
EMMA JALAMO
(ENTRY 200/=)
SUN 2/6/2013;
RHUMBA JAPAN
EVERY WED.; TONNY JA'KOYUGI
EVERY THUR.; FIESTA COLLECTION

EMMA J. & MILLY

PULSE CLUB UTAWALA
(FORMERLY SMALL VILLA), OPPOSITE SAPTC,
Presents
KAKA MAN NDUATI
(The singing cop)
Saturday, June 1st From 6.00 p.m.
Hits -Mama Dondosa and Afande in The Box.
Entry free.
Ample and secure parking available

Kaka Man Nduati (The Singing Cop)

EGLOOS LOUNGE
MOMBASA ROAD BEHIND TOTAL PETROL STATION
Presents
Wenge Generations & Nyengese Groups
Friday 31st May 2013 6:00p.m till dawn
1st June 2013.
SATURDAY MADARAKA DAY SPECIAL
ABEINGO NITE FEATURING:
David Barasa (Webuye Juakali)
Julius Itanya (Mukangala)
Joseph Shisia (Omundu Omulosi)
Nyengese Group
Be there.....or Be NOWHERE!!!!
Ample Parking and secure parking behind the club.

David Barasa (Webuye Juakali)

SPINNERS PUB & GRILL
OUTERING ROAD, OPPOSITE PIPELINE EST. EMBAKAS
Madaraka Day
Saturday
1st JUNE 2013
10,000 to be won.
Entry: 2 Beers
MISS UHURU
Beauty Contest Embakasi Edition

ZANZE BAR KENYA CINEMA
(HOUSE OF RHUMBA)
5th Floor Moi Avenue
Presents.....THIS FRIDAY 31/5/2013
In Conjunction with Uncle Sam Promotion
THE CROWNING OF **EMMA JALAMO** as the only King of Ohangla
THIS SATURDAY 1ST JUNE 2013
MASHEMEJI NITE FEATURING
TOBBY KONAKA VS ONGIDI MAMA MULAHI
ONYI PAPA JEY-Every Thursday
EMMA JALAMO - Every Wednesday
OTIENO SMALL - Every Tuesday
M-Pesa Now Available 24 / 7
Lots of African Dishes available daily.
For more information call : 0724119289 or www.zanze-bar.com

EMMA & KONAKA

EMBEUT DRIVE INN CLUB
Dawanol Outering Rd
Presents...
31ST MAY 2013
'MUGITHI NIGHT'
JOHN D'MATHEW
Behind The Steering Dj Sweepa

STEPZ PUB
Kiambu-Ruiru Rd., opp. Ruiru Prisons
Presents: MADARAKA DEI SPECIAL!!!
SATO 1st JUNE (6pm to Chee)
Gachathi Wa Thuo
Entry: 2 BEERS
MADARAKA DEI EVE: Prisons Dance Band
Friday 31st May 2013: 6pm to chee - Entry Free
Every Friday, Saturday and Sunday for the best mix of muziq on the decks with Dj Kamah
Family Funday Every Sunday (separate kids park)
Tight Security, Secure & Ample Parking, Lots of Drinks, Nyam Chom & Kuku Choma...
Exemplary Service...Serenity Defined!!!

Gachathi wa Thuo

SHELTER VILLA-RUAI
Presents...
JOHN DE'MATHEW
SATO: 1ST JUNE, 2013
Entry 200/=
FRIDAY & SATURDAY:
MAN KUNG'U, LADY NYAMBURA & DJ STEVO
SUNDAY:
FAMILY FUN DAY & ZANGALEWA

HOTEL LAZINOS
NAIROBI WEST SHOPPING CENTRE
Friday 31st May 2013
Presents
TUM TUM BAND TUMAINI
Today and every Friday from 6.00 p.m.
Accommodation Available (Well furnished Rooms)
Contact us on: 0720-487232
Food & Drinks Available
www.hotellazinos.com, lazinoshotel@gmail.com
This is where we draw the line....dont Miss

TUM TUM BAND TUMAINI

CLUB CALDINO
3RD FLR. CHINA CENTRE NGONG RD

.....Presents.....

THE OFFICIAL LITTLE BLACK DRESS PARTY & AFTER PARTY

Enjoy your night in style, your own personal server @ **The Vip**

SATURDAY NIGHT HIGH HEELS PARTY

The best looking lady in high heels wins a prize

Call: 0726 722959

WIDA HIGHWAY MOTEL
MUGITHI WITH MIKE RUA FRI 31ST MADARAKA EVE

FROM 6PM TILL DAWN

RESIDENT BAND & GREAT MIXES BY DJ SLIM
Sat 1st acrobats, magic, vichekesho and house band

Sun 2nd whole family entertainment
Lots of juicy nyama & kuku choma all through the weekend

Holiday accommodation available:
0719444993, 0202240853

RAINBOW RUIRU RESORT

HAPPY MADARAKA DAY

Opposite Ruiru Town Along Thika Super Highway

EXPERIENCE OUR

- Spacious deluxe & executive rooms with balcony
- Speciality restaurant featuring A la carte & buffet menu
- Cocktail & sports bar
- Health club with jacuzzi, steam bath, sauna, gym & aerobics
- Conference & seminar facilities
- Salon And Massage Parlour

TEL. 020-2061448, 0726675050, 0736675050
Email: info@rainbowruiruresort.com, web: www.rainbowruiruresort.com

Former KENGELES - Nairobi West (NYAYO STADIUM)

KIDUM THIS FRIDAY 31st May, 2013
& Sunday 2nd June, 2013 From 7pm
From 3pm AND EVERY OTHER FRIDAY!

HEROES BAND (Njoro Le Patrol)
Every Saturday from 8pm till dawn.

Classical Mugithi, Rhumba, Zilizopendwa
Local & international hits
Kuku Kenya and much more!

AMPLE & SECURE PARKING

Nation Media Group Limited

For complaints & compliments please contact:-

Customer Care Desk

3288111

Email: customercare@nation.co.ke

NAIROBI & UPCOUNTRY

PERSONAL NOTICES

A109 Lost

DONYOSABUK Komarock block 1/457 t/deed lost call 0722-555487

A116 Marriage

ASTROLOGER. Want a certain man/woman 2marry u? is she/he unfaithful & want him or her 2 commit 2u alone? want back ur partner & restore ur love etc.
Call: Sowari 0722140527, 0733291085

ASTROLOGER: MAMA ndululu atrd DR sucsfly in solvng: love,family affairs, protection etc 0724807597

COUGARS available 0716146219

FOR love partner sms 0704-057570

GET a partner SMS 0702-213570

MPENZI SMS LOVER - 0705101628

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS.Track your Cheating wife or Husband with Photos and Video evidence.Visit: www.savannahkenya.kbo.co.ke or Call: 0719360683

RICH-PARTNERS 0716543711

SOLUTION for love, relationship, stolen items, business boost call doc Senga 0711411993

TRACK ua cheating wife/husband.cal (trackways africa) 0788404275

WEALTH-S/MUMYS 0701938847

A138 Immigration

DUBAI jobs /visa email dubs2013@live.com

PERSONAL SERVICES

A167 Acupuncture

DIABETES - Disorders and Pains. 3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

MEN'S SIZE and Failure / Low Desire. 3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

PAINS - Back, Hip, Knee & Gout. 3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

STROKE, Paralysis and Weakness. 3741179, 0737540562, 0721170217

WEIGHTLOSS - Firm up and Slim up. 3748561, 0737540562, 0721170217

WOMEN - Monthly Pains and Moods. 3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

A181 Beauty

0700834385 Men Power, size & Delay

ADVANCED MEN'S VIRILITY FORMULAE

• Gain size, strength & power
• Count & volume solution
• Grey & baldness oil
• Weight & muscle gainer
• Wildgrowth hair oil
• Weight reduction Tea/caps
• Hip booster & B, enlarging firming
• Dark spots/pimples/scar remover

SAFE & EFFECTIVE WEIGHT LOSS

BEAUTY PRIDE

0724245258/ 0738584140

Walmart Hse. 2nd flr. Rm. 2D

Taveta Rd. behind Odeon Cinema

GITANGA new 0722795917

MEN'S mani/pedi w/lands 0203748866

PATTAYA Westlands 0722108363

A183 Body Fitness

ASIAN/Guy Relaxes/Guys 0729271246

A202 Entertainment

NEW!!!

THE LUNCH PALACE ON BODY N' SOUL COMPOUND

CHAKA ROAD OFF ARGWINGS KODHEK ROAD

FOR RESERVATION CALL:

0736-803182

EVERY WEDNESDAY LADIES NIGHT

20% OFF

EVERY FRIDAY

30% OFF

ON ALL DRINKS

Party at Apple Bees tonight. She has to!! Another party @ Club Caldino

3rd Flr China Centre, Ngong Rd.

A230 Health

0700132107 Men's Big size& hardrock

0707758259 Size,delay,hardrock 150/=

0715471994 Size,delay,hardrock 150/=

0723408602 Maxman pills @1500/=

0723408602 Original vimax 60 pills

0723408602 Savage King caps power

0723408602 Vigrx big-size @1500

MEN'S MAX ROCK-HARD POWER

MARICA & TIGER KING MEN'S POWER FORMULAR

VigRx Caps (8 Pills)-1,500/-
Original VigRx Plus (USA)-3,000/-

LADIES PRODUCTS:

• Ladies Arousal liquid & powder

• B-Firming & enlarging

• Wild growth / XP hair oil

• Hip Boosting & Weight gain

• Dark spots/pimples/scars

• Grey hair in weeks

• Magic slim weight loss

For Free Delivery and Priv. cons. call NBI 020 2245564, 0723408602, Nacico Chambers 2nd Flr Rm. 1, Opp. Imenti Hse, Moi Ave, Kisumu, Eldoret, Kitale, Nakuru 0723957189, Mombasa - Kaparee Building, Ground Flr, Stall No. 2, Opp. Post Bank Hse Moi Ave, 0723957189

Kisii, Busia, Kakamega, Bungoma, Meru: 0723408602

HEALTH & Body fitness 0723832058

HOT-WATER-THERAPY

weight loss beauty & detox

0733732851

MENS big size & confidence 0726272266

MENS instant hardrock 200/- 0726272266

PRO-EXTENDER machine (USA)

for size, 100% guarantee 0722-506355

Visit: www.soltechenterprises.net

A265 Medical

VITALITY

MEN'S CLINIC

SMALL SIZE

SHORT TIME

3741179

0733-718337

0722-242243

SWS CLINIC

SMASHING FIGURE

NO HUNGER NO GYM

3744885 / 3748561

0734-290686

0725-786247

A279 Notices

Cotton Development Authority

TENDER DISPOSAL NOTICE

Used; tires, car batteries, furniture, wooden doors, ceiling material & many more. For viewing & information, call 0202339829/30, 0203530908, 0202339828, 0723747388.

Riverside Lane off Riverside Drive, P.O. Box 66271-00800 Westlands, NAIROBI.

PUBLIC NOTICE

THE PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT, CAP 286

CHANGE OF USER

The owner of land parcel No. Kitale municipality/ Block 11/316 located in Kitale Town next to Total Service Station along the Kitale Eldoret Road wishes to change the use of all that land measuring 0.5165 Ha from Petrol Service station to Hotel Industry subject to the approval by the County Government of Trans Nzoia. Individuals, institutions, etc with objections to the proposal are requested to forward them in writing within fourteen (14) Days of this notice to:

Interim County Secretary, County Government of Trans Nzoia. P.O BOX 260-30200. Kitale.

RECKITT BENCKISER STAFF PROVIDENT FUND

The following deferred members and/or beneficiaries of the above Provident Fund are requested to contact the Fund in order to update their contact details:-

Patrick Kamau Kinyenje

Wilson Mwanduli

Vivian Atieno

The members are requested to get in touch with the Trust Secretary using the contacts provided below within the next 30 days.

Reckitt Benckiser Staff Provident Fund

14 Riverside Drive Park, Arlington Block

Off Riverside Drive

Nairobi

Tel: 020 4299000/100/200

We thank you in advance for your co-operation in this matter.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

29th May 2013

THE PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT, CAP 286. FORM P.P.A 3

NOTICE OF COMPETION OF DEVELOPMENT PLAN.

Title of Development plan: KIUNGANI LOCAL PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN: REF NO. KTL/1401/2013/01

NOTICE is hereby given that the preparation of the above Development Plan was on the 17th day of May, 2013 completed.

The Development Plan relates to land situated within Kiungani Trading Centre.

A copy of the development plan as prepared has been deposited for public inspection at the office of the County Physical Planner, Kitale and at the trading Centre.

The copy so deposited is available for inspection free of charge by all persons interested at the above mentioned address between the hours of 8.00am -1.00 pm and 2.00pm - 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.

An interested person who wishes to make any representation in connection with or objection to the above Development Plan may send such representation or objection in writing to be received by the County Physical Planning Officer, P.O.BOX 1374-30200, Kitale not later than sixty (60) days from the date of this publication.

Any such representation or objection shall state the grounds on which it is made.

Date: 29th may, 2013.

(BEATRICE W. WANGILA)
For: the
Director of Physical Planning.

REPUBLIC OF KENYA
IN THE HIGH COURT OF KENYA AT NAKURU
CLC CASE NO. 365 OF 2013

Robert Karanja Hezekiah.....1st Plaintiff
Flora Hezekiah Karanja.....2nd Plaintiff
Hannah Karanja.....3rd Plaintiff

-versus-

Chief Land Registrar.....1st Defendant
Mercy Wanjiru Kuria.....2nd Defendant
Francis John Wanyange Mwangi.....3rd Defendant

SUBSTITUTED SERVICE BY ADVERTISEMENT

Mercy Wanjiru Kuria
Po Box 242
NORTH KINANGOP

TAKE NOTICE that a Plaintiff has been filed in the High Court ELC Case No. 365 of 2013 in which you are named as the 2nd defendant. Service of summons and application on you has been ordered by means of this advertisement. A copy of the plaintiff, summons and Notice of Motion application may be obtained from the Civil Registry of the High Court at Nakuru PO Box 61, 20100 Nakuru.

AND TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that unless you enter appearance within fifteen (15) days from the date hereof, the case will be heard and decided in your absence.

DATED at NAKURU this day of 2013.

SHETH & WATHIGO

ADVOCATES FOR THE PLAINTIFFS

DRAWN & FILED BY:-

Sheth & Wathigo

Advocates

Vickers House, 1st Floor

P.O BOX 611,20100

NAKURU (40044)

PUBLIC NOTICE

CAVEAT EMPTOR

TAKE NOTICE that parcel of land known as L.R. NO. 5964/1, Kamiti Road, Githurai, measuring approximately 20 Acres, extending from Gatharaini River to behind Uncle Sam, has been subject of litigation for fraud since 1999, where MOKI SACCO, its directors and Githurai Tinganga Company Ltd. were Defendants. **TAKE FURTHER NOTICE** that the High Court of Kenya sitting in Nairobi, decreed in Nairobi HCCC No. 745/01 (O.S.) and Nairobi ELC 1476/07 (Formerly Nairobi HCCC No. 1353/04) that all the transfers to the Defendants were fraudulent and therefore null and void. In effect all the subsequent titles derived from the original title L.R. No. 5964/1 are null and void ab initio. The purported plots are: L.R. No. 22926/1 - L.R. No. 22926/13; L.R. No. 22925/1 - L.R. No. 22925/153; L.R. No. 22927.

Any person purchasing the said plots will do so at their risk as the holders of the plots do not have a good title which can be transferred.

DATED this 31st day of June 2013.

ADMINISTRATORS OF THE ESTATE OF WANJIKU NJAU (DECEASED)

SHOPPING GUIDE

COMMERCIAL

B462 Business for Sale

CYBERCAFE CBD 1.2m 0722418822

CYBER Moi ave Mezz. 0723261203

CYBER Offer CBD 1m 0733331605

RUNNING Business for sale www.furniture-kenya.com owner retiring. call 0770220602

SECURITY Firm sale or Partner ready to invest 5M 0722784395

SHOP to let 150K Moi ave Prime location no g/will 0722712373 Patel

SUPERmarket 4 sale 0729908405

B469 Business Offers

BANK proposals & Business Plans www.bizplansoko.com, 0713-032 797

B476 Business Opportunities

AGENTS, RADIOS, TORCHES, COOKERS, HOME THEATERS .0705340017

BIG operational cyber 2let 0722569684

TiicoSoft

Baby Diapers

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Independent sales agents are needed to sell one of the leading baby diapers in the market all you need is 10,000 as capital and a target region

Apply on patricia@cranoafrica.com

Tel: 020 550 309 / 0717 977 798

Tiicosoft changing lives!!!

NEW ways of making money online no experience needed details www.makegetmoneyonline.com

ONLINE Business 0703-118920

B485 Business Services

ARE you a SME, NGO, Sacco, College? Need experts to do accounting, Tax returns, payroll & business consultancy for your company? Outsource with us to grow call 02080422268/8112075

TAX returns done by experts avoid 11th min rush 0722320998

B488 Borehole Services

MASAI Mara 3days Madaraka day special offer 12.5k 0721362462

B490 Computer Services

COUNTY maps 0723-873232.

B525 Financial

@0722632287, 0733890174 Loan on Cars, Laptops, households, iPads

@0770738814 cash on ipads&iphone5

NEED FINANCIAL SOLUTION?

Mobikopa is a ready solution that will help cushion you against adverse effects and reinstate your life to its normal state Visit us on our facebook page **Paddy MicroInvestment** and apply for a Mobikopa loan today! Our hustle free process only takes minutes to complete. The link is <http://fb.com/PaddyMicroInvestment>

- Why Mobikopa?**
- Very affordable interest rates
 - Flexible repayment period
 - Convenient security requirements
 - Fastest processing ever
 - No hidden charges

Requirements

- Must either be employed or in business
- Copies of proof of either business or employment ie business license or payslips
- Copies of house rent receipts
- One passport size photo
- National ID card

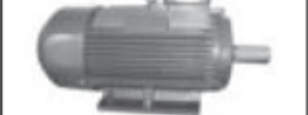
NOTE: Repayment is one month.Loans are processed in less than 24 hours

CONTACT: 0718880843

B546 Machinery for Sale

HOUSE OF MOTORS

100% COPPER, 3 PHASE & SINGLE PHASE MOTORS FROM 0.5HP-100HP



For Discounted prices Visit Us at: **Lusaka Road, Shop No. 29. Opp. ASL Trading Division 1**
Tel: 0770 333034 Industrial Area, Nairobi

100KVA new GENERATOR. 2.1m Tel 0722747011

I New double drum pedestal roller (L-500) 0722756941



Applications

- For Civil & Industrial Application
- For Air Conditioning & Cooling Systems
- For Pressure Boosting System
- For Circulation Plants
- For Irrigation

SPARES & SERVICES AVAILABLE

DOMESTIC PUMPS

ENGINEERING SUPPLIES LTD.
infomsa@esigroup.co.ke
info2001@esigroup.co.ke
Nbi-0733 701861, 0722 465661
Msa-0735 354568, 0723 634637
Mid-0736 377371, 0707 713773

SPECIAL OFFER
HEAVY DUTY CHAFFCUTTER



AVAILABLE BOTH MANUAL & ELECTRIC



HEAVY DUTY MILKING MACHINE
For Discounted prices Visit Us at: **Lusaka Road, Shop No. 29. Opp. ASL Trading Division 1**
Tel: 0770 333034 Industrial Area, Nairobi

EXCAVATOR Caterpillar 320L for hire/sale in good condition. Call 0726572275

PERKINS V12 Engine parts- Cylheads, Crankshaft, Block, Pistons, 800KVA Alternator 0722713016

Powerful 3ph vibrating table 2.2kw 415Volts. Suitable 2 concrete items. 3 are available call 0701467667

Two new air compressors with motor 20 HP 25 Bar. quick sale 0722278110

USED Perkins Generators 50KVA and 20KVA Call 0722713016

INTERIOR DESIGN

B947 Designer Services

KITCHEN Cabinets. Do you want to realise your dream kitchen? www.finaltouchfinishes.co.ke
Call: 0733445446, 0715418656

CLEANING SERVICES

FOR SALE OR WANTED

A822 Computers

BUY A LAPTOP AND GET A FREE ANTI VIRUS

LAPTOPS	
ACER DC/2GB/500GB.....	@33100/=
ACER V5 -121/2GB/320GB/11.6.....	@26990/=
ACER CELERON/2GB/320GB.....	@29800/=
ACER CORE I3/2GB/500GB.....	@39800/=
SAMSUNG MINI/2GB/320GB.....	@21715/=
SAMSUNG CELERON/2GB/320GB.....	@28790/=
TOSHIBA C850-B844 DC/2GB/320GB.....	@34500/=
TOSHIBA CELERON/2GB/320GB.....	@30300/=
TOSHIBA CORE I3/4GB/500GB/WIN8.....	@45400/=
TOSHIBA DC/2GB/320GB/WIN8.....	@41950/=
HP Celeron/2GB/500GB.....	@32650/=
HP CQ58-307EIA COREI3/4GB/500GB/WIN8.....	@44900/=
HP 655AMD/2GB/320GB.....	@33300/=
HP 650 CORE I3/4GB/500GB.....	@42250/=
HP PAVILLION DV6 CORE I3/3GB/320GB/WIN7.....	@52100/=
DELL 3521 CELERON/2GB/320GB.....	@31160/=
DELL3521 DC/2GB/320GB.....	@33250/=
DELL VOS 2521 COREI3/2GB/320GB.....	@38600/=
LENOVO CELERON/2GB/320GB.....	@28800/=
LENOVO DUAL CORE/2GB/500GB.....	@32900/=
LENOVO CORE I3/4GB/500GB.....	@39900/=
SONY VAIO DC2.4GHZ/2GB/320GB/18.5" IBA.....	@50400/=
SONY CORE I3/4GB/500GB/WIN7.....	@56560/=
FUJITSU DC/2GB/320GB.....	@32600/=
ADD 800/= TO GET A SAFARICOM MODEM	
DESKTOP COMPUTERS	
HP 600 CORE I3/2GB/500GB/20FT.....	@43500/=
HP 600B DUAL CORE/2GB/500GB.....	@28800/=
ACER M290 COREI3/4GB/500GB/18.5FT.....	@42500/=
LENOVO CORE I3/4GB/500GB/18.5.....	@40500/=
PRINTERS	
HP DESKJET 1000.....	@2800/=
HP 2515 3 IN1.....	@5500/=
HP 3515 3 IN1.....	@7300/=
HP 3525 3 IN 1.....	@9600/=
HP 4615 3 IN1.....	@10250/=
HP 4625 3 IN 1.....	@13350/=
HP 5525.....	@11600/=
HP 2035 LASERJET.....	@18900/=
HP 1606DN.....	@19000/=
FLASH DISK	
IMATION 4GB.....	@600/=
IMATION 8GB.....	@850/=
IMATION 16GB.....	@1200/=
TRANSCEND 4GB.....	@6450/=
TRANSCEND 8GB.....	@8500/=
TRANSCEND 16GB.....	@15100/=
SAN DISK 4GB.....	@6000/=
SAN DISK 8GB.....	@8500/=
SANDISK 16GB.....	@12000/=
MEMORY CARDS	
MICRO SD 2GB.....	@5500/=
MICRO SD 4GB.....	@6200/=
MICRO SD 8GB.....	@8300/=
MICRO SD 16GB.....	@14900/=
LAPTOP POWER ADAPTERS SPECIAL OFFER	
ACER 19V-3.42A.....	@8500/=
ACER 19V-1.58A.....	@8500/=
DELL 19.5-1.58A.....	@8500/=
DELL 19.5-3.34A.....	@8500/=
DELL 19.5-4.62A.....	@8500/=
HP 18.5-3.5A.....	@8500/=
HP 19V-1.58A.....	@8500/=
HP 19V-4.74A.....	@8500/=
TOSHIBA 19V-3.42A.....	@8500/=
TOSHIBA 15V-5A.....	@8500/=
EXTERNAL HDD	
SEAGATE 320GB.....	@58000/=
SEAGATE 500GB.....	@69900/=
SEAGATE 1TB 2.5.....	@102500/=
SEAGATE 2TB 3.5.....	@112000/=
TRANSCEND 320GB.....	@62000/=
TRANSCEND 500GB.....	@71000/=
TRANSCEND 750GB.....	@95000/=
TRANSCEND 1TB.....	@102500/=
TOSHIBA 500GB.....	@69900/=
WD 320GB.....	@59900/=
WD 500GB.....	@71000/=
WD 1TB.....	@93000/=
WD 2TB 2.5.....	@163000/=
WD 1TB 3.5" NETWORK.....	@179000/=

LAPTOP POWER ADAPTERS SPECIAL OFFER	
ACER 19V-3.42A.....	@8500/=
ACER 19V-1.58A.....	@8500/=
DELL 19.5-1.58A.....	@8500/=
DELL 19.5-3.34A.....	@8500/=
DELL 19.5-4.62A.....	@8500/=
HP 18.5-3.5A.....	@8500/=
HP 19V-1.58A.....	@8500/=
HP 19V-4.74A.....	@8500/=
TOSHIBA 19V-3.42A.....	@8500/=
TOSHIBA 15V-5A.....	@8500/=

EXTERNAL HDD	
SEAGATE 320GB.....	@58000/=
SEAGATE 500GB.....	@69900/=
SEAGATE 1TB 2.5.....	@102500/=
SEAGATE 2TB 3.5.....	@112000/=
TRANSCEND 320GB.....	@62000/=
TRANSCEND 500GB.....	@71000/=
TRANSCEND 750GB.....	@95000/=
TRANSCEND 1TB.....	@102500/=
TOSHIBA 500GB.....	@69900/=
WD 320GB.....	@59900/=
WD 500GB.....	@71000/=
WD 1TB.....	@93000/=
WD 2TB 2.5.....	@163000/=
WD 1TB 3.5" NETWORK.....	@179000/=

BESTELL COMPUTERS
KIMATHI HOUSE GROUND FLOOR
TEL.020-315211, 020-342210, FAX 020-3410100
MOBILE 0720561136, 0737498995
CAXTON HOUSE BRANCH, 1ST FLOOR SUITE 11C, TEL. 020-2226363, MOBILE 0734000402
ELDOROT BRANCH
64 ARCADE GROUND FLOOR, OLOO STREET
TEL.020 2060119/0714414743, 0732000480
BURU BURU BRANCH: BURU BURU BUSINESS COMPLEX SUITE NO.13, TEL. 0734000403
MOMBASA OPPOSITE SHEETAL PLAZA
0735000574, 0717123455, 041-2226248
KISUMU BRANCH MINI MALL SUITE 203
TEL.NO.0734000180
GARISSA LODGE NEXT TO OIL-LIBYA STATION
APINDI STREET.

ETR (Moi Avenue Rahimtulah building 1st floor rm16 0712-097340 opp TSC

ETR-KRA approved 0724523434

EVASTOM computers P4+TFT +k/b & mse 12K, CRT 2K, L/Tops 14k, C2Duo 11K, Nbi & Ksm 0722710331

FREE-DOMAIN @www.vps.co.ke

FREEWEBSITE.CO.KE 0722-216522

Laptop*repair,we buy dead! 0721486136

LAPTOP battery Screen 0710938528

MAC*repairs we buy dead! 0721-486136

PROFITS in website www.website-millionaire.tk

WEBDESIGN 4k smart 0728303129

COPIERS

STOCKS/NEW NEW AVAILABLE

Also Available:

- New And Used Laptops
- New And Used Desktops
- Luminators
- Binders
- Printers
- New & Used Compressors

Used & New copiers Copier spare parts Drums, Rollers, Toners e.t.c Ricoh - Kyocera - Nashuatech

Digital Copiers from **25,000/=**

Ground, Vescam Hotel Bldg, Accra Rd
Opp. Coast Bus, Equity Bank, Next to Crown Bus
Tel: 020 344047/ 0718 619343/ 0735 126480

WEBHOSTING + Free Domains www.sasahost.co.ke 0713 478555

A871 Miscellaneous

WANTED: PRIME PROPERTY

We are a well-established company with intent to expand our offices in Nairobi and are looking for a 1.5 acre piece of land in Lavington, Westlands, Kileleshwa or Kilimani area for development of office property.

The property should have the following attributes:

- Ease of access
- should be near a main road, easily accessible by both private and public means
- No legal encumbrances
- Commercial use preferable
- Clean title deed and deed plan
- Rates paid up and current
- Property owners should send in their proposal by 4th June 2013

Contact us on: procurementmca@gmail.com

KENTANK

securing water , for healthy living
Kenya's No. 1 Water Tank
30years' expected lifespan outdoors achieved by incorporating >2.3% Carbon black - melt compounded



KENTAINERS Ltd.
Nairobi
Embakasi Rd. Off Airport North Road
Tel: 020 239 8082 / 3
Mobile: 0733 206 378, 0707 490 699
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke www.kentainers.com
Complaints to Email: complaints@kentainers.co.ke

USED ironsheet Tel. 0721420779

Washing machine toload, Tumble dryer 10kg, heavy duty. Model ge, ex USA 100K each like new 0721718591

A829 Domestic Appliances

SOLAR PANELS - KYOCERA (JAPAN)

SPECIAL OFFER

63W-KSHS15,500;
83W-KSHS19,500; 135W-KSHS 42,500
Also Available a Full Range of Solar Accessories

TELESALES SOLAR
Bruce House, Kaunda St.
Tel (020) 2213143
Adams Arcade, Ngong Road.
Tel (020) 3873179
P.O. Box 45525 GPO 00100
Nairobi
Email: telesales@wananchi.com

SPECIAL OFFER

EX-UK embroidery sewing machine for sale kshs. 90,000/- also available computers, radios, TV's, piano keyboards and woofers 0726720766

A836 Electrical Appliances

CANDY floss machines for sale call 0754266193

POWER bk up inverters 1.5KVA -8KVA auto 10hrs f/inst 0722747246

REPAIR & MAINTENANCE

B324 Building

DOXA TECHNOLOGIES



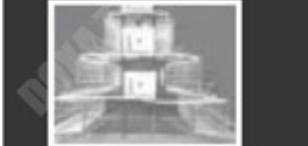
Wheelbarrow



Roller shutter



Greenhouses

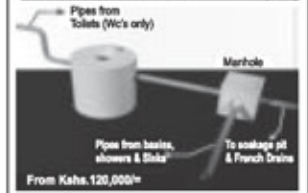


Poultry cages

0734506729
doxa.kbs@gmail.com

RIFLOTEC BUILDING PRODUCTS

RIFLO SEPTICA SANITATION SYSTEM (RSS)

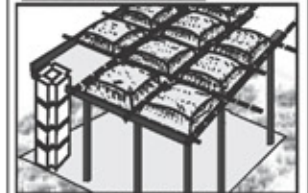


From Kshs.120,000/-

Benefits:

- 1.NO EXHAUSTING!!!!
- 2.NO SMELL!!!
- 3.Economical on space.
- 4.Approved by NEMA.
- 5.Can handle any population.

RIFLO SKYHUT WAFFLES



REDUCES SLAB COSTS BY 50%!!!

- Less cement, sand and ballast
- Less steel bars used (chuma)
- Reduce labour costs
- Use fewer props and timber.

RIFLO TILES NATURAL (MAZERAS)



Use them to cover floors, walkways, walls, verandahs, fireplaces, chimneys, pillars etc.

For more information contact:

Thika Road near Githurai 45 Roundabout
Telephone No: 0722642687, 0733670010
0733-670022/23/26
E-mail Address: rifloindustries@yahoo.com
Web Address: www.rifloindustries.com

WHERE TO EAT

WHERE TO STAY

A557 Apartments Available

ARROW Furnished Apts 0720346860

GEMINA Court serviced Apartments Tel. 020-2021200, 0721931119 enquiry@geminaacourt.co.ke

SERVICED Apts Kshs 79,000/- pm only www.woodmerenairobi.com
No water/elec outages. Wifi. 0722344778

A564 Hostels

KIVU hostels Parklands 0720346690

NAIROBI West Ladies 0712-950224

South C ladies hostel call 0736814927 or 0724694561

A571 Hotels

GALEXON HOTEL LTD

GOLF COURSE COMMERCIAL CENTER

- Exquisite rooms with free WIFI@ **2,900/=**
- Ample and secure parking.
- Free bar biting on Wednesday & Friday evenings.
- Happy hours on Monday to Thursdays 5pm - 7pm & Sundays.
- Conference halls to accommodate up to 300 People.

Call: 0727 300 849, 0737 300 849.
Email: hotel_galexon@yahoo.co.uk

HOTEL WATER MARK

Your home away from home

Ensuite Hotel Rooms now available, introductory prices from ;
Kshs 10,000 Monthly
Kshs 3,000 Weekly
Kshs 800 Daily
High quality finishing & furnishing. Hot water in every room.

Centrally located at Ukuala Road OTC. Near all major bus stops, markets and town centre. Easy access.

ALSO AVAILABLE:
• College space **TO LET** available One Floor, already partitioned.

TEL 0712792660

ACCOM Rms & Serv Apts from 2000. Upways Hotel NBI 0712417774
Scenic View Resort Thika 072175454

GLORY Palace Hotel self-contained rooms 1,500 pp bed & breakfast, 1 & 2 bedroom apartments fully furnished call Krishna 0723176777, 0726-427267, 0722-410172, 0786-515786

SEASONAL OFFER !!!

Hotel Ambassadeur

'Freedom to stay your way'

SINGLE BO: 2,300 | DOUBLE BO: 2,800

Conference And Meeting Rooms
Bar & Restaurant | Free wi-fi

For reservations please call:
+254 202246615/6 | +254724259829

Email: ambassadeurhotel@hotmail.com
Website: www.hotelambassadeurkenya.com

ROSEBOWL Resort Kitusuru serene atmosphere conferences accomodation excellent meals & video shooting 0727480810

TOURS & TRAVEL

B893 General

LOVE sincere partner SMS 0721102311

B894 Tour Services

MT Kenya climbing on 8th-11th Aug @ 16K all inclusive email info@kavalukadventures.com or call 0702638966

FOOD & BEVERAGE

A614 Confectionery

SOYA Flour Roasted 0722789862

PETS & LIVESTOCK

A988 Dogs, Pets, Kennels

KIUNADOGS solid-black GSD pups 0721982203 www.kiunadogs.co.ke

B00

B250 General

EXPERIENCED Sales people required for branding & advertising company. Salary & Attractive commissions. Send your CV to adbrandgame@gmail.com or call 0728971261

GRADUATE or Diploma holder in Sales and marketing in Nakuru call 0720-759593

How to get money to fund CBO/NGO Projects email basic proposal to info.overseasworkforce@gmail.com or call 0717350925

IT personnel with diploma certificate urgently required to work in a busy pharmacy in Klambu. Experience in pharmaceutical field is necessary. Send CV & recent p/photo by 8th June 2013 to dr.ngatia@yahoo.com or box 293-00900 Kiambu

JOBS! 5000 university graduates wanted as 'job creation trainers' to train youth create jobs using government's loans. Email your name/county to careera

LEGAL OFFICER required urgently call 0724536048

MEDIUM Size Audit firm requires Audit seniors Min 5yrs experience with Audit firm and graduate Bcom added advantage should currently be supervising atleast 4 audit staff e-mail CV to paulihiga@yahoo.co.uk

NEW Animal feed product lauched that needs manager to bring to market proven experience in dairy essential email CV to jobs@angel.co.ke

NGO need Environmental trainees partly sponsored Acc given after training, work with the same NGO. Apply Box 2319 Naivasha.

NGO rq F4S 40K SMS 0701195194

ONLINE jobs. Work from home & make \$20/day => Visit.. www.premierdataentryjobs.com

PI teacher needed by a school in Nrb Eastlands 5yrs exp Teaching Kiswahili Standard 8 Call 0714098533

PI With Certificate or Diploma needed to teach Maths in a special school. Call 0722352736

Pharm. QC analyst sms 0702589500

QATAR: Cargo loaders(Air ticket provided) 10 PP Photo size, 2 Full photo, C.v, copies of documents & Passport. 0708991270, 0708991277, 0708991276, 0715664102. cmuthui41@yahoo.com or www.muthuilimited.org

QATAR House maids 0720655370

QATAR Security guards needed urgently able to pay air ticket. 0718305033/ 0722359558, Nakuru off.0729441822 Elmvale Agency

RECENTLY Graduated ECD Teacher call 0750188761

SALESMAN /Lady building materials, experience. Call 0722657785

TEACHER needed Komo Sec Thika East Dist. Maths/Bus. Qual Bed or Dip contact 0722255124

VOLUNTEERS (GOODPAY) sms your phone no. to 0706403810

WAITRESSES /Supervisors needed 0721-713339

**VACANCIES
P1 TEACHERS**

Wamy Isiolo Children's Home (in Isiolo) is currently recruiting **PI TEACHERS**. The Candidates should have a minimum of PI certificate and relevant experience. Applications with detailed CV to be sent on or before 7th June, 2013 to:-

The DirecStor WAMY,
PO BOX 70541 - 00400 NAIROBI.
OR: Drop your application at Isiolo Children's Home, Kambi Gabra - Isiolo

B263 Women

PHARMTECH Lady needed in Mombasa Tel 0736154683

SITUATIONS WANTED**B277 Domestic**

0722516342, 0721834778 trained h/g

2Hgirls wntd high sal+off 0721531412

BORN-Again h/girls 0722938138

B291 Men

VERY honest at work 0721710580

EDUCATIONAL**B382 Schools**

PI Teacher needed 0753-611151

B383 Education**EPREN
COLLEGE**

Epren College of Professional Studies at Repen Complex at Syokimau-Katani/Mombasa Roads junction offers Hair & Beauty, Braiding and Barbering courses plus others.

For more details, visit us at the College or Call 0717 444861, or SMS 0728 558141

PIANO Classes @Kogo Plaza Nrb West Call 0725511407

B403 Colleges

0726572565 Comp Accounts pkgs @400/= 3free Dev. Towers 1st flr Biashara St. near KCB @Arknet

STUDY IN RUSSIA

Degree at very reasonable cost

Kshs200.000-550.000 per year

Courses including Medical, IT, Architecture Aero-engineering , B.A and many others are available

For more info, registration & admission please contact:

KENRUSS LTD

Mob: 0736 072694, 0722-301723 Green Hse, Adams Arcade 1st flr

kenruss@kenruss.org

Office in **Mombasa** : 0722-364447

Office in **Kisumu** : 0712-354816

QBOOKS training 0722281788

STUDY In Australia 0707678278

TOEFL SAT Omni-Tech 0722528434

UNIVERSITY Cert 3mts 0710904377

UNIVERSITY Dip 1yr 0710904377

STORAGE & WHOUSING**AGRICULTURE & HOME****B664 Farm Services**

GREENHOUSES @ 70K 0202354957

B671 Fertilizers, Seed & Seedlings

MKULIMA BIASHARA



each 30/- only! discounts on 100+ seedlings

**CRF APPROVED
BATIAN COFFEE
SEEDLINGS**

Order yours today:
JKUAT Enterprises Ltd.
0724256696/0736524200
info@jkuates.com

MOTORS**MOTORCYCLES & BICYCLES****HEAVY COMMERCIAL****B212 Tractors for Sale**

TARMAC Cutters Honda I3HP excavator Hitachi I6T 0701327005

B219 Trailers for Sale

ACTROS 1835 -Classic-KAW-Ksh 1.5M Call 0721397381

MOTOR VEHICLES**B049 Car Hire**

02062384, 0722221189 clean cars

0700015772 NZE WISH 1K P/DAY

0700128555 rav4, Voxy, saloon new, modern, f/ld, variety from 2500/- p.d

0700327777 Cars wtd 50-200K pm.

0701407382 PREMIO WISH NZE 2K PD

0721144998 NZE/Prado @1500/-

0721287984 clean cars 3000/=

0722121377 Cars for Hire 2500 p.d

0729731687 NZE PREMIO WISH 1500PD

A. Eden rent a car special offers landcruisers, prado's 9 to 47 seater buses, lemousines, rangerover and more call 0723-719444, 0703-911485, 0722410172, 0786515786 Mr. Mohamed

A.REGENCY lemousines, saloon cars, Prados, Range Rovers, call 0703 911484, 0735-560625, 020-2667103, 0733758503, 0722410172 Mr Noorani

CARS 4 hire 2000/= p/d minimum 14 days Tel. 0733-579660

CLASSIC cars 3000/= 0721-487070

GENUINE CARHIRE 3K 0719880922

NOAH NZE PREM 2K 24HRS 0735768989

NOAH PREMIO NZE PB 1500 0722656932

RANA Ltd cabs & car hire, 0729365999

SALOON Cars @1500p/d0722460432

VICTOR safaris & tours ltd car hire 0720545192, 0722379197

WISH PREMIO NZE 1500PD 0722428681

READERS ARE ADVISED

To make appropriate enquiries and take appropriate advice before sending money, incurring any expense or entering into binding commitment in relation to an advertisement. **NATION MEDIA GROUP** shall not be liable to any person for loss or damage incurred or suffered as a result of his/her accepting of offering to accept an invitation contained in any advertisement published in the Nation.

B063 Driving Schools

AT Seniors from Kshs. 5,000/= All branches. Receive your gift on payment by one installment 0707299880, 0729461713 info@seniorsds.com

B148 Tyres, Spares and Accessories

CAR VACUUM Portable hand held vacuum to help keep your car clean and dust free. Plugs into cigarette lighter with 5m cable to reach all corners of the car. Ksh 6000 call 0722-815401 for enquiries

B070 Exhaust Pipes and Silencers

SETLAK Galv 552265, 0722527924

B120 Motor Vehicles Wanted

Lexus RX350 2008/9 0734569942

B103 Lorries for Sale

LORRY Man truck + Bhachu Trailer all 3.9M 0708449082

B086 Lorries For Sale

Pre-Owned FOTON VEHICLES in good condition for sale



Aumark 7 ton
ENGINE: PERKINS-Phaser135Ti 3.99L Diesel , Turbo-charging, 135hp,445Nm Fuel Consumption: 6.5 km/L Model Year: 2011-2012

Registration No.	Color	Body Type	Current Mileage
KBL 936Z		high-sided	12652
KBQ 703U	White	low-sided	21131
KBR 221K		fuel tanker	
KBS 647E		Water tanker	
KBS 648E	Blue	Water tanker	

SUP Double Cabin Pickup

ENGINE: 2771cc, 68KW, Turbo-charge, desiel, A/C, CD, Bedliner, Fuel Consumption: 14 km/L. Model Year: 2011

Registration No.	Color	Current Mileage
KBR 029P	Grey	6,843

OTHERS:

Registration No.	Brand	Color	Type
KAX 221M	Forland	White	Lorry
KBK 108S	Forland	White	Lorry
KBB 477D	XINKHAI	Blue	Pick-up

NAIROBI: 07222 255 724 / 0716 249 222 / 0703 151 666
MOMBASA: 0719 296 020

BY FOTON EAST AFRICA LIMITED

B099 Lorries for Hire

40FT trucks 4 hire 0724906805

B085 For Sale, Private

ADVANCE selling ur car 0710746831

AD Van KBU Nov' 07 0712289130

B15 KBB AUTO 360K 0733496107

BENZ, C180 kompressor, 06,F.Loaded, V.Clean, BU, Tradein accepted, 1.95M, 0735710513, 0700019853

BMW 525i 2004 model fully loaded. 1.8M One owner. Call 0722 672 263

Bmw 525i KBQ 1.85M 0718306515

CARINA KAT 380k 0721634250

DAT 1200 2003 430K 0729704526

Deals@ www.jonizwheelz.com

Discovery auto 98mdl 750k 0721489740

FAW Iston KBA K 23M 0723764187

H/CRV 05' blk BT s/r 0727853904

HARRIER 240G. 05 KBU .2.4M. 0723164812

HILUX BB 4WD S/CAP 0721576684

HONDA CRV 04 1.4m 0700652586

HONDA CRV KBU black new shape reverse camera alloys 0725652287

ISU FRR x-Japan'BR 2.4m 0727754077

ISU TX B/Cabin 300K 0735099703

ISUZU d/cab '10 2.3m 0722 736597

ISUZU Dmax d/cab 05/06 0721946752

ISUZU ELF, 06 mdl, registered, white, half body, 1.6M Call 0720 217 583

ISUZU FRR KAZ 51 seater asking 1.5m ono 0725288043

ISUZU FVZ Year 2010 KBK 6.2M Call: 0722 431 422 Very clean

ISUZU Mat 3.6 KAM 500k 0722869385

ISUZU NKR 26 Pas BN BD 0726545471

KAD/Charade @150k neg 0720292483

LEXUS 05 BP white 2.2m 0721250250

KEHER trailer yr 2008 ZC H/S 1.5M ono 0733850376



LAND CRUISER AMAZON VX
2006, PETROL, AUTO, 7 SEATER, LEATHER, REAR ENTERTAINMENT
0728-771777
www.aristocars.co.ke



LAND CRUISER PRADO
2007, DIESEL, LEATHER, 8 SEATER, SUNROOF, AUTO
0728-771777
www.aristocars.co.ke



LEXUS IS250
2007, AUTO, PADDLE SHIFT, FULL OPTION
0728-771777
www.aristocars.co.ke

M/BENZ 124 KAD 500k 0722-270312

M/DEMIO 2006 600k 0775807950

M/Lancer whit 06 BV 730k 0716010961

MARUTI KAK Shs 160 0733269178

MAZDA Demio 05 BS 0722774416

MAZDA Familia 02 KBJ silver one owner clean 410K 0710402782

M/DEMIO KBQ 470K 0721683982

MERC C230 1800cc Sports leather auto TV/DVD 0724166266

MERC E230 blue mnl 0727723949

MERCEDES /Benz Atego 816, 7.5 ton, 07 mdl, c/body, new import, Kshs 2.95M neg. Call 0723 091 259

MERCEDES Benz Axor 2543 2units low mileage 2007 model white very clean KBV new Import Call 0726-755555 5.2million each

MERCEDES Benz C180, KAH & KAK, manual, blue & white, alloyrims, v/clean, from 630K 0725 863 242

MERCS R Us E220 111 850k 0722 736597

MERCS R Us E220 111 850k 0722 736597

MINI Cooper 06 1.6L KBU auto s/r CD black low mileage 0724166266

MID FH 215 hs '09 3.8m 0727754077

MIT L200 '07 750K 0722759048

MIT Pajero 04/05 0722228273

MITS Canter 4D32 05 1.5m 0721250250

MITS Canter KBJ 1.7m 0734499980

MITS Fighter KAVV 1.3M 0733496107

MITS Fighter KBH 2M 0722263071

MITS L200 4W D/cab 650k 0722720930

MITS Outlander 2006 2.4cc gold & black clr 4WD 1.9m 0721995869

MITS rvr bkb-550k 0726628040

MITSUBISHI pick-up L200 for sale 600,000. 020-2507072, 0720528274

SUNDAY CAR
BAZAAR

at the Jamuhuri Park
every
SUNDAY



to check the latest cars visit
www.KABA.co.ke

T/hilux d/cab choice of 3 KBB,KBC,& KBH from 1.8m 0724669455

T/hilux millinium p/up KAU '05' 1.3m very clean 0725331651

T/HILUX vigo 4x4 3.0g kshs.3.45m 0723904357 / 0733181244

T/ISIS 06 18cc KBU 0722788878

T/ist KBL 580K 0725847805

T/IST KBM '03 silver 595k 0720840671

T/IST KBU 06 red 835k 0723398504

T/L/Cruiser hz79 AN 1.8m0727754077

T/LCRUISER KBP local "yr 10" diesel tours 3.8M ono. q/sale 0724-268552

T/NZE KBH @650k 0721638971

T/NZE KBL v/clean 0727755807

T/passo KBV black 540k 0718100740

T/Platz KBE a/t f/l 01 wht395k 0720840671

T/Prado 06/07 slvr 3.5m 0724509933

T/Prado BM/04 ptrl 2.6m 0733901595

T/Prado BU/06 black 3.7m 0722114671

T/Premio 05/06 1.15m 0728945830

T/Premio alloys 06 BU 1.2m 0705-370165

T/premio BR 04 900k 0722784296

T/Premios KBU 206 18cc 0722213294

T/PROBOX DX 05 KBS 0722774416

T/RAUM BL 03 610k 0710-653893

T/RAV4 2006 X-japan f/loaded KBV 0737732154

T/Rav4 03 AN loc. man 750k 0722366092

T/Rav4 BU 06 slvr 2.35m 0723398504

T/RUNX BP 04 750K 0717593280

T/SHARK KAS 310K 0708089607

T/Spacio 1490cc KAX 0733610740

T/STARLET KAS 320K 0722461644

T/Succeed 06 KBV 799k 0734091393

T/Vista 02 KBD 450k 0721577391

T/VITZ KAZ /Q 270k 0722491297

T/WISH 06 KBV grey 0721572696

T/WISH BM 03 0789216171 owner

T/WISH KBR yr 05 800k 0789245464

T/X-assista BU 06 930k 0728945830

T.110 KAR auto 385k 0726083506

T.110 KAT auto 385k 0721792376

T.ALLION N/s 06 KBV 0724166266

T.RUSH 06 BV auto F/L 0724166266

T/I00 KAP M 420K 0727136014

T/AVENSIS stwn BQ 950k 0722796958

T Dyna KAV 890k 0708994262

T/H PICK-UP KBC 1.2m 0727136014

T/IST bt /z call 072075763

T Mark2 KBF 2002 700k 0722278816

T/NZE KBP 555K V/C 0723725279

TOUR Van Toyota Sharks 0710648773

TOWNACE KBN '04 650k 0734444801

TOY /NZE KBT 05' model metallic silver v/c 900K ono 0722332512

TOY/Rush 06' silver 0711658736

TOY. 104 Auto KAU.430k 0721718161

TOY 110 KAV vcl 430k 0727745094

TOY 110 KAX v/c 460K 0722-450195

TOY 110 KAY Shs 370K 0733269178

TOY AE91 efi v/c sh295k 0722780860

TOY Duet KBH 395k ono 0728361814

TOY Fielder 03 v/clean 700K pay 50% bal 12months -30K 0722476148

TOY Fielder 06 KBU 0731-237541

TOY G Tour KAZ auto 0721963233

TOY Hilux D Cab Vigo KBS 05 Blue Leather Seats 2.7M very clean 0733211286

TOY Ist. 04 KBP 550k 0710246115

TOY Land cruiser Prado KBL LC4 2.7M one owner Call 0722 672 263

TOY L-touring KAV 470k 0721526708

TOY Mark 'X KBT 1.35m 0721549346

TOY NZE BM 03 630K 0737709115

TOY NZE KBM 650k 0722379197

TOY NZE KBP 550K 0722218094 OWNER

TOYOTA 110 KAV, Biege. Accident free. 410K call 0722 846 890

TOYOTA Allion KBV silver yr08 new shape clean 1.52m 0725652287

TOYOTA Corsa KAT 350k negotiable 0733668725

TOYOTA double cab silver year 2008 2M company maintained Call 0722394197 or 0735735620

TOYOTA Fielder, 06 mdls, black & silver, 1.5 & 1.8ltrs, roofrails, alloys, CD from 1.06M Call 0723 810 654

TOYOTA Harrier, KAW & KBB, pearl & silver, alloyrims, CD player, v/clean, from 950K 0725 563 142

TOYOTA Hilux, 08 & 2010 mdls, local, silver & grey, diesel, manual, from 1.7M Call 0721 154 985

TOYOTA Hilux, local, diesel, singlecabs, 08 & 2010 mdls, silver, grey & white, v/clean, choice of 3 from Kshs 1.5M Call 0723 810 654

TOYOTA hilux 4x4 p/up KBR 2012 2.6m with extras 0720363004

TOYOTA Hilux d/cabin 2005 mdls local & import, with a/rims, s/step from Kshs 1.68M Call 0723 091 259

TOYOTA Ipsum, n/shape, KBJ, silver, 7-seater, alloys, v/clean, Kshs 750,000 neg. Call 0723 577 726

TOYOTA Land Cruiser VX KBU 2006 many extras Tel 0722-257650

TOYOTA Mark X, 06 KBT F/loaded silver V.clean 1.35M neg. 0722705175

TOYOTA Mark 'X' 05 0721995533

TOYOTA Platz n/shape, KBP, 1000cc, gold, alloys, CD player, v/clean, 565K neg. Call 0723 574 352

TOYOTA Prado, old shape, KAU, KAY & KBC silver, white & blue, auto, diesel, alloys, s/roof, sidesteps, v/clean, from 1.15M Call 0724 302014

TOYOTA Prado LC5, KBU, black, diesel, alloyrims, s/roof, TV/CD player, Kshs 3.5 million trade-in accepted. Call 0723 091 259

TOYOTA Premio, 2004 & 2006 mdls, pearl white, 1.8 ltrs, CD player, from 800K Call 0721 154 985

TOYOTA Premio, 06 KBN F/loaded silver V.clean 950K neg. 0722705175

TOYOTA Rush 1.5L 06 0735-761101

TOYOTA Voxy, 05 & 06 mdls, silver & pearl white, alloyrims, CD player from 950K Call 0720 217 583

TOY Platz, KAZ, white, alloyrims, CD, v/clean, 380K Call 0724 302 014

TOY Porte KBU 660k 0722352215

TOY RAV4, KAU & KBK, old/new shape, auto, silver & white, roofrails, alloys, from 850K Call 0721 911 517

TOY Shark KAQ @300k 0732485440

TOY Shark KBL 950k 0728008720

TOY Townace KBS 650k 0724057259

TOY Vista KBJ 0715901179

TOY Vitz auto f/l v/c extras 1 own leaving, acci free 480k 0722712373 Patel

TOY Vitz manual 300k 0722340082

Toy Voxy KBK 730k 0727755807

TOY Voxy KBT Sh 900K 0733269178

TPremio KAX T.110 KAW 0722278816

T/PROBOX KBT 400K 0726631310

T PROBOX KBV'S O6' 0722381018

T RAUM 06 KBU W 0722788878

TSHARK KAT vc 395k 0721794163

TSHARK KBA/H 670K 0721810834

T SHARK KBL v/clean 0722435390

TSIENTA 04 BP 595K 0771347474

T/SUCCEED Kbs v/c 680k 0753572144

VITZ 03 KBM Black 0710859200

VITZ 06 3units red 670k 0722496269

VITZ 06 red BU 630K 0722971137

VOXY '03 KBN cln 800K 0714988239

VW Golf black 05 0720723563

VW-GOLF KBV 1600cc @ 955k Has Alloy rims yr 06 tel: 0722856272

VX BH/BR frm 2m 0718306515

XTRAIL KBD 850K 0724125091

Xtrail KBJ dsl 790k 0723930034

XTRAIL manual BP 04 1.5m 0717593280

RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS PROPERTIES

B733 Stalls Available

STALLS 16-21k - Jevanjee Gdn Shopping mall Mokta dada 0708448196

B740 Land, Plots for Sale

0.04HA kisumu nyamasaria ksh 700000 tel 0712259823

1/2 Acres Kitengela with title 0723-732399 @ 3m each

1/4acre Kirarapon Ngong 0702926262

1/4 acre Runda 12M 0721564522

1/4 Acre Yukos Kitengela 0722335897

140 acres 2nd row mombasa road small world suitable for upper/middle class residential development @ ksh 10m per acrem serious buyers call 0722751811.

3/4ACRE KIKUYU RUTHIGITI 2.5M 0722790200 / 0732229050

4.15 Acre land Ngong Kerarapon suitable for dev. 0722530874

4 Acres Touching Thika Rd @45M p/a. Kitengela Milimani 1/8 gated comm. 1.4M R/titles,fenced,elec 0722-754875

A/RIVER 3acres Mombasa road next to Steelplat 0727899737, 0722379611

44 qtrs for sale 4touching main Namanga rd 20 residential Milimani 20.touching Railway Station Kitengela No. Agents 0737852843

LAND & PLOTS FOR SALE

- Konza City (Kibini Town) 50x100...**50,000**
- Kitengela ICT City 50x80.....**110,000**
- Kajiado Konza 50X100.....**65,000**
- Nanyuki (6km from tarmac) 50X100..**55,000**
- Makuyu 50x100.....**55,000**
- Thika Ngoingwa 40X80.....**600,000**

ANGAZA REAL ESTATE LTD

Nairobi Information hse 4th Flr Rm 409
0732-435100 / 0736-441579

Thika Kigio plaza top of Fina Bank
0729-293559, 0738-842999
Gatundu behind KANU Office
0729-293781 / 0710-291371
Kitengela Milele Centre 2nd Flr.
0723-895098

Karatina top of Uchumi Super Market
0716-381367

www.angazarealestate.com

A Piece of land for sale Sacres at Kiangwachi near main rd 0722522758

A plot @495k www.optiven.co.ke

CHOKAA 40X80 500k 0722516322

CLAYWORKS 3.8m off Thika rd title 0720305358, 0733749091

COMMERCIAL plots 40x80 Kdo rd dep. 100000/= bal 4months, titles ready, 020-2610923, 0700497890 Homeward

DSTAR Un.bndry 1ac12m 0734123795

EMBA 33x66 Sewer, foundation, near the main road 0723744593

EMBU town 50x100 plot near Owoods Lodge 8m ono 0722894910

GARDEN estate 1/2 acre 18.5m.Tel 0734671335

Garden Estate 1/2ac prime 0721271285

GATUNDU Nrth 3.5ac Tea bushes 4bedrm modern hse 8m 0722557356

GIKAMBURA tarmac 1/4 0721797550

HOUSE for sale kommarocks, ksh 4.5m

ISINYA 100acre 0722741591

JOSKA 40x60 1/2km from Kangundo Rd 450,000/= 0722419583

JOSKA 50x100 dep. 50,000 bal 4mths. Ready titles. 0202-164920, 0788 953862, 0707-965632 Sideway Properties Ltd. Vedic Hse 7th Floor

JOSKA 50x100 dep. 50,000 balance 4months, titles ready, 020-2610923, 0751201267 Homeward, Viewing free

JOSKA 50x100 plots with title 500mts frm road 0722110308 owner

JOSKA 5ac piece @8.5m 0726825869

JUBILANDS:Isinya Konza/Malili rd 90k 0714915424.0728879191.0736901000

JUBILANDS: Isinya Pipeline rd 220k 0714915424.0728879191.0736901000

JUBILANDS: Kitengela Isinya 50x100 s/offer 200k 0714915424.0728879191

JUBILANDS: Ruai 50x100 110k 0714 915424, 0728879191, 0736901000

JUBILANDS:Isinya Konza/Malili rd 115k 0714915424.0728879191.0736901000

JUJA 1/4 ac near highway 3.4M clean title owner Tel: 0716-226460

JUJA 40x80 150,000 dep 50k Tel 0726-542624, 0731-004898

JUJA 50*100 0720591338

JUJA 5acres 3km from super highway next to JKUAT 0725-116667

JUJA behind Mangu High 80x40 with ready titles 800k 0722799511

JUJA farm 1/4ac developed with operational club Cannan price 5M negotiable contact Chairman on 0722729671/0722867091

JUJA Farm 40x80 @280k 0713967300

JUJA Farm 40x90 203k Tel 0725961695 or 0711224952

JUJA Kalimoni 1/8 quick sale 1.75m nego. 0722894093

JUJA Plot next to JKUAT main gate 3.8M 0717295952, 0726789249

K/Sukari prime 1/4ac 6m 0722467230

K.B.C 1,2,3,5 &10 acres 4km from Kangundo Rd 1.7M per acre call 0722419583 or 0722527826

KAHARATI Maragwa rd 2.4acre with Bungalow call 0703138891

KAJIADO 6 acres 800m from tarmac. Owner 0737004111

KAMULU 1ac 2m; 50x100 350k both with title owner 0721555654

KAMULU 40x60 1/2km from Kangundo Rd 550,000/= 0722419583

KAMULU 5acs 12m own 0722925661

KAMULU commercial plots 50by100 ksh1.2M call 0720140932

KANGUNDO rd 5.5acres near KBC on tarmac 3.3m per acre no agents pliz 0722483930

KANTAFU 50acres 0721364264

O/RONGAI touching tarm near Naz
Uni 1/4acre 4.5m 0716320844

ONGATA Rongai classic houses &
prime plots Call 0789-770087 or visit
www.propertieskenyan.com

PRIME PLOTS FOR SALE

- **KONZA** - 1/2 acre plots
- **KITENGELA** - 1/4 acre plots
- **THIKA/MANGU** – 1/8 acre plots
- **KATANI** – 1/8 acre plots
- **EMBAKASI** - 1/8 acre plots
- **ACRES AVAILABLE**
- **TITLES READY**
- **VIEWING FREE**

PETU PROPERTY GROUP LTD.
TEL: 020 3500572, 0722-160782
0721 489173

PLINE Birika 1/4s 0731829951

PLOTS AND LAND FOR
SALE SIZES 50x100

Ruai Joska- prime dev area with elec
1km from kgd rd. **400,000**
Ruai Joska- with ready title deed
1km from Kgd rd **375,000**
Ruai Joska- 2km from greater eastern
by-pass **350,000**
Isinya 3km from Wisemen University
100,000
Isinya 2km off Konza rd **200,000**
Isinya 4km off Namanga Rd. near
Diaspora Echo village **250,000**

*Viewing Days: Ruai Joska
Thurs and Sundays. Time: 10.00am
Isinya Wednesdays and Sundays.
Time: 10:00 am*

FREE TRANSPORT!!!

FINELANDS HOLDINGS LTD,
Development Hse, 8th Floor Rm
811 Opp. afya Centre, Tel: 072241
7074,0724816611,020-2472045

REDHILL 2.5ac tarmac 0722534959

RIDGEWAYS 1/2acre 0732401679

Roysambu title 2.8m 0722467230

RUAI 1/8ac (50x100) 250,000/= 0722
450218,0722986680, Nemuge Co. Ltd

RUAI 1/8ac 350,000/= prime with title
0202632731,0722986680 Nemuge Ltd

RUAI 1/8acre 120,000/= best s/offer
0722450218, 0722986680 Nemuge
Co. Ltd. Free Viewing Wed & Sat 9.30am

LAND & PLOTS
FOR SALE

• **MAKUYU-MANAJA** 1/4acre (100x100)
@ **85,000/=** with ready titles.
Larger portions available.

• **NGOINGWA TOLA** 40X80 @ **580,000/=**

CONTACT:
VESTRAK AFRICA LTD
TWIN OAK PLAZA, 4TH FLR -
RIGHT WING THIKA TOWN
0737-540640, 0720-387968,
0726-680254

RUAI 1/8acre 150,000/= sp/offer 0789
767109, 0722986680 Nemuge Co. Ltd

RUAI 50x100 250k with t/deeds devd
0725-939618, 2316208 Global Plan

RUAI 50x100 t/deed 400K 300K 250K
0705203024/ 0713-967300 Amiga Ltd

RUAI-JOSKA, KBC 40x80 70k,
50x100 100k 4km, 250k 1km Kamulu
50x100 450k, 500k, Joska 2km 500k
ready titles. Viewing Sat 10.30am.
Hope Realty Ltd Tusker Hse opp.
Naivas 0727-867432, 0735696835

RUAI Joska 40x80 with t/deed 200k
0705203024/0713967300 Amiga Ltd

RUAI Joska 50x100 425k with t/deeds
devd 0725939618 Global Plan

RUAI KBC 50x100 300K special offer
devd 0725939618 Global Plan

RUAI KBC 50x100 special offer with
titles 180,000/= 0721383389

RUAI KBC prime 50x100 ready title
deeds 170,000/= 0721383389

RUAI near tarmac 1/4ac 0727558194

RUAKA 2 acres prime 0720282735

RUAKA 70x100 qsale 0708199784

RUAKA Plots for Sale Contact
0720-320656

SEANRICK RIVERS
INVESTMENTS LTD

- Ruai 50x100 **500,000/=** 1km from
Kangundo road
- Ruai 50x100 **400,000/=** 2kms from
Kangundo road
- Ruai 50x100 **350,000/=** 3kms from
Kangundo road before Kamulu
- Joska 50x100 **500,000/=** 2km from
Kangundo road
- Joska 50x100 **250,000/=** 3kms
from Kangundo road
- KBC 50x100 **600,000/=** 60meters
from Kangundo road
- KBC 50x100 **300,000/=** 2kms from
Kangundo road
- Joska 50x100 **200,000/=**
- Kisaju 50x100 next to Jamii Bora
300,000/= **Special Offer**

For your Real Time Investment.
Box 60495-00200 Tel. 0702 984
888, 0702984999 KTDA Plaza
7th Flr Moi Avenue, Nbi

LAND AND PLOTS
FOR SALE

- **Ruai Joska 50x100 200,000/=**
- **Ruai Joska 50x100 very prime**
300,000/=
- **Ruai Joska 50x100 4km from**
Kangundo road 125,000/=
- **Ruai Joska 50x100 2km from**
Kangundo road 500,000/=
- **KBC 50x100, 3Km from**
Kangundo road 250,000/=
- **Isinya 50x100 3km from Pipeline**
road 150,000/=
- **Isinya 50x100 best offer 110,000/=**
- Viewing free Ruai Wed & Sat
9.30am-10.30 am respectively
- **Isinya Tues, Thurs & Sat 9.30 am**

Contact Truelands Holdings Ltd
Reli-Co-op Hse, 4th Floor Rm
404, Mfangano St.
Tel: 020-2250594, 0720738141
or 0734800400

RUIRU 40x60 550k v/prime 250k R/title
300k 0722683430, 0705147102 Pattmos

RUIRU 50x100 plots with titles
0722864021 owner

RUIRUbypass 1/8 1.5m title 0722557356

RUIRU Bypass 40x90 150mts from
tarmac title 3.2m 0733439519

RUIRU dev 1/4acre 0714090777

RUIRU Eastern Bypass 40x80 plot
wth title 700K 0701709181

RUIRU Matangini 40x60 400k
negotiable 0770762669 owner

RUIRU Murera 40x60 250k call
0721497531 or 0202323494

RUNDA lte 1/2acre 25m 0722889102

RUNDA Plot 20M 0722797967

SABAKI Mlolongo 50x100 prime
plots with clean titles off Mombasa Rd
1.1m ono, 2 available 0722131862

SYOKIMAU 1/8 2.5M 0722215704

SYOKIMAU 1/8ac 900k dep 300,000
Tel 0726-542624, 0731-004898

TASSIA 30x60 1.5m 0722376136

TASSIA, 33X66; 40x80. Near
SHAMMARS ACADEMY.
0725392019, 0722945493

TASSIA plots owner 0722-285474

TENA 66x38 6.2m 0722137056

THIKA 50x100 ft near Castle. Prime
Ksh 2.9m ono Tel. 0716-356968

THIKA Indust 130x230 0721863808

THIKA Maguguni 40x80 0720454912

THIKA Maki Est 1/2 10M 0721863808

THIKA prime plot opp Nanasi 50x100
with title 15M 0737421621

THIKA Rd 10acs prime 0721564522

THIKA S/Highway Roysambu behind
New Nakumatt Shopping Mall. Partly
dev plot. Prime. Call 0722 249 269

THINDIGUA 3/4 acre 0721-356111

THOME-I 1/2ac with title well secured
with keyaple fence fronting bypass
Ksh. 22m. No Agents 0770563662

TINGA 1/8ac 110k 0722745042

TKA GOIGWA 3BR HSE. 0718333505

TUALA 1/8 acre & 1 acre 0722876345

UMOJA2 opp. Greenspan plots 4 sale
0713372906, 0770275106

B768 Premises, Offices to Let

GODOWNS
TO LET

6000sqft, 11000sqft
50000sqft Perimeter wall,
Electric fence, Cabro paved
drive ways, borehole, etc.
Rent Kshs. 30.50 per sqft
exclusive VAT

Contact
0204454285, 0720903187
info@standardshelters.co.ke

5000SQFT Space to let CBD ideal
for Hotel / Offices Call owner
0722-696094 No good will

CHEAP furn offices 0728692695

EQUIPED offices viewpark 16th flr
12k-35k tel 0203585384

KILIMANI - Commodore Office
Suites Kindaruma rd. Office For Rent
From 1130 SQ FT. Call 0732 911119

MSA rd near Std Grp frm 500sqft
furnished board rm ample parking frm
50k 0718925868

OFFICES 2let NBI 7000/= 0725830757

OFFICES 7k Tomboya St. 0722770064

OFFICES TO LET
SATCHI PLAZA

Argwings Kodhek Rd.
Excellent opportunity to acquire
ground flr offices within a
prestigious location.
Well designed and finished.
2,100 sq ft with three (3)
designated parking slots.
Call 0733 786 555, 0710 786 555

SHOP&Office Baricho rd 0737512658

SHOP to let Patel 0722497066
junction of Kirinyaga road 7m

WESTLANDS 5br 0.5acre 4454285

B782 Properties for Sale

LAND FOR SALE

KAREN:
½ Acre Karen plains. Ready title
.....@**17.5M**
MAANZONI:
5 Acres Fronting Msa Rd, Near Vista
windows.....@ **8M P.A Neg**
SABAKI (ATHI RIVER):
10 Acres, 2 Km from Mombasa
Rd.Ideal For Development Or
Subdivision.
ONGATA RONGAI:
Several Residential & Commercial
Plots.
KANDISI (NEAR MUTHAURA'S):
5 No. of 1/8 Acre Plots....@ **2M/plot**
KITENGELA KISAJU:
1/8 plots 100M from tarmac
.....@ **694K/plot.**
KITENGELA:
Several Residential & commercial
Plots.

**PROPENSITY PROPERTIES &
CONSULTANTS**
Nairobi: 0727 088 751
Kitengela: 0722 325 748 / 0721
343 048 Rongai: 0725111108

I & 3br Apartments near Imara Daima
4.1M 0726867060

2BR Nyayo Highrise Mbagathi Rd Block
J tel: 0721432128, 0756701181

3BR KKYU GIKABURA 4M
0732229050

Avenue Park 3br+sq 14.5m 0722885302

CHOKAA 3BR 3.9M 0722516322

4 Bedroom Bungalow on 1/4 acre at
Ngoroi Rongai 100m from the tarmac
. No agent, call 0722274875

BURUBURU ph 5 ext 3br with sq
9.7m call 0722764181

COMM. Flats on 1/4 acre along Thika
Rd near Roysambu 0722781740

GITHURAI 44 2bedrooms unit
apartments 1.2m. Tel 0700928111

HIGHRISE Shop&house 0722442524

HOUSES With kitchen ready rental
income 38k quick sale ksh 4M
negotiable Tel 0732807540

IMARA Daima area 50x110 5br +2br
sq good for flats 22m Call
0715-933680

JUJA 5ares 2km from s/hway, ruiuru
50x100 1km from s/hway 1.8m
0735031795.

KAHAWA Sukari 5 br + Dsq &
garage on 1/4 ac 21M 0736 763 587

KAHAWA W. Flats n shops.income
140k pm. 17m. Tel 0728602404

KARIOBANGI 0.02ac 0725868686

KAYOLE 12-flat apt inc. 0722100580

KAYOLE 3 storeys 28 rooms income
63k asking 6.5M 0722170079

KAYOLE 4stry 140K 12m 0722215483

KIAMBU Mugumo 5br mansionette
on 1/4 acre 19.5m Call 0722-831428

KISERIAN 1/8 0.5km from Kiserian
along Ngong rd 1.1km from tarmac
title ready 0714-540399

KITENGELA Kebs Est 3br on 1/8ac
plot @ Kshs 3.9m ono 0721455870

Koma house sec 3A call 0721107642

KOMAROCK Sec3A bungalow 3br
master ensuite, enlarged sitting rm 4.8
ono owner 0728234845 No Agents

LANGATA 3br mais+sq 0722234632

LANGATA 5br mnet 0723721175

LAVINGTON 3br + Sq 15.5M call
0723912882

Memby 4br m/enst 9.5m 0722352215

MOMBASA-RD 3.5acres 40km
from Nrb next to Maanzoni lodge
ideal for housing or hospitality develo
pment Sh25m 0726758277, 0734377033

NGEI I clean& big 0725959512 owner

NGONG 3bedroomed spacious
bungalow m/en, exclusive finishing
American kitchen, plus SQ perimeter
walled court of 30 units kshs 6.95m
ono Call owner 0716648205

NSSF Nyayo Embakasi flats cash
buyers 6m call: 0705738756

O/RONGAI 3brm near exciting with
p/wall 11m neg 0717032392

O'Rongai 3brm mens water elect
available 0722780472, 0722301968

O'RONGAI Laiser 4br 0723683178

PHENOM Phase2 4bedroom with Sq
16m 0703-701478, 0724-771956

RONGAI 4 storey building next to
Tuskys income 450k per month Call
0735-787787, 0702-362626

RONGAI RANGAU 1/4 0735040416

RUAI 5br msn/sq 0735-180595

RUIRU bypass 1/8 with title @1.5m
2km frm Thika Highway 900M from
bypass 0714-540399

Runda/Thome 1/2ac title 0722885302

FOR SALE

CITY PARK
3-Bedroomed
Executive Apartment.
Good finishes.
Kshs. 15M.

Tel: 0714 547720
Tel: 0720 519519

SOUTH Park 13m 0723785233

SPRING Valley. 3 Bd rm. 0.75 acre.
80m. 0734205030

SYOKIMAU 1/4 & Sacre 0729521922

THOMSONS Estate 3br apartment
020-2252343, 0722-524481

TWO 30 sqft adjacent shops @
Kamwara Shopping Mall River road
3years lease remaining. Asking 400k
each ono Tel 0737-035355

UMOJA 1/core blocks of flats title 3
storey inc 130k 19.5m 0722706643

UTAWALA 4br Touch/Bypass very
dev Com/res. Owner 0711765338

VClean 10flat 25m0725959512 owner

WESTLANDS 4br ensuite pool
gym 19M o.n.o call 0723912882

B789 Properties to Let

HOUSES TO LET

AVENUE PARK PHASE 1
4 Bedroom bungalows with sq for 2,
Executive finishes, 24 hr security. 6 Parkings,
garden. **Rent: 70k o.n.o**
NYAYO EMBAKASI
MAISONNETTES: 3 Bedrooms. Parking, neat
compound, Sq and good finishes. **Rent:**
40k o.n.o
APARTMENTS: 3 Bedrooms, ceramic tiles,
Ample parking. **Rent 30k**

PROPENSITY PROPERTIES
0733 867 090 /
0725482814 / 0722 325 748

I,2,3br Parklands 7-35k 0720540626

I,2br Ngong road 7-16k 0702933180

I+2br Muthaiga 15-25k 0722392856

I&2BR, SHOPS, DSTV, TIED,
WARDROBES, @ pipeline stage opp.
Total petr stn.12-25k 0737014784

Ib/s Yaya centre 5500 0724947229

I BR B/sitter Zimmerman 0726085921

IBR Langata s/lands 16k 0728400545

2b/r Riverside drive 35k 0724947229

2b/r State hse rd 28,000 0722475883

2bd Upperhill furn 65k 0727252262

2 Bedroom house in Madaraka to let
Tel. 0705569309

SOUTHC b/sitter 13k 0722289881

SOUTHC Bandari 3br apt 0722813866

SOUTH-C Midland Sq 0734-010949

SQ Kileleshwa Tel. 0722-969099

STATE Hse 2BR 60K 0720 346 860

THINDIGUA near Laureate Sch double rm 0704501525, 0700327982

UCHUMI Jogoo rd 2br 3br & shops m/ensuite good security borehole Tel 0722-482261

VILLA Franca 2br flat tel: 0714-059681/ 0721-415159

W/LANDS SQ 5K 0722218094 OWNER

W/LANDS SQ 7K 0722549004 owner

B817 Wanted to Rent

SHOP to let ground floor big size OTC Nbi Tel. 0715740122

WANTED to rent: Moi Ave, Tom Mboya, 5,000 to 25,000 sqft, ground or 1st floor. 0722571382

COAST (Telephone Coast Numbers Only)

HOTELS

D531 Hotels

A. Glory Nyali holiday resort 1,500/- pp + b/fast & swimming pool 020-2107105, 0721-895935, 0720-298208, 0735-202728, 0721895935 Mr. Bachani

HOTELCOSTA Mtwapa pocket friendly cool s/c rooms s/pool DSTV parking 0732844942 / 0728595094

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the death of Eng. Peter Ouma Odhiambo (Wendo) of the Kenya Civil Aviation Authority – Mombasa, on 25/05/2013. He hails from Konyango Majieri sub-location, Wang'adonji, Homa Bay County. Husband to Judith Akinyi Ouma of Mombasa Rest House, Nairobi. Father to Monday Rozzalie Awuor (Loretto Convent Matunda - Eldoret); Japheth Odhiambo Ouma (HH Aga Khan Primary School, Nairobi); Emma Linnert (All Saints Kindergarten, Nairobi) and foster father to Edna Auma (St Martin's Kibagare Girls' School, Nairobi). Son of Japheth Henry Odhiambo Ogwel and Rozalie Awuor Odhiambo. Step son to Grace, Emma and Rhoda. Brother to John Odhiambo Ogwel (Judiciary, Nyeri); James Andrew Odhiambo (Jim); the late Winnie; Polycarp Akoko; Leonard Odhiambo (USA); Ken Collins Odhiambo (Lands Office, Nairobi). His uncles include: Charles Ogwel, Dan Ojijo, Prof. Lawi Andrew Ogwel, Booker Odenyo among others. His Aunties include: Cannon Olivia Agwa, Olga, the late Susana, Penny, Eucabeth among others. Son in law to the late Samson Abong'o and the late Deborah Abong'o, of Bodi Market, Nyakach Constituency. Brother in law to Maurice, Fredrick, Monica, Millycent, among others. Step brother to: Obuya, Peter, Abigael, Victor (USA), Nancy (USA); Cathy, Rachel, Bertha (USA); Lorraine; David, Rachel (Moi University), and Charly, among others. Brother in law to Rose, Judith, Josephine among others. Beloved Uncle to many nieces and nephews. Cousins include: the Mbayas, the Oderos - UK; the Ojijos, the Otienos, the Nyabwas the Okwattas, the Odenyos, the Agwas, the Aghans, the Onyangos, the Odiawos, the Omondis, the Matetes, the Oukos, among others. Family and friends are meeting week days at Vesbar Restaurant, Development House, and at the deceased's residence in Ngara, behind Fig Tree Hotel from 5 pm. A mini harambee will be held on Wednesday, June 5, 2013 at the Professional Centre, with a major and final one slated for Tuesday June 11, 2013 at the same venue. The burial will take place on Saturday, June 15, 2013 at his father's home in Konyango Majieri sub location, Wang'adonji.



Eng. Peter Ouma Odhiambo (Wendo)

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Jane Akeyo Olore. Daughter of Francis Olore (Kenya Railways Workers Union) and Lucia Olore. Wife of Nicholas Ouma Ochieng (U.S.A). Mother of Lakesha Ann Ouma. Sister of Michael Otieno, the late Caroline Anyango, Hellen Apondi, Catherine Adhiambo, Ken Olore, Paul Olore, Linda Olore, Recheal Olore and Trevor Olore. Sister-in-law of Immaculate, Julius Mwai, Grace Okello (Simba corporation), Roseline Omondi (Acra Hotel), Evaline Otieno and Gorretti Maunda, Scholastica Akinyi, Late Beaurice Adhiambo, Violet Ochieng (Simba Corporation), Crispin Okello (Simba Corporation), Francis Omondi (U.S.I.U), Vincent Maunda, Fredrick Otieno (Ericsson). Daughter-in-law of John Ochieng Maunda, the late Anna Ochieng & Sophia Amadi. Aunt and friend of many.



Jane Akeyo Olore
27/5/82 - 24/5/13

Fundraising will be held on Saturday, June 2013 at Accra Hotel starting from 2.00 p.m. Mpesa No. 0722 250 812. Daily and prayer meeting are held at their house in Green fields phase III house No. 2534.

The cortege leaves Chiromo Mortuary on Thursday, 6th June 2013 at 12.00 noon for funeral service at St. Jude Donholm at 2.00 p.m and later head to her home in Green fields for an overnight stay. The burial will be on Saturday, 8th June 2013 at her matremonial home in Ugunja District, Sigomere

May the Almighty God rest her soul in peace.

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we sadly announce the passing on of our beloved mother Mrs. Margaret Kaili Mwambia of Mutuati - Meru County which occurred on 23rd May, 2013. Wife of the late Mwambia Ndatu. Mother of Julius Ntonoro Kubai (Ministry of Youth Affairs), Mukonyaki Mwirui, Ntoitha Mwambia, Mwonjaru Laibuni, Grace Mungeria and the late Charles Mwambia. Mother-in-law of Jacinta Kanocia, Margaret Njoki and Catherine Mukombiti. She is survived by 25 grandchildren and 18 great grandchildren.



Margaret Kaili Mwambia

Meetings and prayers are held daily at her home in Mutuati and in Kamulu-Nairobi.

The cortege leaves Kenyatta University Funeral Home on Friday 7th June, 2013 at 8.00 am for the funeral service at the St. Vincent De Paul Catholic Church - Kamulu. Burial will thereafter take place at her home in Kamulu, Ruai Division - Nairobi.

In God's Hands you rest in our hearts you live forever.

Appreciation

We, the family of the Late Jared and Phoebe Omune wish to glorify the Almighty God for the gift of life and generous time He gave us with our beloved daughter, sister, niece, cousin and friend to many, Leyla. We wish to extend our sincere and heartfelt gratitude to everyone who comforted us and shared our sorrow during Leyla's courageous fight with lupus and after her passing. We express our deep appreciation for the overwhelming moral, financial and material support, prayers, encouragement and comforting condolence messages, which enabled us to accept the loss of Leyla and give her a decent send-off and befitting last respect. We would especially like to thank the doctors and nurses at The Nairobi Hospital who attended to Leyla during her illness bravely borne, The Lee Funeral Home, The Nairobi Central SDA Church (Maxwell) family, The Dagoretti Corner SDA Church, Gulf Energy Ltd, Carlington Ventures, The Nairobi Hospital Obstetrics Unit, Ericsson Kenya, The Pangani Girls High School fraternity, The Makau family, relatives and friends in Nairobi and Homa Bay. As it is not possible to mention everyone that supported us, please be assured that your input and contributions were highly appreciated. We are not only honored, but also extremely humbled by your generosity that continues to give us strength to bear this great loss. Words alone are not sufficient in expressing how much we value your presence and support during this very trying time. May the Lord reward you for your kindness and may He keep you under His wing for what you have done for Leyla and our family. May Leyla's fond and loving memory serve as a guiding principle for all of us, until we meet again.

Still loved; still missed; and very dear!



Leyla Achieng Omune
9/3/1994 - 15/5/2013

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Mzee Laban Mole Kitasi which occurred on 24th May 2013. Son of the Late Matia Kitazi and the late Mama Rebecca Kidayu Kitazi of Mukingi Sub Location, Lyaduywa Location, Sabatia, Vihiga County. Husband of Mama Jesica Nyamagi Mole of Mugango P.A.G Assembly. Brother of the Late Andrew Kebongo Kitasi, the Late Maria Inguza, the Late Benjamin Magomere Kitasi, Francis Atonya of Nairobi, the Late Marita Mideyia Kihingi, the Late Timina Muloma and Respa Evasa (Masana). Father of James Kitasi (Kenya Pipeline Company), the Late Grace Kanaiza, the Late Josphat Adolwa Kitazi, Isaac Muganzi (Mombasa), Abigael Nyagoha of Ngong, Ronald Kigame (Ongata Rongai-Pier Breeze Academy) and Alex Onzere. Father in Law of Pamela Akinyi Kitasi, Rose Wesonga, Dorothy Jowi of Nairobi, George Jowi (USA) Army, Everlyne Muganzi of Mombasa and others. Brother in Law of the Late Dinah Gwambeza Kebongo, Mama Raheli Ngonere Noel Indusa, Rebecca Lusulu, Caren Jowi and others. Uncle of Eastone Kaiga formerly with Foreign Affairs (Brussels), Hesborn Chole Kitazi DC West Pokot District, Hellen Evasa, Edward Muganzi, Leah Omukhangh, Tom Kitazi, Richard Magomere, Fridah Mulamba, Fridah Mugomati, Stanley Luval, Tom Magomere, Rose Kadenyi, Margaret Engesha, Zedekiah Kigame, Edward Kitazi, Mugumie Muloma, Henry Evasa, the Mariga's, the Kigame's, the Kiliru's, the Mugadia's, the Muganzi's and others. Grandfather of Adelide Andeyo, David Mugadia, Vincent Mole David Mole, Lynch among others. The cortege will be removed from Mbale District Mortuary on 31st May 2013 and burial will be on 2nd June 2013 at His Home at Lodenyo Village Mukingi Sub-Location Lyaduywa Location Vihiga County

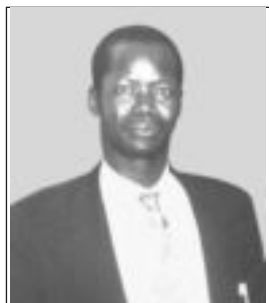


Laban Mole Kitasi

In God's Hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever. Rest in Peace Baba

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the passing on of James Omollo Ouya, former Financial Controller, Kenya Posta. Son of the late Absalom Ouya Nyanjong and Mama Lewnorah Ouya, Gladys and Risper of Kano Kawino South Location, Kabonyo, Nduru Village. He was husband of the late Elizabeth Omollo and father to Castro and Calvin. Son-in-law of Jeremiah and Mikal Oyugi of Kabondo. Brother of the late Mwalimu Dan, late Dianga, late Eng Tom Ouya, Barrack, Senior Chief Jabungu, Patrick, Herine, Rose, Lornah, Edda, Onyang, late Paul, Alphonse, Kepha, Otieno, Jennifer and Jane among many others. Cousin of Naphtally, Fred, late Eng Miyawa, late Mwalimu Mbogah, Phoebe, Mary, late Odeny and others. Brother-in law of Grace, Milka, John, Anthony, Matewa, Tabitha, Lynn and others.



James Omollo Ouya
1952 - 10/5/2013

The cortege leaves Aga Khan Hospital Mortuary, Kisumu at midday today, Friday 31st June for an overnight stay at his home in Munara Sub-location, Muhoroni Division. Burial is on Saturday 1st June, 2013.

"In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever"

In Memory of



Mzee Daniel M'Iringo Kiringo
1922 - 3/6/1999



Joseph Muturia Iringo
1963 - 3/6/2003

It is now 14 years and 10 years respectively since you were promoted to Glory.

We miss and cherish the time you lived with us, but we rejoice that you are with our Heavenly Father, which is the destiny of all mortals who live in Christ.

Fondly remembered by the Kiringo family, Relatives and Friends.

There will be a Memorial Service at M.C.K Liliaba Church on 2nd June, 2013

All are welcome!

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Michael Mwaura Waikuma of D.T. Dobie Kenya on 28th May, 2013 at Nairobi Hospital after a long illness. He was beloved son of Lewis Waikuma Mwaura and Tabitha Wambui Waikuma. He was loving husband of Rachael Nyakio Mwaura (Barclays Bank of Kenya Queensway Branch) and beloved father of Victoria Wambui Mwaura.



Michael Mwaura Waikuma
1966-2013

Beloved brother of the late Nathan Gitau, Jane Wanjiru, Joseph Kimani, Esther Njoki, Faith Wanjiku and Peter Gitau. Son in-law of Ernest Mbuthia Njuguna and Grace Wambui. Brother in-law of Ernest Mbuthia, Noah Kimani, late Lillian Wangari and Tony Mbuthia. Cousin of Eng. Michael Kamau, Cabinet Secretary Transport and Infrastructure, Michael Kimani, Patrick Njau, Teresia Maina, Hannah Wambui, Mwaura Kirore, among others. Nephew of the late Joshua Kimani, Ambassador J.B.K. Mwaura, Fred Waweru, Maria Wanjiku, Rebecca Wambui, Salome Wanjira, among others. Uncle of Eunice, Kanyi, Michael, Wambui, Waikuma, Nyambura, Mwangi, Waikuma, among others.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at St. Andrews Church, Nairobi and at his home in Moi Estate Langata House No. 10 from 5.30 p.m.

The cortege leaves Montezuma Monalisa Funeral Home on Thursday 6th June, 2013 at 9.00 a.m. The funeral service will be held at PCEA Langata Church from 10.00 a.m. followed by burial at Langata Cemetery.

You fought a good fight. Rest in peace.

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the death of Moses Agutu Adega which occurred on 26 May 2013. Son of the late Edward Adega and Mama Jane Mahala. Husband of Rosemary Njeri Agutu. Father of Tracy Shiro and Edward Otieno Agutu. Brother of George, Eric, Willis, Sam, Margaret, David, Josephine, Lilian, the late Esther and Jael. In-law of Lillia, Sophia, Anne, Seshue, Moses, Salome, Vincent and Emmanuel. Nephew of Edwin and Dorcas Omindo. Cousin of Barack, Fred, Steve, Christine, Olivia and many others. Uncle to many nephews and nieces.



Moses Agutu Adega

There will be short prayers and viewing of the body at Montezuma Funeral home on Friday 31 May 2013 at 7.00am. Thereafter, the body will be laid to rest on Saturday 1 June 2013 at Anyiko Konjra village in Siaya.

In God's Hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever.

1st Anniversary

The entire family of Mwalimu Charles Kabuga Joseph thanks the Almighty God for giving us a husband, father, grandfather, great grandfather and a mentor to many during his 84 years of God's grace.

Mwalimu, it will be one year on 1st, June, 2013 since God separated your spirit and soul from your earthly body and moved you to his paradise. The memories of your distinguished nature are still and will continue to be a source of inspiration in our lives. You were the pillar of our strength and satisfaction. Your love, wisdom and advice continues to be a source of hope in our lives. Your favourite site at the orchard still remains our focal point because of your biblical teachings to us. We still treasure that and shall for ever never forget.

Dearly missed by your entire family, relatives and friends. A Memorial Service and the Unveiling of the Cross will be held at his home in Mbiri Village, Kirinyaga County on Saturday 1st June, 2013 followed by thanksgiving at St. Stephen Church Mbiri on 2nd June, 2013.

Mwalimu, you are absent in body but present in our lives.



Mwalimu Charles Kabuga Joseph

Celebration of a life well lived

It is with humble acceptance of Gods will that we announce the promotion to glory of Mrs. / Rev. Annah Mukii Wambua, of Britain. Wife of Bishop Jeremiah Wambua of Agape Christian Church. Mother of Mercy of Airtel, Jane and Joyce. Daughter of the late Nthenge, and Munyiva. Sister of Ngenyi, Alice Kyongo, Musyimi, Joel and Bernice Kisilu, headteacher Mbuvuni Primary School.



Rev. Annah Mukii Wambua

The body arrives from U. K on Saturday of 1st June 2013 and taken to Umash Funeral Home. The cortege will leave Umash funeral home at 6:00 AM on Monday 3rd June 2013 for Funeral at their home at Makutano - Yatta District.

Indeed good people must die. But death cannot kill their legacy, dreams, ideals and vision. (Rest in peace).

Death and Funnnel Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to Glory of our beloved mother, Susan Kaunga Gacheru (Mama Grace) after a long illness, bravely borne, which occurred on the morning of 27th May 2013. Beloved wife of Mwalimu Andrew Kamau Gacheru. Mother of the late Grace Gacheru, Jane Gacheru-Mugo (Ndung'u Njoroge & Kwach Advocates), James Gacheru (South Africa), Paul Muli Kamau (Lord Errol Restaurant-Runda), Alex Macharia (Caxton House), George Gacheru (Kenya Horticultural Exporters) and Paul Gacheru (680 Hotel). Mother-in-law of James Gathungu Mugo, Mercy Gacheru, Florence Muthoni, Esther Macharia (Equity Bank), Pamela Waihanje (Kenya Utalii College) and Grace Wambui (Mirema School). Grandmother of Susan, Andrew & Nyokabi (Grace); Sylvia & Emmanuel Mugo (Jane); Andrew, Arnold & Alex (Gacheru); Lucy & Kamau (Paul); Andrew & Maxwell (Macharia); Andrew & Clement (George). Sister of the late Samson Muli, Gideon Muli, John Muli, Joseph Muli, Peter Muli, Catherine Muli and Wilson Muli all of Ng'arua, Laikipia county. Friends and relatives are meeting daily at Hot Dishes Restaurant opposite the Holly Family Basilica at 5.30 pm and her home, at Kanyaga Scheme. The body leaves Kenyatta University Funeral Home on Tuesday 4th June 2013 for burial at her home in Kanyaga Scheme, Plot No. 89, Ndaraga Division, Nyandarua County. The requiem mass will start at 10.30 am.



Susan Kaunga Gacheru (Mama Grace)

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live for ever.

Second Anniversary

Today marks two years since you went to be with our Lord. We miss your music, hearty jokes and fatherly presence.

We give God all the honor for this far he has brought us. Special thanks to those that have walked with us in your absence. Our church, small Christian community, friends, relatives and neighbours, to mention just a few. They have cheered us and have all made the pain more bearable.

Fondly remembered by your loving wife Rose, sons Allan and Alvin, Choirs of both Don Bosco and South B church, family & friends.

You shall forever remain part of our lives. Rest in peace till we meet again



Christopher James Ndungu

Death and Funeral Announcement

The death has occurred of the Retired Mwalimu Jackson Ong'ondo Manwa. Husband of Eunice Magoma Son of the late Joash Manwa and Lucia Kemunto and Kwamboka, Son of Zaphania, Oyaro, Nyatuka late Michieka, Clement, Okerio, Bonareri. Brother of Meshack, Mogire, Pst. Osoro, Pst Ogembo, Josual, Jared, Nyakundi, Daniel, Ondicho, Ocharo, Osongo, Nyariki, Mary, Rebecca and Cecilia. Cousin of Hon. Jimmy Angwenyi, Siporta, Angozi, Peter and others. Father of Ondicho, Elijah, Isabella, Alice, Dinah, Late Enoch, Peter, Malachi, Sarah, Mayianda (Dubai), Jane, Naomi and Lydia. Grandfather of Brain, Hilikah, Mercy, Tyson, Doreen and others. Uncle of Joseph, Doreen, Peter, Felix, Onsomu, Erick, Tito and others. In-law of Chief Omache, Wwaya and others. Korera of late Nyagwoka, Eunice, Ochiengi, Nyakeyo, Ratemo and Nyarega. Father In-law of Ndemo, James and late Nyariki.



Jackson Ong'ondo Manwa

Meeting are going on daily at Garden Square and final fund raising on Tuesday 4/6/2013 at professional centre NRB and at home Gesabakwa. The cortege leaves christmarriane on 6/6/2013 and burial on 7/6/2013 at his home Gesabakwa, Gesieka.

May the lord rest his soul in perfect peace.

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

With humble acceptance of God's will, we announce the passing on of Christine Wambui formally of CDN St. Mary's Pastoral Centre which occurred on Friday 24th June 2013. Daughter of the late Stephen Githuku and the late Ruth Muthoni.

She was a sister of many. Mother of late John Kobia, Jennifer Kairo (C.W.A Chairlady Catholic Diocese of Nakuru), Ruth Mbugua (Engachura) Sophie Kibaya (Bahati) and Joyce Ngonyo (Nakuru). Grandmother to Jillian, Andrew, Mercy, Bridge, Mitchell among others.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at her home Pipeline Nakuru.

The cortege leaves War Memorial Hospital mortuary on Tuesday 4th June at 9.00 a.m. for Requiem mass at Holy Trinity Milimani Church at 10.00 a.m. and thereafter burial at Nakuru North Cemetery.

"Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam"
All to the glory of God



Christine Wambui
Sunrise 1944
Sunset 2013

Ist Anniversary /Memorial

On behalf of the family of the Late John Richard Watkins (Kamanda). We wish to express our heartfelt gratitude and appreciation to all our relatives, friends, Colleagues and well-wishers who stood with us to give our beloved a befitting farewell.



John Richard Watkins (Kamanda)

Fondly missed by your parents, your wife Terry, Children Caro & Franko and your brothers, Sisters, Uncles, Aunties, Cousins, Nephews and Nieces.

A memorial mass will be held at the family home on Saturday 01st June 2013 at 10.00am In Shimba Hills Kwale County.

In God's Hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever.

Celebration of a life well lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Mrs. Stella Wanja Miano former Deputy Principal Gitwe Secndary School, Kirinyaga. Wife of John Kariuki Thiaka of Precious Complex Academy. Daughter of Mr and Mrs. Duncan Miano. Mother of Karen, Shem, Robert, Victor and Gladys. Sister of Joel, Rahab, Beth, Gachoki and kariuki.

Friends and relatives are meeting at Karia and Gatunguru for burial arrangements.

The cortege leaves Kibugi Funeral Home Kutus on Tuesday 4th June 2013 at 9.00a.m for funeral Servie at Precious Complex and burial at the same place.

In God's Hand's you rest, in our hearts you live forever,



Stella Wanja Miano
1969 - 27/05/2013

Death and Funeral Announcement

Gideon Odero Ogal (Babu)
1937-2013

It is with humble acceptance of God's Will that we announce the sudden death of our beloved Gideon Odero Ogal (Babu) on 23rd May, 2013 at Homabay District Hospital, Homabay County. Son of the late Zadock Ogal Ombura and the late Keziah Odongi Ombura of Nyandiwa Village. Beloved husband of Zilpa Adhiambo and Margaret Atieno (Homabay District Hospital). Doting father of the late Ondiek, Ruth Achieng (Migori), the late Samuel Onyango, Joseph Otieno, Seth O. Odero (Kenya Urban Roads Authority), Kefa, Milka (Godbond Primary), Linda (Rongo), the late Kenneth, Arthur (Masanga Primary), the late Phoebe, George (Uganda), Bertha (Waware Mixed Secondary), Joyce (Union Logic Tours & Travels), Steve Biko (Nairobi University). Brother of the late Japheth, late Johana, late Mirriam and Noah Ojijo Ogal. Father in-law of Eunice Akumu Onyona (Agoro Sare High School), Caroline Achieng, Immaculate Achieng Omondi (Korrompoi School, Kitengela). Cousin of Samson Mbori, Meshack Ombado, John Ong'any, Moses Oyugi among others. Uncle and grandfather of many.

A funds raising will be held on Tuesday 4th June, 2013 at Professional Centre, Nairobi from 5: 00 pm to defray funeral expenses.

The cortege leaves Homabay District Hospital Mortuary on Wednesday 12th June 2013 at 2 pm. Burial will be on Thursday 13th June 2013 at his home in Nyandiwa Village, Kamuma Sub-location, Kamagak West Location, Homabay County.

In God's Hands you rest; in our hearts you live forever

Celebration of a life well lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Angalina Kimoi Kipserem of Kipchulei Village Tuiyoluk Sub-location of Uasin Gishu County, after a long illness. Daughter of the late Mugubi Arap Mamet and the Late Soti Mamet of Simotwo Village Kapteren, Elgeyo Marakwet County. Wife of Mr. Joseph Kipserem Seurei. Sister to Late Kwombo Cheruiyot, Late Bot jeptum, late Bot Kipsaat, late Kimoi Kipyego. Beloved Mother to Flora Jephumba (Torongo), Teresia Bore(Kipchawat), Hillary Serem (Eldoret), John Serem(Kenya Seed, Uganda), Dorcas Tanui (KCB,Nairobi) and Nixon Serem(Kisumu). Mother-in- law to The late Michael Bore,Phylis Koech(Eldoret), Rebecca Kiplagat(KIE), Paul Tanui(KCB), Lydia Kibet(Kisumu). She was a Grandmother to several grand children. The body lies at Moi Referral and Teaching Hospital Mortuary in Eldoret and will be laid to rest on Saturday 1st June 2013 at her home in Kipchulei Village Tuiyoluk Sub-location Uasin Gishu County.

We give thanks to God for the wonderful times we shared with you, Grand Ma. In God's arms you rest, in our hearts you remain forever."You fought a good fight, kept the faith and you have finished the race".



Angalina Kimoi Kipserem

Death and Funeral Arrangement

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden and untimely death of Pamela Akinyi Ogotu (Mama Don). Pamela fell sick on Friday 10th May 2013 and rested on Friday 24th May 2013.

She was wife of Moses Ogotu Oluoch, Senior Schools Auditor, Ministry of Education, Nairobi. Mother of Don Robins (Chania Boys), Lencer Aoko (Precious Blood Riruta), Tracy Achieng (Pangani High) and Ronny Ian Otieno (Stepping Stones Thika). Daughter of the late Francis and Grace Ndiege. Daughter in-law of the late Mzee Oluoch Makenge and Mama Angeline Oluoch. Sister of Judith, Mary, Jacky, Lilian, Emmaquate, Hesbon, Paul, Michael, John and Doe. Auntie of Eva, Kevin and many others. Sister in-law of Juliana, Elias Oloo, Juliet, Jennifer, Aoko and Akinyi.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily from 5.00 p.m. to 7.00 p.m. at the Coconut Grill Thika and will be meeting at the Railways Club Nairobi on Friday 31st May 2013 from 5.00 p.m. to 7.00 p.m. for fundraising and on Tuesday 4th June 2013 from 5.00 p.m. to 7.00 p.m. for main and final fundraising.

The cortege leaves Bishop Okoye funeral home Thika on Friday 7th June 2013 for funeral service and burial on Sunday 9th June 2013 at her Kadika home, Migori town.

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever. Nyasego, may her soul rest in peace.



Pamela Akinyi Ogotu (Mama Don)

Death and Funeral Announcement


Samuel Kariuki Mwangi
Sunrise: 1958 - Sunset: 28-5-2013

It is with humble acceptance that we announce the death of Samuel Kariuki Mwangi of Inter Continental Nairobi which occurred on 28/05/2013.

Son of the late Michael Mwangi and the late Joyce Wanjiru. Husband of Lucy Wangari Kariuki.

Father of Joyce Wanjiru, Grace Wangui, Mary Njoki and Jackline Wambui.

Brother of Mary Njoki, Agnes Nyambura, Julia Mwhiki, Grace Wacera and Douglas Maina. Brother in-law of Gathimbu, Kanyari, Mbuthia, Wanjiru, Njeri, Nguu and Wambui. Grand father of Tapline Wanjiku among others, uncle and cousin of many.

Family and friends are meeting at K.K Bar & Rest - Nyamakima and at his residence in Pumwani High Rise and his rural home at Kagumo-ini village everyday at 6:00 p.m.

The cortege leaves Kenyatta University Funeral Home on Tuesday 4th June 2013 at 8:00 a.m. for the funeral service and burial at his home in Kagumo-ini village, Kiru Location, Mathioya Division, Murang'a County.

Promotion To Glory

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Anne Wanja Kuria on Sunday 26th May 2013 after a long illness, bravely borne.

Wife of Charles K Kamau (CK)-Stansand (Africa) Limited, Mombasa. Mother of Christine W. Kuria and Caroline W. Kuria. Daughter of the late Jackson Kamau Muiru and Jecinta Wanjeri Kamau (Ndimu Farm Lanet). Daughter in-law of Elijah Kamau Karuga and Rhodah Wanjiku Kamau (Ndege Farm Lanet). She was sister of Wangari, Muiru, Nancy, Jane, Waweru, Kimani, Gikoma, Wanjiru and Kaara. Sister in-law of Njuguna, Margaret, Philip, Chege, Frank, Muchiri, Florence, Nancy, Susan and John. She was an aunt of many.

Friends and family are meeting today Friday 31st May, 2013 for a fundraising at Lasco Club (Mombasa) from 6.00pm and Seven-in-One Club (Nakuru) today and tomorrow Saturday from 6.00pm

The cortege leaves war memorial Hospital Mortuary (Nakuru) on Monday 3rd June 2013 at 9.00 a.m for a funeral service at the graveside in Ndege farm Lanet on the same day.

2nd Timothy 4:7 'You have fought a good fight; You have finished the race and You kept the faith.' Rest in Peace.



Anne Wanja Kuria

Death and Funeral Announcement

The death has occurred of Claudia Wairimu Gakuru on 27th May 2013 after a long illness borne with courage and fortitude.



Claudia Wairimu Gakuru
1923 - 2013

Beloved wife of the late Fredrick Gakuru Kanyi. Mother of Richard K. Gakuru, Beatrice Kinuthia, Samuel Gakuru, Gabriel Muchoki, Esther N. Mwaniki, Thomas Mwangi, Rosemary M. Mwangi and Catherine Waithiki Gakuru.

Mother in law to Simon Kinuthia, Maria Gakuru, Jane Muchoki, Joseph Mwaniki, Nancy Mwangi and Edward Mwangi. She was a grandmother and great grandmother to many.

The funeral and burial service will take place at her home at Maragi, Kiharu Location, Murang'a County on Tuesday 4th June 2013 at 10 a.m.

In Loving Memory/3rd Anniversary

A year has passed since you departed from us to be with the Lord. In our minds and hearts, it feels like you were with us just yesterday.

Every day you are present in our memory, we miss the good times we shared together, as husband, dad, brother and friend.

We miss your loving care, your jokes, laughter and other great things we shared together. Tender memories of you linger. With us like the morning but gone when the sun rises, leaving us wishing it had stayed longer.

We thank God and give Him all the glory and honour, for the time he gave us with you. He is the Lord of the Harvest who plucks the best flower from His garden. Dearly missed by Lilian and children Ian, Earl, Jamins family members and friends.

Psalm 147:3 - He heals the broken-hearted, binding up their wounds.



Peter Maina Githinji
(Baba Ian)

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Clement Sakwa of Brian Resource Centre that occurred at Meridian Equator Hospital on 29th May 2013 at 5 am. Son of the late Gamaliel Sakwa and the late Mama Risper Amwayi Sakwa. Husband of Phoebe Sakwa. Father of Oscar, Barbra, Michelle and Hawkins Atinya. Brother of Arthur Ingolo, Biliyah Ongoma, Catherine Shiroko, Christine Sakwa, Caroline Amunze and Jedida Atiti. Brother in law of Francis Ongoma, Joseph Shiroko, Joseph Juma, Johnstone Taywa and Charles Atiti.



Clement Sakwa

The cortege left Montezuma Funeral Home at 9 am on Thursday 30th May 2013 for a church service at All Saints Cathedral at 10 am. He will be laid to rest at his home at Mushikalwe village, Bumamu sub location, Marama location, Butere, Kakamega County on 1st June 2013. There will be a service at his home today at 9.30 am.

2 Timothy 4: 7; I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith. You will remain in our hearts forever, rest in peace

Celebration of Life Well Lived



Ann Nyaboke Onyonka

It's with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of our dear mother, sister, grandmother and great grandmother Ann Nyaboke Onyonka of Kekinga village, formerly of Mosocho Bogeka on 29th May 2013. She was wife of the late Edmond Onyonka Maragia. She was beloved daughter of Obaigwa and Kwamboka Nyakundi.

She was mother of the late Andrew Nyabuga, Francis Angwenyi, Mariana Nyansera, late William Maragia, Creencia Mabiria Jane Onyonka, the late Josephine Mogoba, and David Onyonka. She was sister of the late Ondieki Obaigwa, the late Skolastika Moraa, the late Creencia Nyabayo and Ritisia Kindiba. Mother in-law Protas Nyansera, Teresa Nyabuga, the late Gesare Angwenyi, the late Elijah Mabiria, Richard Mwawasi, Charles Mogoba and Christine Onyonka.

Kamati of Teresia Mongina, and Maria Nyaboke. Korera of the late Oroo, the late Sindiga, the late Mwawasi, the late Osoro, Daniel Mogoba and others.

Grandmother of the Nyabuga's, Angwenyi's, the Nyansera's, the Mabiriar's, the Mwawasi's, the Mogoba's, and the Onyonka's.

Funeral arrangements are currently going on. There will be a fundraising to offsetting the funeral expenses on Tuesday 4th June 2013 at All Saints Cathedral near Serena Hotel starting 6pm. She will be laid to rest at her home Kekinga Village, Gesima Settlement Scheme, Nyamira County on 7th June 2013

Call 0722 610 947 for information

Thank you



Jedidah Kajuju Aburi
Sunrise: 01/01/1947 Sunset: 10/05/2013

We, the family of the late Jedidah Kajuju Aburi, thank the Almighty God for the life of our dear wife and mother, sister, auntie, grandmother and friend to many. We wish to extend our heartfelt gratitude for the overwhelming support from relatives, friends and well wishers for their kind and comforting messages of condolences, financial and material support which enabled us to accept the loss of Mum and accord her a dignified send off.

We extend special thanks to PCEA St Andrew's Church under the leadership of Rev. Mwamba and Deliverance Church Mwiki who assisted in the burial. We would like to thank the doctors and nursing team from Avenue Hospital who took care of Mum and Dr. Gladwell Kiarie and Dr. Muriithi Nyamu, her doctors since December 2012.

Since it is not possible to mention everyone individually who gave us support and encouragement during this difficult time, please be assured that your input and contributions were highly appreciated. Through standing with us, you continue to give us strength to bear this great loss.

Thank you once again and may God bless you abundantly.

Mum will forever be in our hearts and thoughts.

Death and Funeral Announcement



Moshe Ole Keiwua
7/2/77 - 24/5/13

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of the will of God that we announce the death of Moshe Ole Keiwua. Son of the late Justice Moijo Ole Keiwua and Peggy Keiwua. Brother of Tompoi, Simpai and Nepurko. Brother-in-law of Faith Yiamoi. Loving uncle of Terian Keiwua and a cousin to many.

Friends and relatives meet daily at his mother's home in Karen and his home in Nkorinkorri.

The cortege will leave Narok District Hospital Mortuary on Saturday 1st June 2013 at 9.00am for burial at his home in Nkorinkorri.

APPRECIATION

Dr. Arthur Gachugi and his children; Joyce Wanjiru Gachugi, Yvonne Nyokabi Gachugi, Nathan Maina Gachugi, Hannah Nyawira Gachugi and Joseph Njoroge wish to thank the Almighty God for the time He gave Monica Wanjiku Gachugi to us, who has left an indelible mark in our lives.

We wish to convey our most sincere and heartfelt gratitude for the overwhelming love and support we received from relatives, friends, neighbours, institutions and well-wishers through prayers, visits, material support, great words of comfort and encouragement accorded to us during this time of bereavement.

Special appreciation goes to Hon. Mary Wambui, the M.P for Othaya Constituency, Cedar Morgan and the entire Bob Morgan Security fraternity, Dr. Gladwell Kiarie, Dr. Wambani, Dr. Otieno of M.P Shah Hospital, each and every one that came to the hospital to donate blood for Monica at one time or the other, and all the caregivers at M.P. Shah Hospital. Thanks goes to the leadership of Mr. Arthur Gachugi Mukira and Mr. Joseph Mungai Lucas for steering the funeral committee. We also wish to thank Rev. Samuel Wainana the Asst. Provost of All Saints Cathedral, Rev. Joyce Wanjiru Kariuki for providing spiritual nourishment to many that attended the meetings at Dr. Gachugi's home and at All Saints Cathedral, as well as Rev. Tom Otieno of St. Lukes Church and Rev. John-Mark Oduor of All Saints Cathedral church.

It is not possible to thank each one of you individually for the support you have given to us, however, kindly accept this message as our family's expression of our deepest gratitude and appreciation to all of you who participated in one way or the other.

May God bless you abundantly.

"And it seems to us, you lived your life like a candle in the wind, never fading with the sunset"
- Bernie Taupin

Rest In Peace Monique - We miss you everyday.



Monica Wanjiku Gachugi

Appreciation

We, the greater family of the late Rodah and Wilson Mukuna, wish to sincerely thank all our relatives, friends, and well-wishers, following the recent demise of our beloved mother, grandmother, and aunt, Rodah Mukuna.

Special thanks go to the funeral committee in Nairobi, led by Amb. Franklin Esipila and assisted by Albert Ingati, Charles Anunda Sande, Henry Likoko, and William Banda Angote. We also thank the committee at Esirulo, Bunyore, which worked tirelessly to give Mama a beautiful send-off. Our thanks go to the staff of, Montezuma Funeral home, Aga Khan Hospital Kisumu, Karen Hospital, and Mama's household, for walking with her through the final moments.

Special thanks to Dr. Kisio, Dr. Owuor, Dr. Owiti and Dr. Muturi. We also thank Kaloleni Church of God, Langata Friends Church, Emanyinya Church of God, and the entire Church of God leadership.

To all relatives, friends, well-wishers, your messages of comfort, material, financial, and emotional support, presence, as well as your time during Mama's illness and send-off, meant so much to us.

Thank you very much.



Mama Rodah Matendechele Mukuna
1935 - 13th May, 2013

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Mr. Simon Njiraini Mbungu of Kirinyaga county, Ndia constituency, Gitaku sublocation which occurred at outspan Hospital Nyeri on Sunday 26th May 2013. Son of the late Mbungu and the late Wamwiru. Husband of Priscilla Wamiru Njiraini. Loving father of Jane Wanjiru, Elizabeth Wangari, Mary Wamuyu, Gladys Wanjiku, Moses Murimi, Peter Mureithi, Stanley Muriuki and Susan Wangechi. Brother of Zachariah, Mabuya, Mutugi and Njau all of Getuya village.



**Simon Njiraini
Mbungu
1936 - 2013**

Friends and relatives are meeting at Magomano Hotel for burial arrangements from 6pm and at his home in Getuya. The cortege leaves Jamii funeral home, Karatina on Saturday 1st June 2013 for a funeral service at ACK Karimaini Church at 11am. Burial will take place at his home in Kaharo.

"In God's hands you rest in our hearts you live forever"

Celebration of a life well lived

We announce the death of Wanjiku Kabubi (Wakimani) of Ndundu Village Gatundu South Kiambu County. Which occurred on 28th May 2013. Daughter of the late Kimani Muthare and late Wairimu Kimani of Kiamworia. Wife of the late Richard Kabubi Kiongo. Sister of Kamau Kimani, Late Wangari, Late Ndundu and late Kuria Kimani. Mother of Joseph Njoroge of Kiambu Town, late Wairimu and late Nyambura. Step mother of Njeri, Nyumu, Julius Njoroge (Kamurera), Kiongo, Wangetha among others. Mother-in-law of Mwaura Kamau (Lord), late Mbugua Kinuthia, late Simon Ngari and Rosalia Murugi. Grandmother and great grandmother to many.



**Wanjiku Kabubi
(Wakimani)**

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at Ebony meeting chambers Nairobi, Room No. 16 from 6.00 pm. and at her home Ndundu Village. The Cortege will leave Gatundu District Hospital Mortuary on 4th June 2013 at 9.00am. Prayers and service will be held at her home Ndundu Village.

Mum in God's arms you rest in our hearts you live forever. Amen

Appreciation

We the family of the late Gachago Gathondu wish to express our deep and heartfelt gratitude and appreciation for the overwhelming support from relatives, friends and well-wishers, for their prayers, comforting words, messages of condolences, financial support during the trying moment of bereavement. Special thanks goes to the Rev. Koipa PCEA Tumutumu West, Rev. J. Mbari Narok, Rev. J. Mbae Ndai-ini & Rev. Muriithi Ichuga parish, other Bishops, Pastors, Elders & Deacons for their prayers and encouragement to the family and for their participation in different areas. We also thank Tumutumu Hospital and in particular Dr. W. Wachira of Karatina for their services to our late father.



**Gachago Gathondu
(Ndagitari)
1925- 16/5/2013**

As it is not possible to name everyone who gave us support, please be assured that your input and contributions were highly appreciated and remains as footprints in our hearts.

May God bless you all abundantly

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Teacher Rebecca Kuthea Nzomo on 20th May 2013 after a long illness. She was a teacher at Kyaani Primary School of Muthetheni Zone, Mwala District, Machakos County. She was the daughter of the late Jonathan Kitiku Maingi and Beatrice Koki. Loving wife of Paul N. Kisilu (H/T Ithemboni Primary School). Mother of Patrick, Beatrice, Victoria, Vincent & Dennis. Sister of Anna Kyangui, Zipporah Makau (D/ Principal, Kaliluni Girls), Agnes Nzei (Nzei and Co. Advocates), Priscilla Kyalo, Mary Muthusi, Mueni Kitiku, Joseph Ndaya, Eng. John Kitiku, Titus Munywoki, Jones Kimanthi, Eng. Muia Kitiku, Eng. Boniface Mutua, Francis Kivuwa, Makau, Muema, Muinde and the late James and Peter Kitiku. Sister-in-law of Professor R.M. Matheka (Egerton University), Ann Maingi (KAA), Alice Ndaya (Makueni Prison), Mary Munywoki, Joyce Kimanthi, Joyce Mwikali, Juliet Muia, Joyce Mutua (NFDK) among others. Cousin of Christopher Kimele, Anthony Mulila, Paul Mbolonzi, Johnson Musili, Peter Kilonzo among others. Aunt of Winnie Watuha, Beatrice Koki, Eric Maingi, Benjamin Mutuku, Jeremiah Kitiku, Steve Maingi, Triza Koki, among many others.



**Rebecca Kuthea
Nzomo**

The cortege leaves Machakos Funeral Home on Saturday 1st June at 9:00 am. Prayers and burial will take place the same day at their home at Kyaani Village, Kaliambe Sub-location, Muthetheni Location, Machakos County.

In God's loving arms you rest, in our hearts you live forever. Amen.

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of our loving mother Lydia Nyangari Ngothe. She was the wife of the late Justus Ngothe of Kabiruni.



**Lydia Nyangari
Ngothe**

Mother of Wilson Maina (Nyeri PGH), Kathryn Ngatia (IRA), Charity Gathoni, Rose Kandie (Pumwani Sec.), Jayne Ngothe (Egerton Univ.), David Waitiki, Charles Mweri (Mbagi Ltd), Grace Wangui (formerly of Kenindia).

Mother-in-law of Tabitha Wambui, Samson Ngatia, Paul Kimani, Christopher Kandie, Job Kipkebut and Esther Wambui.

She was auntie of Waitiki Kariuki, Wanjiku Karani, Anne Githui and others. Grandmother of Wambui, Nyawira Maina, Mercylydia Nyawira, Ngothe and others, Great grandmother of many.

Family and friends are meeting daily at The All Saints Cathedral, Kindergarten Room starting 5.00 p.m. The cortege leaves Jamii Mortuary on Thursday, 6th June, 2013 at 9.00 a.m. Prayers will be held at Kabiruni PCEA Church, Karatina and burial will follow at her home.

Mum we loved you, and we accept the will of God. In God's hand you rest, you live in our hands forever.

Death Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of William Kithara M'Mugwika (formerly The National Organising Secretary of Boys Brigade in Kenya) which occurred on 29th May, 2013 after a short illness. Son of late Ismail M'Mugwika and Jane Ncurubi M'Mugwika of Chaaria, Meru County. Husband of the late Stella Karwirwa Kithara (daughter of late Esther & M' Muthuri) and Eva Njura Kithara (daughter of late Leah & Levi Njeru). Adoring father of Janerose & Gitobu (Meru), Lea & Dr. Kiara, (Nbi) Rhoda & Diwis (USA), Mathew & Carol (USA), Phillip Murithi (USA) and Brian Kiogora (Nbi).



**William Kithara
M'Mugwika**

Meetings for prayers and funeral arrangements are taking place at his home in Chaaria, Gitobu's home at Kithoka and at San Valencia Restaurant, Anniversary Towers in Nairobi from 5.00 pm daily. Funeral arrangements will be announced later.

Those who follow Godly paths, rest in peace when they die. Isaiah 57:2

Celebration of a life well lived

We the family of Joyce Wahu Kamura wish to announce her death which occurred on 28th May 2013. Wife of David Kamura Murungu. Mother of Antony Murungu, Judy Wanjiru, Geroge Nduguti, Lucy Waithera (Equity Bank, Kariobangi). Mother-in-law of Hanna Murungu, Phyllis Nduguti. Grandmother of Monica Wahu and Erick Kamura. Sister of Jane, Ngig, Njoki, Njeri, Mwembu, Wanjiku, Njuguna, Shagga, Rugano and Mbat.



**Joyce Wahu
Kamura**

Meetings and prayers are being held at Lower Sports View near Equity Bank Kasarani and Thuita Village near the shops. The cortege will leave KU Mortuary on Tuesday 4th June at 8am for funeral service at PCEA Thuita Church and burial thereafter at her farm near Thuita Coffee Factory.

Wife, mum, Grandma, in God's arms you rest, in Our Hearts you remain forever. I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith.

Celebration of a life well lived

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of Juliana Nthenya Mutinda (formerly a staff of Masaku County Council). Juliana rested on Sunday 26th May 2013 at Machakos. Loving wife of Justus Mutinda of Kikumini - Kangonde. Adoring mother of Evelyn Mwende, Victoria Twili and Victor Keli. Daughter of Mr John Mbithi and Mrs Joyce Mbithi of Kwa Kavisi sub-location, Kathonzweni location, Makueni County. Sister of Ann Katunge. Daughter in-law of the late Muia Mutinda and Nzisa Muia of Masinga Location. Sister in-law of Nthiwa, Kamene, Eunice, Mutuku and others. Aunt of Kyalo, Nthenya and others. Members of staff (formerly of Masaku County Council), family and friends are meeting daily at T. Tot Restaurant (New) Machakos starting from 5.30 pm for funeral arrangements. Contributions through M-PESA can be made to 0720610258. The cortege leaves Machakos Funeral Home on Tuesday 4th June 2013 at 10.00 am for burial at her home in Mithini village, Kathama Sub Location. Mbiuni location. Mwala District, Machakos County.



**Juliana Nthenya
Mutinda**

We love you Juliana, but God loves you more. Rest in peace.

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

It's with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Peris Njeri Githuathi of Karuga farm Gilgil. Daughter of the late Tibi Githura and Wangari Tibi. Sister of Mathu Tibi and the late Wambui Githura, Wanjiru, Gachuhi and Gatenjwa. She was the wife of the late Stephen Gatuathi Gathumbi. Loving mother of Nyangecu, Gathumbi, Tibi, Wangari, Gachuri, Ikua, Wambui, Wanja, Wanjiru, Nyokabi, Waithira, Wangechi and Githura.



**Peris Njeri
Githuathi**

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at Her home Karunga farm Gilgil. Her sons home at Nakuru, Ngachura near Kihika's farm and at Kokeb hotel Nakuru at 5.30 p.m.

The cortege leaves Nakuru War Memorial Mortuary on Tuesday 4th June, 2013 for burial at her Karuga farm Gilgil.

Contact person 0722636719, 0720264547

We love you mum but God loves you most; Weeping may last the night but a shout of joy comes in the morning, Psalms 30:5

Death Announcement

Eunice Muthoni Njeru

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden death of Eunice Muthoni Njeru (Option General Suppliers) as a result of brutal shooting by thugs on the evening of 27th May 2013. Daughter of the late Hon. Njagi Mbarire and Ann Maitha. Step-daughter of Margaret Njagi. Wife of John Njeru Nyaga (Njeru Nyaga and Co.CPA(K)). Mother of Kevin Muchangi Njeru, Martin Mugambi Njeru and Henry Kinga Njeru.

Daughter in-law of the late Naftaly Nyaga Solomon and Eunice Nthereru Nyaga.

Sister of Dickson Ireri, Catherine (Pipeline), David (HCDA), John, Rwamba, Triza (USA), Patrick, Hon. Cecily Mbarire, Charity (USA), Njeri (Option Gen.) Nyaga, Munene, Grace (N.H.I.F), Nthiga and Wawira. Sister in-law of Jim (UK), Rose (Athi Water), Catherine, late Ngari, Margery, George (Bejos Restaurant), Joseph (UK) and Edwin. Loving aunt of many.

Family and friends are meeting daily at All Saint Cathedral and at her residence in Kahawa Sukari.

There will be a memorial service at The ACK St. Peter's Kahawa Sukari on Sunday, 2nd June 2013 from 3.00 p.m.

Cortege leaves Kenyatta University Funeral Home on Tuesday, 4th June 2013 at 8.00 a.m. for funeral service at ACK St. Emmanuel Church Kigari, Embu and thereafter burial at Ngimari Farm, Manyatta.

Psalms 23:6 Surely goodness and love will follow me all the days of my life and I shall dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

Celebration of a life well lived

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of John Ngugi (Kazee). Son of Charles Ng'ang'a Muchiri and Jane Wangui Ng'ang'a. Husband of the late Elizabeth Nyambura Ngugi. Father of Jane Wangui Ngugi (Gilgil Academy) and Daniel Mbogo. Brother of Mungai (Waziri), Mungai (Boy), Margaret Wambui (Shinet), Peninah Kiarie (Kiambu), Peninah Maina (Parliament), Mike Mburu, Maina (Basily), Maina (Ina) Kimunya, Moses Munyui, Wanjiku Mutinda, Anne Kabui (Ruby), Wairimu (Liz), Margaret Muhungi (Muchatha), Waithera Kim (Karura), Nelly Karanja (Ndenderu), kimani (Bingo), Muchiri's (USA), S. Wanaga (USA), R. Wanjiru (USA) and Hilda Ciku (USA).



John Ngugi (Kazee)

Family and friends are meeting daily at his father's home (Ruaka) Kiambu County for prayers and funeral arrangements from 3.00 o'clock.

The cortege leaves Lee Funeral Home Tuesday 4/6/2013 at 9.00 am and thereafter proceed to Ruaka (Limuru Road) Kiambu County for funeral services and burial at his father's home.

You fought a good fight. We love you. R.I.P

Celebration of a life well lived

Death has occurred of Margaret Wambui Mwangi. Wife of James Mwangi Njoroge, daughter to the late Peter Kung'u Kabutu and the late Mary Kabura Kung'u. Mother of Rev. (Inspector) Michael and Margaret, Njoroge Mwangi, Hannah and John Gathagu, Peter and Njeri Kung'u, John and Margaret Mburu, Joseph and Njeri Ndung'u, Benjamin and Naomi Macharia, Mary and Gabriel Komu, Stephen and Susan Mbogo, Tabitha and Timothy Kariuki, Monicah Wanjiru and Grace Wanjiru. Sister of the late Wangari Kamunya, late Monicah Njoki Komu, late Margaret Mumbi Richard, Stephen Mbogo Kung'u, late John Ndung'u (Matatu) and Jacinta Wanjiku Joel. Aunt, grandmother and great-grandmother to many.



**Margaret
Wambui Mwangi**

Family and friends are meeting at A.P Canteen Thika Section 9 and at her rural home Gathaite Village for prayers and funeral arrangements.

The cortege leaves Bishop Okoye Funeral Home on Tuesday 4th June 2013 at 8.00 am for funeral service and burial at her rural home Gathaite Village, - Kamwangi, Gatundu North, Kiambu County.

SPORT

FRENCH OPEN TENNIS | Stosur and three-time semi-finalist Jankovic defy rain to reach third round

Li Na crashes in Paris, Djokovic cruises in style

American Mattek-Sands floors Chinese to inch closer to first round as Serbian overpowers Pella

Paris

Chinese sixth seed Li Na, the 2011 champion, was knocked out of the rain-lashed French Open yesterday while Novak Djokovic moved effortlessly closer to a first Roland Garros crown.

Li went down 5-7, 6-3, 6-2 to brash American Bethanie Mattek-Sands in what was the 31-year-old's earliest defeat at the tournament in seven appearances.

As Mattek-Sands, the world number 67, looked forward to a third round match-up with Argentine qualifier Paula Ormaechea, Li was left surveying the wreckage of a second successive Roland Garros failure.

Twelve months ago, she went out in the last 16 to Kazakhstan's Yaroslava Shvedova, who herself was beaten by Ormaechea yesterday.

"I know for sure I lost seven games in a row. It was tough conditions, back to the court three times," said Li after her on-off encounter.

Stosur, Jankovic advance

But former finalist Samantha Stosur and three-time semi-finalist Jelena Jankovic reach the third round. After

31

Li Na's age. She lost to Bethanie Mattek-Sand in French Open yesterday

a one hour, 40 minute halt had left ninth-seeded Stosur a set and 4-1 up on France's Kristina Mladenovic, the Australian then took advantage of a 20-minute window on their return to Court Philippe Chatrier to complete a 6-4, 6-3 win.

The 2011 US Open champion will face Serb 18th seed Jelena Jankovic for a place in the last 16.

Jankovic, a semi-finalist in 2007, 2008 and 2010, beat Spain's Garbine Muguruza 6-3, 6-0.

On a day which suffered over three hours in rain delays, top-seeded Djokovic wasted no time in making the third round.

He eased past Argentina's world 83 Guido Pella, 6-2, 6-0, 6-2 to set-up a mouth-watering clash with Bulgaria's Grigor Dimitrov.

Djokovic is bidding to win a first French Open and become just the eighth man to complete a career Grand Slam.

Dimitrov beat him in the Madrid Masters second round earlier this month. The 26th seeded Bulgarian will be playing in the last 32 of a major for the first time after breezing past French wildcard Lucas Pouille, the world number 324, in straight sets 6-1, 7-6 (7/4), 6-1.

Later yesterday, seven-time champion Rafael Nadal, who is hoping to become the first man to win the same major eight times, was set to face Slovakia's Martin Klizan for a place in the last 32.

Nadal, the third seed, is also seeking an 11th Grand Slam title. Japanese 13th seed Kei Nishikori made the third round for the first time with a 6-1, 5-7, 6-1, 6-4 win over Grega Zemlja of Slovenia. (AFP)



MARTIN BUREAU | AFP
France's Kristina Mladenovic hits a forehand shot to Australia's Samantha Stosur during their French tennis Open second round match at the Roland Garros stadium in Paris yesterday.

2014 WORLD CUP QUALIFIERS

We have what it takes to beat Super Eagles, says Harambee Stars midfielder Johanna Amollo. P.70

New athletics competition launched

BY AYUMBA AYODI
sayodi@ke.nationmeia.com

The Safaricom Athletics Series has been launched.

The series, which was launched on Wednesday in Nairobi and which will involve 14 events, mostly road races and cross country events, saw integrated communications service provider, Safaricom Limited unveiled set aside Sh23 million in sponsorship.

The series will begin with the Deaf Track and Field national championships on June 3 to 6 at Nyayo National Stadium.

At the same time, Van Valencia Safari Sotokoto Half Marathon planned for July 7 continued to receive support when East African Cables announced Sh1m sponsorship for the race.

The Safaricom Athletics Series will also feature various athletics events, include eight Athletics Kenya championships that will also feature six community-based events.

Major events

Some of the major events in the Safaricom Athletics Series that run from June to December this year are the Mombasa International Marathon, Kisumu Marathon and Kass International Marathon. Others are the Kisii Half Marathon and Madoka Half Marathon.

Events under the AK calendar are the Ndalat Gaa Cross Country, the Gusii Golden Series, Imenti South 10km Road Race, the Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Memorial Road Race, Iten Road Race and Kericho Great Run.

Partnership

Besides entering into a partnership with Kass Media Group to stage the Kass International Marathon, Safaricom will also partner with the Henry Wanyoike Foundation and Tegla Loroupe Peace Foundation initiatives.

While launching the Series, Safaricom Limited Director of Marketing Rita Okuthe said the company was motivated to take part in the venture because of its belief in the transformation of lives.

"We will continue our sponsorship of grassroots athletics events with the aim of offering aspiring athletes a launching pad from which to pursue their careers at a national and international stage," said Okuthe.

Junior sensation Mbaya storms Kenya Open semis

BY AYUMBA AYODI

Junior sensation Stephanie Mbaya tossed out Tanzanian Rehema Athumani to reach the women's semi-finals of the Kenya Open Tennis Championships yesterday.

With powerful serves and forehand, the 15-year-old fourth seed claimed a few aces

as she bundled out her fifth-seeded opponent 6-3, 6-2.

"I enjoyed the match because Rehema is a stubborn opponent. She tried to make things tough for me in some instances," said Mbaya, who is fresh from winning the Kenya Open Junior girls' singles title. But the Form Two student at Loreto Valley Road faces an

acid test when she plays defending champion and top seed compatriot Caroline Oduor in the semis tomorrow.

Oduor had earlier bundled out Uganda's Rosette Musoke 6-2, 6-2 to reach the semi-finals.

Second-seeded Evelyn Otula also reached the semis after beating Joie Keter 6-4,

6-1. Otula will now meet third-seeded Shufaa Changawa, who also floored Veronica Osogo 6-4, 6-2 in the championships sponsored by Real Insurance.

Kenya's only survivor in the men's singles, Fazal Khan fell to defending champion Edgar Kazembe 6-2, 6-1 in the quarter-finals.

Dn sports junyy

PUNE TO HOST ASIAN EVENT

India's western city of Pune has been named as the new venue for the Asian Athletics Championships in July, Athletics Federation of India president Adille Sumariwalla said yesterday.

INTERNATIONAL FRIENDLY TIES

1-1

England's draw with Republic of Ireland in a football match at Wembley Stadium on Wednesday.

BOXING

Mayweather to fight Alvarez in Vegas

World welterweight champion Floyd Mayweather will put his undefeated record on the line when he fights Mexican champ Saul "Canelo" Alvarez on September 14 in Las Vegas. "I chose my opponent for September 14th and it's Canelo Alvarez," the 36-year-old Mayweather tweeted Wednesday night. "I'm giving the fans what they want." Mayweather fought May 4 and remained unbeaten with a unanimous decision over Robert Guerrero.



FORMULA ONE

Williams reveal engine switch

British Formula One team Williams announced yesterday that Mercedes-Benz will replace Renault as their engine suppliers from next season onwards. The switch coincides with the arrival of new engine regulations in the sport that will be in effect from 2014, with 1.6-litre V6 turbo-charged power units replacing the current 2.4-litre V8 engines.

CRICKET

New Zealand left-arm seamer Trent Boult was ruled out yesterday of the three-match one-day series against England starting at Lord's tomorrow, a team spokeswoman said. Fellow pace bowler Ian Butler has been brought in as cover for Boult.

GOLF | Action-packed weekend beckons as Clubs stage Madaraka Day tournaments

Players cross swords for Coronation Trophy

Limuru’s Karichu leads pack going into weekend’s seventh leg of Goty series at Nakuru Club

BY LARRY NGALA
linalgala@ke.nationmedia.com

Golfer of The Year (Goty) points will be up for grabs this weekend in Nakuru when a field of 109 players, among them some of Kenya’s elite golfers, converge on the hilly par-73 Nakuru Golf Club course for this year’s Coronation trophy.

The 54-hole strokeplay event, formerly the national championship in the country played concurrently with the Bendor Trophy, is the seventh leg in the 18-event Goty series. The series is also used for selecting the national team and for ranking amateurs in the country. The overall winner of the series also qualifies to play in the Kenya Open, a European Challenge Tour event.

So far a total of 41 players have scored points in the series, courtesy of the new bonus points scoring system which intends to reward players points rather than improving the standards.

New points system

Since the introduction of the bonus points, a number of golfers, some of whom were not able to break 80-point barrier, have been earning points.

At this weekend’s Coronation Trophy, leading the hunt for points and the trophy will be Limuru Country’s John Karichu whose lead has been reduced to only four points by Golf Park’s Tony Omuli.

Karichu performed poorly in the Trans Nzoia Open two weeks ago, where he shot 78, 82, and 79 to finish in 10th place. He has so far scored 104.75 points against



Omuli’s 100.25 points. Also seeking the Coronation title besides the two, will be Vet Lab’s Robinson Owiti who scored a four-shot victory in the Trans Nzoia Open to move to third place in the Goty ranking with 81.63 points.

The Nakuru-bound players also include Nelson Simwa (pictured) from Vet Lab, Abraham Abdullai (Great Rift Valley Resort, Naivasha), Kiambu’s Steve Karanja, Njoro’s Alfred Nandwa and Royal Nairobi’s Jonathan Chebukati. The format is 54-hole strokeplay with two rounds tomorrow followed by the third and final on Sunday.

Elsewhere, a number of clubs are

staging events to mark this year’s Madaraka Day celebrations. These include Nyeri Golf Club, where the Madaraka Day Special is being sponsored by J.G. Mbugua Enterprises, courtesy of Jimmy Mbugua who is a new member of the Nyeri Golf Club.

Fabulous prizes will be up for grabs by more than 100 players drawn for the event, which is doubling as a monthly mug. Another Madaraka day event will be at Thika Sports Club and Kakamega Golf Club.

At Sigona, the annual Ndemi Classic sponsored by African members of the club has, as usual, attracted a large field.

WEEKEND GOLF FIXTURES

Windsor

Today: Interact Charity Golf Tournament; First Tee 12:15 L.Mungai, C.Waiganjo, P.K.Mugambi; 12:23 James Getty x 4; 12:31 James Getty x 4; 12:39 A.Merali, A.Chandaria, Z.Charanja, Niraj; 12:47 Lifecare x 4; 12:55 Sabre x 4; 13:03 Zengo x 4; 13:11 G.Tennick, T.Waddington, M.Barkitt, R.Wright; 13:19 Paramount Bank x 4; 13:27 G.Recizac, A.Recizac, H.Lamarre, C.Lamarre; 13:35 A.Khamar, K.Khamar, A.Radia, B.Kantaria; Tenth Tee 12:15 R.Henry x 4; 12:23 L.Pearson, J.Osvaldo, N.Thomas, Ano; 12:31 Nampak Kenya x 4; 12:39 Despec x 4; 12:47 Computech x 4; 12:55 H.Popat x 4; 13:03 H.Finance x 4; 13:11 Imperial Bank x 4; 13:19 Post Entries x 4; 13:27 Nitin Shah x 4; 13:35 D.Mc Nevin, G.Tooth, G.Bigos, Ano.

Ruiru

Tomorrow: Ladies Medal (sponsored by Friends of the Lady Captain): 7:00 S. Kanyora, G.Mucheru, J.Mwaura, S.Mokaya, R.Kithuka 7:08 J.Mukono, Rev.Karanja, L.Rugu, S.Nyingi; 7:16 C.N.Nduati, Fr.Mwaura, H.Gicho, Joel Mburu; 7:24 P.Kigwe, J.Kanari, Eng.Mwaniki, J.Boro; 7:32; J.Mukono, C.Kiiyukia, P.Muteji, J.Ngaruiya; 7:40 A.K.Ndungu, Jimm K, J.Jenkins, D.Milla; 7:48 B.Waititu, B.Githui, Dr.Karienyee, C.Kiai; 7:54; S.Njiru, N.Githae, S.Warui, J.Gachomba; 8:02 S.Mwiti, B.Kanyi, B.Ndungu , Karanu; 8:10 D.Marshall, P.Smith , Col.Matu, Col.Karani; 8:18 P.Muraguri, Brig.Muhamed, E.K.Mwaura, S.Gathathi; 8:26 J.Muratha, G.Kireri, J.N.Wanyoike, G.Muthale; 8:34 R.Oyare, M.Kinuthia, J.Muchai, W.Ikinu; 8:42 E.Karanja, D.Mbugua, P.Nguayi, S.Mugwe; 8:50 Margaret Kamau, C.Kiai, L.Nduati, Dr.Kamau; 8:58 Machakos x 4 9:06 F.Njuguna, S.Kanyora, N.Mwaura, P.Mburu; 9: 14 P.Karanja, J.Njagu, L.Nganga, J.Nyaga ; 9:22 Kenya Airforce x 4; 9:30 P.Ngugi, P.Kiarie, E.Karanja, Z.Muigai; 9:38 S.Kinyanjui, J.Gateru, S.Ndungi, J Mburu; 9:46 M.Mwangi, J.Mwaura, P.Nduati, M.Gitonyi; 10:04 Machakos x 4; 10:12 Prof.Nganga, G.Gateru, J.Gakuya, R.Mwaura; 10:20 S.K.Wahome, F.M.Kaharuka, M.Kamau, K. Chege; 10:28 P.Kamau, J.Muratha, P.Kanyina, M.Patel; 10:36 C.Njui, M.N.Kinuthia, Dr.Wangwe, Eng.Makau 10:44 F.Karu, P.Gaitara, K.Ndichu, T.Kinuthia; 10:52 Prof G.Kenji, D.Njogu, E.Karanja, S.Gwandaru; 11:00 P.Kigwe, Railwaes, G.Karobia, Railways; 11:08 A.Mwangi, G.Kihui, L.Kwendo , T.Muchirah; 11:16 P.Ruku, M.Mbugua, W.Ndururi, S.Patel; 11:24 P.Njoroge, J.Gitau, P.Karare, P.Waweru; 11:32 Kiambu x 4; 11:40 L.Njuguna, K.Muchiri, M.Kairu,

J.Waitihaka; 11:48 Jesus x 4; 11:56 P.Ruku, P.Ngige, Col.Githaiga, Dr. E.Ndungu; 12: 04; F.N.Ndegwa, S.Waititu, Dr A.Nganga, J.Njoroge; 12:08 A.Kioi, A.Mwenja, Nyeri, E.Tenga; 12:16 Kiambu x 4; 12:24; J.Reel, A.Reel, J.Wanyaga, M.Patel;

Nyeri

Tomorrow; Madaraka day special sponsored by J.G Mbugua; 9:30 M.Mburu, D.Shah, S.Kisevu, V.Shah; 9:38 C.Mwaniki, A.B.Kariuki, N.Njega, S.Muriuki; 9:46 A.Muriuki, J.Bosco, J.Wang’odu, N.Ndebu; 9:54 A.Nderi, N.Desai, S.Mwangi, D.Mwangi; 10:02 M.Ng’aru, R.Mumero, Fr.Richard, S.W.N.Githitu; 10:10 M.Gathu, A.Kamau, A.Muchiri, Fr.Martin; 10:18 M.Wang’ombe, M.Mungai, J.Githanda, Dr.Mate; 10:26 C.Thinwa, G.K.Kibira, D.Weru, P.Maina; 10:34 M.Ndegwa, E.Nyuguti, B.K.Inoti, N.Ng’enda; 10:42 W.Macharia, E.N.Gatimu, G.Wanguhu, B.Waikwa, 10:50 F.Gathu, J.Kingundu, I.Githui, Dr.Gatuma, 10:58 S.Ngugi, E.Karumwa, S.Ndegwa, J.Kabuti; 11:06 Dr.E.Ritho, M.Koskey, J.Githai, H.S.Sappal; 11:14 J.Nderi, M.Karanja, J.Murage, I.Njoroge; 11:22 J.K.Nyanju, J.Gichuki, F.Kieru, F.Kabona; 11:30 K.Muchunu, D.Munyeiki, F.Mwangi, J.Thuku; 11:38 B.Singh, Z.Wambugu, Dr.Mburu, G.Kiguta; 11:46 P.Demello, J.Mathai, S.Gichira, S.Muteithia; 11:54 P.Mwangi, R.Kabugi, D.Kagwe, P.Kiguta; 12:02 Dr.Thuo, S.Mwangi, G.Miungi, Mathai; 12:10 S.Gichuru, S.Muteithia, Dr. Muthiora, B.Singh; 12:18 J.Komo, J.Mbugua, S.Mbuthia, S.Mugwe; 12:26 J.Karanja, P.Gakuo Post entries accepted.

Kiambu

Tomorrow; C.N. Nduati Golf Day; 7:44 M. Gachugi, M. Ndungu(g), Ano; 7:52 F. Gichomo, B.S. Shah, J. Mukono, M. Njuguna; 8:00 Eng. N. Kamunge, A.I. Kariuki, J. Njenga, J.K. Waweru; 8:08 A. Mwangi, B. Njoroge, S. Karanja; 8:16 Sponsors Guest x 4; 8:24 C.N. Nduati(5), E.G. Kuria, W. Wanyoike; 8:32 F. Nyaga, P.K. Kahuhu, N. Njenga, Ano; 8:40 S.M. Kiarie, J.K. Muchai, J.R. Njenga, D.M. Wainaina; 8:48 Sponsors Guest x 4; 8:56 J. Ngure, D.G. Njoroge, M. Kibi, Ano; 9: 04 W. Njenga, C. Kinyanjui, W. Mwangi, Ano; PM: 11:36 F.N. Njagi, G. Githere(I), J.K. Biriri(g), E. Mugo; 11:44 J. Waweru(I), J. Ndegwa, J. Njoroge, K. Kariuki; 11: 52 G.W. Kuria, T. Mbugua, J. Kariuki, G. Nganga; 12:00 Sponsors Guest x 4; 12: 08 W. Njenga, P.C. Makura, S. Rukwaro, K. Mwaura, Ano; 12:16 Sponsors Guest x 4; 12:24 M. Karanja x 4; 12:32 Col. J. Githiri, S. Mugwe, W.R. Njeru, P.N. Kamugi; 12: 40 D. Kimani, J.K. Machua, G. Kamau,

Ano; 12:48 P.K. Nganga, K. Kinuthia, M.G. Karuga, P. Kaumbutho; 12:56 W. Kiarie, C. Njoroge, M. Kanyeria, Ano; 1:04 Sponsors Guest x 4; 1:12 P. Waweru, F. Wanjau, Ano, Ano-; 1:20 S.N. Mbugua, N. Gichuki, M.K. Wanjohi, Ano; 1:28 Sponsors Guest x 4; 1:36 S. Mutuathuku, M.K. Wandegwa, A. Njoroge, M.N. Mbugua(I); 1:44 Sponsors Guest x 4; 1:52 Sponsors Guest x 4. Post entries to the starter

Thika

Tomorrow; Jubilee Madaraka Day Special (sponsored by J M Karanja & Friends); 7:00 J Mukono, A Murray, Njiru SGK, M Kirika; 7:08 S P Gachanja, G Gachanja, M Kariuki, Dr Githiori; 7:16 S Chege, J. Shah, K.Nderitu, A. Karimi; 7:30 F Githiori, M. Njuguna, S G Njuguna, R. Kigwe; 7:38 P Karare , S Ndungu, L Kinyua, D Njogu; 7: 46 M Kubai, J Gachomba , W K Kariuki, A Waweru; 9:00 C Mwenda, Dr Njonge, Dr A Karanja, G Matu; 9:16 A Kioi, D K Mwangi, S. Macharia, J M Muthumbi; 9: 24 Eng Muchiri x4; 9:32 Kirwa x49:48 Kariuki Kiarie, B Mureithi, C Karanja, G Thuo; 10:00 Sponsor’s Guest x4; 10:08 N. Kithae, M.Ruo, W. Ngugi, S Kihanya; 10: 16 N. Maadili, G N Kimani, M Kamau, J G Thiga; 10:24 D K Ndekere, S Kinyanjui, Col P Karani, C Kiai; 10:32 D Mbugua, M Gitonyi, J Gitonga, Prof Ikenye; 10:40 Cpt Joe Kihara, Prof S P Nganga, Dr E N Ndungu, S Kinyanjui; 10:48; J Kamau, J Kibe, J Karanja, P M Ndungu; 10:52 M K Gatonye, Brig Mohamed, E Chege, R Kiai; 11:00 B Mutua , A Mukiri , M. Wainaina , N. Nganga; 11:08 P Mburugu, E Kiarie , P Gakuo , P Kingori ; 11:16 Waweru P K , A Kabucho, P Gachoka, P Ruku; 11: 24P N Gaitara, A Mutugi , Dr Njoroge, S Mugwe ; 11:32 Eng Njoroge, W Mwangi, J M Wakimani, S Ndungu ; 11:40 S Mukiri, Nganga Njau, P Wainaina, J K Mbugua; 11:48Sponsors Guest x4; 11:52M. Rwambo, P Rwambo, Hs Rayat, J Suri; 12:08 Jesus x4; 12:16 Ndururi x4; 12:24 Prof Karugu, L Gachire, Dr D N Njoka, D Longstaff; 12:32 C Ngunjiri, N. Thuku, W Burugu, A Mutugi; 12:48 JDH Meru, M. Meru, S Kihanya, J Nduati; 12:52 J Njoroge, F M Njoroge, N W Kimani , J Muratha; 100 P Ruku, P Gachoka, A Kabucho, P K Waweru; 1:08 Dr Njoroge, S Mugwe, B Mutuemeru, P Gakuo; 1:16 C Irungu, H. Kurji , J Ngugi, W. Irungu; Post entries are allowed.

Nakuru

Tomorrow: Coronation and Bendor Trophy; first tee 8:00 N Simwa, D Saikwa, A Kinuthia; 8:08 R Owiti, A Nandwa, J. Gitonga; 8:16 J Karichu, K Bollo, L Kamau; 8:24 P Owino, D Kimani, P Kingori; 8:32 P Muchangi, J Ouma, J Chebukati; 8:40

G Felix, T Omuli, D Onger; 8:48 S Karanja, E Kariuki, A Kungu; 8:56 P Njogu, P Mbatia, K Sarna; 9:04 S Mburu, F Gathure, C Nganga; 9:12 G Waitihaka, M Kiragu, A Abdulahi; 9:20 P Wainaina, J Chege, S Katere; 9:28 S Karari, S Gachiu, R Kariuki; 9:36 R Njoroge, J K Ruttoh, A Mburu; 9:44 P Kinyanjui, D Kaguru, A Jethwa; 9:52 J Tuwei, Z Njeru, F Matilo, G Butichi; 1:30 K Wambugu, D Maingi, F Mwangi; 1:38 N Njoka, K Morjaria, J Kibore; 1:46 Ali Wazir, J Storry, C O Gicheo; Tenth Tee; 8:00 J Manyara, J Munene, K Kihwan; 8:08 S Lokala, J G Mokaya, P Gachie; 8:16 J Mwangi, N Ngige, M Tanui; 8:24 D Mathai, R Wanjala, J Kubwa; 8:32 A Kitur, W Wanjohi, Jesus Marcelo; 8:40 S Kirui, R Kariuki, S K Njoroge; 8:48 S Mugunyu, B Kinyua, J Mburu; 8:56 C Angwenyi, N. Kamau, E Muya; 9:04 J Gathumbi, F Nganga, K Sisenda; 9:12 W Chebukati, N Nduati, M Mussaji; 9:20 H Kitur, S Mwangi, I Nderitu; 9:28 T Mohammed, W Muthokia, P Mbuthia; 9:36 J Mukoya, N Kamau, A Waititu; 9:44 P Ekai, P Muhia, N Kangethe; 9:52 J. Muriithi, D Muge, J Kilongo; 1:30 Z Ireri, J Raja, D Cherono; 1:38 M David, P Macharia, F. Mbuthia; 1:46 J. Muriithi, A Patel, D Sharma; Post entries for Coronation trophy to report by 7:30 am; post entries for Bendor trophy to report by 12.30 pm.

Sigona

Tomorrow: Ndemi Classic: First Tee A.M; 7:30 Mwangi K, Kimemia E, Phull S S, Pandit K; 7:38, Muthiga E, Arora J S; Shah Atul , Ghalay S S; 7:46 Mungai J, Mwangi F, Shah Nishit , Syan K S; 7:54 Bhimjiani P, Patel A, Ndenderu K, Mumira E; 8:02 Kinuthia J, Muraya C K, Nagda Y K, Matharu M S; 8:10 Gachagua F, Njau J, Virdii D S, Bid Akif; 8:18 Wesuve S, Panesar G S, Patel Uday , Kangethe P; 8:26 Bhakai R, Shah Ravi , Shah A D, Hirji K; 8:34 Shah Vinay , Shah N, Lakhani H, Shah Tejal; 8:42 Shah P A, Njike J, Mugo D, Dhanani P; 8:50 Ndirangu G, Wachira Z, Kiguru P, Kaguamba P; 8:58 Kamau I, Gichimu J, Kibuku N, Kamau S; 9:06 Shah Vimal, Kimotho R , Kibi M, Doodhia K; 9:14 Shah Mayur, Shah Deep, Mehta P, Shah Neil; 9:26 Bhachu D S, Nganga G G , Njoroge Njogu , Raval P; 9:34 Kibugi P, Shah Mukesh , Ongubo J, Bid H; 9:42 Ngahu P N, Shah Kamal (Pisu), Mwangi D, Kihungu P; 9:50 Njoroge M N, Gachoka K, Ano, Ano; 9:58 Kanyugu P, Warui P, Matharu K S, Syan Dev; 10:06 Gitau Alex, Nyuguto G, Mwihia F, Munuhe R; 10:14 Mugo D, Muchiri C, Muhire M, Wanjau P; Tenth Tee A.M; 7:30 Hindocha N, Kobayashi S, Kahenya K, Ndirangu Gitau; 7:38 Kangethe K, Shah Sahen, Parekh P, Hindocha A; 7:46 D’Souza D, Shah Dhruvit , Ngigi P,

Macharia T; 7:54 Shah Kamal, Mavani A, Sheikh K, Githinji J; 8:02 Patel M V, Kimeu B, Butt T, Mburu K; 8:10 Bamrah J S, Hirani P, Shah Rajesh , Shah Ashit; 8:18 Tanna K, Merali W, Shah Navin, Channa T S; 8:26 Patel Saahil, Shah Aunish, Patel Samarth, Patel Rishil; 8:34 Patel Nishith, Patel Hitesh , Verjee N, Patel A; 8:42 Bhayani D, Shah R K, Khimji M, Savani B; 8:50 Chandarana A, Jobanputra C, Wroe M, Dhanani J; 8:58 Mukuria O, Hindocha C, Kahara Ian, Muiruri J; 9:06 Wachira A, Ngurani C, Kanja S, Mbai B; 9:14 Kariuki K, Waruhui S, Ndichu J, Mugunyu G M; 9:26 Mwaura G, Ragui M, Bid D, Njui K; 9:34 Kibi P, Nganga J, Njoroge B M, Kariuki M; 9:42 Kibuku P, Maina J, Kinyatti E, Mwindi P; 9:50 Popat Nagib, Shiraz S, Patel P, Popat Nawaz; 9:58 Patel Haren , Ngumbau R, Sehmi K, Nganda G; 10:06 Muthai, Mwaniki, Macharia G, Onyimbo C; 10:14 M Karienyee, K Mburu, M Mbugua, D Njuguna.

Vet Lab

Tomorrow: April Monthly Mug; (sponsored by Captain’s Kitty): First Tee; 6:59 A.Sura, A.Laburam, B.Patel; 7:07 R. Shah, N. Patel, V. Patel; 7:15 M.Gorassia, Vinesh Gudka, A. Kariuki; 7:23 G.Aildasani, H. Patel, Mahesh Gudka, Jakesh Patel; 7: 31 S. Mbugua, S. Thakker, R. Lakhani; 7: 39 B. Lakhani, D. Thakker, John D’souza, E.M.Thuiya; 7:47 Starter’s time; 7:55 Starter’s time; 8:03 Y.Asami, K.Oba, Anne Thompson; 8:11 Starter’s time; 8:19 Paresh Shah, Birju Shah, Ano; 8:28 M.N.Kanyi, B.Mandere, Meera Shah, S. Kasinga; 8: 36 E. Mogoa, P. Karing’u, J.M.Mwaura, I. Maina; 11:30 P.N.Muiruri, L.Munyua, P.M.Mbarathi; 11:38 R. Shah, K.Bosire, C.Gachie; 11:46 C.G.Munyor, M.K.Mithiri, Ano; 11:54 Starter’s time; 12:02 Taj Thanawalla, O.F.Kibuna, B. Mbaya, B.M. Mayan; 12:58 B.Wamahiu, F.W.Gaitho, H.D’souza; 1:06 Niral Shah, F.W.Gaitho, K. Shah, M.S.Riyat; 1:14 M.Makundi, M.C.Yator, P.Okoth.

Kakamega

Tomorrow; Madaraka Power Plus Casino 9:00, I.Oyaro, M.Khaoya, S.Walia 9:10 J. Mundia, F Koesh S.Mwangi; 9: 20 D.Munyendo, S Kigen, C. Misango ;9:30, C.Omega, Z.Kasale, A.Owano 9: 40 M.Ojang’a, B Wangila, E.Siganga 9: 50 F.Barasa, J Akhonya, J Oketch 10: 00. A.Alachu, L Busolo, H.Isavwa ;10:20 H.Wafula, R.Mulemi, L Oketch; 10:30 S Otieno, L Luchiya, Dr. Oketch; 10:40 E Owinyi, I Ondieki, K Chandaria; 11:00 S.Opukah, D Mutoka, G Ombito; Strictly adhere to your tee off time. Post entries allowed before 10:00 am.

Kenya faces Namibia in crucial tie

BY RICHARD MWANGI
rmwangi@ke.nationmeia.com

Kenya’s Under-19 cricket team faces continental arch-rivals Namibia today in the ICC Africa age-group World Cup qualifiers at the Lugogo Oval in Kampala, Uganda.

The two sides reached the final unbeaten in their respective pools. Kenya topped pool ‘B’ with six points followed by Botswana (four), Nigeria (2) and Sierra Leone with no point. Namibia led pool ‘A’ with six points, followed by hosts Uganda (four), Zambia (2) and Tanzania with no point.

Kenya’s skipper, Emmanuel Budi will lead the batting attack with the support of Hamza Malik, Dhiren Gondaria and Rajesh Khetya. Paraveer Singh, who is leading the bowling analysis with 10 wickets and a best of 5/16, will lead the bowling attack. He will be supported by Raj Savala and Budi.

The event has evaded Kenya, the only associate side of the ICC to have taken their senior team to five consecutive editions of the World Cup since making their international debut in 1996 in Asia. Kenya and Bangladesh were the first non Test-playing countries to be accorded one day international status in 1997.

KENYAN PREMIER LEAGUE | Tusker yet to name a price for their in-demand player

Rivals Leopards, Gor court the services of hard-to-get Opiyo

The Kenya international confirms interest from both clubs but wants to take time before deciding

BY ODINDO AYIEKO
oayieko@ke.nationmedia.com

Arch-rivals Gor Mahia and AFC Leopards are caught up in a major tussle over the signature of Tusker's international midfielder Peter Opiyo.

While Leopards have said they have agreed terms with the player pending talks with Tusker, Gor Mahia say they have also had discussions with the player who has agreed to join them.

But Opiyo, who has previously played for Thika United and Gor Mahia, yesterday said he is yet to make a decision on where he will be after the transfer window and, for now, wants to concentrate on the national team.

Stories flying all over

"I know there have been stories flying all over that I have signed for a new club, but that is far from the truth.

"It is true I have been approached by both Gor Mahia and AFC Leopards but I am yet to make a decision about my future. At the moment I am concentrating on my training with the national team ahead of the international matches," said Opiyo.



Peter Opiyo (centre) of Tusker gets past his markers from Al Ahly of Egypt in their African Champions League tie at Nyayo Stadium on March 16. AFC and Gor Mahia are chasing the midfielder's signature.

He said he was still a Tusker player until his club agrees to sell him or release him. Yesterday, Leopards secretary general Winston Kituyi said they were just waiting for

Tusker to place a price on the player.

Gor Mahia secretary general George Bwana also confirmed they were also chasing the player.

BRIEFLY

HANDBALL

Marvelous Matuu run the show in Machakos

Former girls' national handball champions Matuu Memorial kicked off their quest to lift the Nairobi metropolitan region trophy in style after whitewashing Ilbisil Girls from Kajiado County 45-2 in a one sided Kenya Secondary School Sports Association Term Two 'A' games at Machakos Boys yesterday. Jerioth Wanjiku was the toast of Matuu as she scored eight goals while Naomi Musembi, Joan Akinyi and Faustina Kasiva also added to her tally. Matuu Memorial Girls from Machakos County were relocated to Metropolitan only this year from Northern region.

CRICKET

Tuskers face Challengers in Samsung Cup

The Samsung Cricket Cup 2013 continues this weekend, with Maasai Mara Tuskers facing Rift Valley Challengers and Mount Kenya Chargers playing against Coast Super Kings at the Simba Union on Sunday.

Organised by South Indian Cultural Society, the Samsung-sponsored 25-over tournament has four teams representing the Indian states of Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Kerala and Andhra Pradesh. It is co-sponsored by Tononoka Steel Limited, Rickshaw Travels, Morgan Forex Bureau, Filmline Limited and Savannah Cement. Other co-sponsors are Diamond Trust Bank, Pepsi Group, Copy Cat Limited, Ryce East Africa, Car and General.

www.africa.airtel.com/kenya

one SIM is all you need

airtel tosha

get 20x more value this Madaraka Weekend

100 minutes airtel to airtel

5 minutes to other networks

40 SMSes to all networks

40 megabytes

only ksh 20 per day

dial *767#

254

airtel

Tosha Bundles are valid for 18 hours a day (midnight to 6pm). Terms and Conditions apply.

2014 WORLD CUP QUALIFIERS | Amrouches's men confident of flying past the Super Eagles

We have all it takes to beat Nigeria and make it to Brazil, says Omollo

Kenyan midfielder says their stellar display in the first leg laid a good foundation for the Stars

BY DAVID KWALIMWA
dkwalimwa@ke.nationmedia.com

Kenyan midfielder, Johanna Omollo, believes Harambee Stars can beat the Super Eagles of Nigeria on June 5 in Nairobi and qualify for the 2014 Fifa World Cup finals in Brazil.

The Stars held Nigeria 1-1 away in Calabar in the first leg qualifier on March 23 and it is this impressive show against the African champions that Omollo says has motivated the squad head of the crucial tie that Kenya must win to have realistic chances of making it to Brazil.

"That result has provided a perfect template for the squad to mastermind our first ever competitive win against the West African nation," Omollo said during Stars' first training session at the Oserian grounds in Naivasha that was exclusively covered by the *Daily Nation* yesterday.

The fast improving midfielder who played an integral role in the Calabar draw arrived in the country on Wednesday and is part of the team's four-day camp in Naivasha ahead of the eagerly anticipated qualifier against the table leaders next Wednesday.

Good chance

"This will not be an easy match but we have a good chance of winning. Our performance when we met the Super Eagles in Calabar was impressive to the point that the whole world took notice," Omollo said.

"Even my team mates in Europe congratulated me on behalf of the whole team."

“

"We are now working on the mindset of the players which is very important. The squad is happy and no player has let me down. We ask Kenyans to turn up in large numbers"

Harambee Stars coach Adel Amrouche

"We can't afford to wash all that away and that is why we need to maintain that level of performance or play even better and aim for a win," the Belgium based midfielder asserted.

Most of the players called up to the team save for Arnold Origi, Dennis Oliech, Victor Wanyama, Brian Mandela and David Gateri were part of the jovial training session that lasted close to 2 hours.

Oliech and Wanyama are in the country and were expected to link up with the team last evening.

Mandela, who took part in his team's 0-0 draw against Chippa United in the promotion play-offs on Wednesday evening, was expected to fly in from Cape Town alongside David Gateri last evening.

Patrick Osiako also shared Omollo's optimism ahead of the duel.

"The impression I have from the coach is that everybody is confident that our ahead is very feasible," Osiako said.

"With our good coach, experienced players and the high morale in the camp, I am convinced that we can do the job," added the Israeli-based midfielder who scored one goal and made eight assists for his club Hapoel Be'er Sheva last season.

Meanwhile Humphrey Mieno, Jacob Keli and Eugene Asike were dropped from the team ahead of the Naivasha trip with head coach Adel Amrouche calling up 2011 Kenyan Premier League top scorer, Ulinzi Stars Stephen Waruru to bolster the attacking options in the team.

"We are now working on the mindset of the players which is very important. The squad is happy and no player has let me down. I ask Kenyans to fill up Kasarani stadium on Wednesday because we will not let them down," Amrouche said.

The team's head of delegation for this trip, Hussein Terry, thanked the Football Kenya Federation and fans for supporting the team.

run in the league and would thus sack Matano. Tusker are currently 9th on the log with 16 points from 11 matches

But while speaking to the *Nation* on phone yesterday, Musyoki said: "It is some players who will go and not the coach. Matano is there to stay, he isn't going anywhere."

"We have faith in him and he will remain to be our coach," Musyoki said.

Tusker players are said to be giving away matches as an expression of their displeasure with Matano, who they accuse of alleged high handedness and his



MOHAMMED AMIN | NATION

Patrick Osiako (left) and Edwin Lavatsa train with the national football team at the Oserian grounds in Naivasha yesterday. The team is preparing for a 2014 World Cup qualifier return leg match against Nigeria next week in Nairobi.

BRIEFLY

LEOPARDS POLLS

Former mayor Aladwa in race for AFC top job

Former Nairobi mayor George Aladwa will contest for the chairmanship during AFC Leopards elections next month. Aladwa will face off with, among others, businessman Daniel Mule Wajiji.

Outgoing chairman, Alex Ole Magelo, has maintained that only 760 registered members will be allowed to participate in the exercise on June 29, a move that has angered some of the candidates. The race for chairmanship has also attracted outgoing secretary general Winstone Kituyi, current vice chairman Walter Onyino, Mathew Oporwa and businessman Allan Kasavuli.

GONE TOO SOON

Gor great Okoth passes on after short illness

Former Gor Mahia midfielder Juma Okoth has passed on. Okoth played for Gor Mahia in the early eighties and was in the squad that featured for K'Ogalo against Zamalek in the Africa Club Champions Cup in Cairo in 1984 that ended in chaos over a disputed referee call.

Several Gor Mahia players were banned in the aftermath of the chaos.

Close friends said Okoth complained of chest pains and was admitted at the Nairobi West Hospital where he died on Wednesday while undergoing treatment. Funeral arrangements are being held at his house in Kariobangi.

CHANGED STATUS

Midfielder Mulama to get new role at Sofapaka

Sofapaka have sacked veteran midfielder Titus Mulama but are planning to offer him a role on the technical bench.

Coach David Ouma said Mulama has served the club well and will not be offloaded completely.

Several players have been axed from the club among them Kennedy Oduor, who joined Sofapaka in January from Karuturi, goalkeeper Charles Ouma formerly with Ligi Ndogo and Ugandan Julius Senoga.

Meanwhile, Sofapaka will be without defender George Owino who sustained a knee injury and has had to undergo surgery. He incurred the injury against Thika United last month.

FITNESS

K'Ogalo dynamic duo return after injury lay off

Gor Mahia striker Paul Kiongera and winger Innocent Mutiso will be fit to play by the time the second leg of the season kicks off.

Gor coach Zdravko Logarusic, said Kiongera has returned to full training though he is still being monitored by the medical staff to ensure he has fully recovered from the thigh strain that has kept him out of action since February.

Mutiso injured his knee and has been out for a month but Logarusic says he is also back. "It is good that the two are back in training. We have missed them," he said.

Matano is going nowhere, says Tusker chairman Musyoki

BY ISAAC SWILA
iswila@ke.nationmedia.com

Kenyan Premier League (KPL) champions Tusker have dismissed reports that they would fire their head coach Robert Matano over the clubs' dismal run in the league.

Club chairman James Musyoki told the *Daily Nation* yesterday that the reports were untrue and that Matano would stay on the brewers' coach.

Reports have it that the management of Tusker was unhappy with their poor

training regime which they claim to be too strenuous.

Musyoki said he held a meeting with the technical bench and the players to iron the issues.

Underperforming players

"Yes, I know we have not been doing well, but we have talked and everything is sorted out now. Those players who are underperforming because they are unhappy with whatever issues are the ones to leave, not the coach," he added.

The chairman said Tusker would be

active in the June transfer market that opens on Saturday with a view of signing three players to beef up the squad ahead of the second leg of the league.

"We signed many players in January but some will have to be released as you are aware. However, we still need a big squad because we are heading to the Ceca club championships."

Tusker has already sucked some players, including center forward Moses Arita, midfielder Maurice Odipo, Nigerian defender Jeremy Bright and Edwin Ombassa.

Unfancied Evian face Bordeaux in Cup final

Paris

Unfancied Evian will be looking to cap their meteoric rise to the top of French football with a first major trophy when they face Bordeaux, traditionally one of the country's most successful clubs, in today's French Cup final.

This will be a first ever national Cup final for the club from the shores of Lake Geneva, and the biggest moment yet in

their brief but successful history.

They have just completed their second season in Ligue 1, avoiding relegation only on the last day, so come into the game at the Stade de France as outsiders.

Indeed, when Bordeaux last won the Ligue 1 title, in 2009, Evian were playing in the amateur fourth tier, but the backing of food processing multinational Danone has helped the club from the shadow of some of France's

tallest mountains to scale the heights since then.

Now Evian, who play their games 80 kilometres away in Annecy because they lack a stadium of their own, stand just one win away from European qualification.

"Playing in Europe was not an objective when I arrived at the club," said veteran captain Olivier Sorlin, who signed for Evian in 2010, when they were in Ligue 2.

"But the most important thing is that we win the final. Winning some silverware would be great for a club as young as us."

Evian have enjoyed a remarkable Cup run, beating Paris Saint-Germain on penalties in the quarter-finals before hammering Lorient 4-0 in the semis.

Their squad arrived in Paris on Wednesday, with Tunisian international forward Saber Khelifa their biggest threat. (AFP)

GERMAN CUP FINAL | Bavarians seek to be first German side to win rare treble in one season

Bayern furious over Brazilian duo

Move by Brazil to keep Gustavo, Dante out of tomorrow's match against Stuttgart angers club boss Rummenigge

Berlin

Bayern Munich chairman Karl-Heinz Rummenigge has branded it "unacceptable" that Luiz Gustavo and Dante must miss tomorrow's German Cup final after the Brazilian Football Confederation (CBF) blocked them from playing.

Champions League winners Bayern play VfB Stuttgart at Berlin's Olympic Stadium tomorrow and are bidding to become the first German team to win the treble of European, cup and league titles.

But defensive midfielder Gustavo and centre-back Dante are unavailable having been told they must report for Brazil duty tomorrow, two weeks before the start of the Confederation Cup, the 2014 World Cup warm-up, to be held from June 15-30.

Rummenigge said the players have been told their Brazil careers will be over if they failed to report with the Selecao before tomorrow's deadline, set by world football's governing body Fifa.

Move inhuman, ruthless

"I would have liked to have had a debate about it. I find it inhuman, ruthless, unfair and unacceptable," said Rummenigge, having described the pressure put on the players by the CBF as "psychological terror".

Bayern had even spoken to Brazil coach Luiz Felipe Scolari, but to no



PATRICK STOLLAZ | AFP

Bayern Munich's Brazilian defender Dante celebrates at the final whistle after their 2-1 victory over Borussia Dortmund in the UEFA Champions League final at Wembley Stadium on May 25. Dante and compatriot Luis Gustavo are set to miss tomorrow's German Cup final between Bayern and Stuttgart.

avail, and Rummenigge said while they had tried to find "a friendly, amicable solution", the CBF held their ground with Dante and Gustavo due to fly home yesterday.

"We sent back a polite letter and made our position clear," said Carlos Alberto Parreira, the CBF's technical director, with Brazil due to play a friendly against England in Rio de Janeiro on Sunday.

Original mistake

Rummenigge also insisted the "original mistake" had been by the German Football Federation (DFB) for organising the final on June 1, amidst FIFA's window of international friendlies.

"Bayern Munich can't do anything, we are compelled to comply," fumed Rummenigge.

Both Dante and Gustavo had met in vain with Rummenigge, coach Jupp Heynckes and

director of sport Matthias Sammer in a bid to find a solution.

"I had the impression that there is a kind of psychological terror being exercised, it would mean the end of their national careers if they did not arrive in time," said Rummenigge.

"What that means for the Brazilians and their relationship to their national team, one can only imagine."

Rummenigge also criticised FIFA for drawing up the calendar: "It's all about the national bodies, nothing for the clubs and players".

Bayern vice-captain Bastian Schweinsteiger said the situation was "madness" for the Brazil pair involved.

Bayern are particularly annoyed at the CBF's stand point as Javi Martinez, who will play for Spain at the Confederation Cup, has been allowed to finish the season and will join the Spanish squad next week. (AFP)

BRIEFLY

LONDON

Stoke appoint Mark Hughes as manager

English Premier League club Stoke have appointed Mark Hughes as their new manager, taking over from fellow Welshman Tony Pulis.

Pulis' seven-year stay with the club ended last week, and the 49-year-old Hughes quickly emerged as favourite to succeed him.

Hughes, the former Manchester United, Barcelona and Bayern Munich striker, has been out of work since being sacked by QPR last November. He previously coached the Wales national team, former club Blackburn, Manchester City and Fulham, before taking over at QPR.

BARCELONA

Tearful Abidal ends Barcelona career

A tearful Eric Abidal called an end to his six-year Barcelona playing career yesterday, less than two months after returning to action from a liver transplant.

"I am going, but I am sure I will be back" in another capacity, the French defender told a news conference at the club, which said it had offered him a role running the club's training schools.

"I would have liked to continue playing for Barca, but the club sees things differently and I have to respect that, Abidal said, choking back tears. Abidal, 33, returned to first-team action last month after making a remarkable recovery from last year's liver transplant, prompted by cancer.

MADRID

Liverpool's Suarer fancies move to Real

Liverpool striker Luis Suarez has admitted it would be hard to turn down an offer from Real Madrid should it arrive in the coming months.

The Uruguayan is rumoured to be a target for Los Blancos as president Florentino Perez tries to refresh the squad after a disappointing season in which Jose Mourinho's side failed to win a major trophy. "I have a contract with Liverpool, but it would be very difficult to say no to Real Madrid" he told Uruguayan radio station Radio sport 890 on Wednesday.

LONDON

England's Lampard seeks bragging rights

England midfielder Frank Lampard admits he would love to inflict more misery on Chelsea's Brazilian contingent as he prepares to clash with several of his club colleagues in Sunday's friendly in Rio. Lampard has already earned bragging rights over Chelsea trio David Luiz, Ramires and Oscar once this season after the Blues midfielder netted England's winner in a 2-1 friendly win over the five-time world champions at Wembley in February. Now the 34-year-old has set his sights on completing a memorable double when Roy Hodgson's team face the Brazilians again in another friendly this weekend.

Injury-hit Nigeria embark on hectic schedule against Mexico

Johannesburg

African champions Nigeria will today embark on a hectic schedule with a friendly against fellow Confederations Cup qualifiers Mexico in Texan city Houston.

The injury-ravaged Super Eagles will play six matches within 24 days on three continents, and a further two if they reach the knockout stage of the World Cup dress-rehearsal.

Chelsea midfielder Victor Moses, a revelation when Nigeria won the Africa Cup of Nations in Soweto last February, is among those sidelined.

Emenike out

Spartak Moscow striker Emmanuel Emenike, joint leading 2013 Cup of Nations scorer with Mubarak Wakaso of Ghana, also misses out through injury. Scotland-based midfield enforcer Gabriel Reuben and Turkey-based midfielder-cum-striker Kalu Uche are other stars coach Stephen Keshi could not

call up. Keshi prepared to tackle Mexico with a training camp in Germany for foreign-based professionals and Nigerian Premier League stars.

Among the home-based footballers was Sunday Mba, the then Warri Wolves midfielder who sprang to prominence at the three-week Cup of Nations tournament.

Mba scored the winner in a shock quarter-finals triumph over pre-competition favourites Ivory Coast and the only goal of the final against surprise qualifiers Burkina Faso. After facing Mexico

— a team hoping to halt a run of five consecutive draws — Nigeria head back over the Atlantic Ocean for a World Cup qualifier against Kenya on June 5.

A week after the June 5 Nairobi match, the Super Eagles will be on the other side of Africa in Windhoek for another World Cup Group F fixture against Namibia.

Then comes the Confederations Cup, the traditional, eight-team dress-rehearsal staged by the World Cup hosts one year before the main event. (AFP)



CORONATION TROPHY
Golfer of The Year (Goty) points up for grabs this weekend at the hilly par-73 Nakuru Golf Club. P.68



SPORT INSIDE

FOOTBALL

STARS CONFIDENT OF GROUNDING EAGLES

Kenyan midfielder, Johanna Omollo, believes Harambee Stars can beat the Super Eagles of Nigeria. P.70



Download free QR Readers from the web and scan this QR (Quick Response) code with your smart phone for pictures, videos and more stories.

Daily Nation - Friday



HEALTH | Move meant to reduce number of smokers

State slaps tobacco firms with advert ban

Macharia's tough stance likely to smoke companies out in protest

BY MIKE MWANIKI
mmwaniki@ke.nationmedia.com

The government yesterday stirred up a war with tobacco manufacturing companies when it imposed an immediate ban on advertisement and promotion of their products.

Health Cabinet Secretary James Macharia walked into the nearly decade-long battle with cigarette makers when he declared that the ban would also include display and stacking of tobacco products.

His decision, which is bound to smoke tobacco manufacturers out of their offices in protest, was meant to cut down the number of smokers.

Mr Macharia also hit at the core of the industry by asking sponsors to stop working with tobacco companies and urged the public to shun their items on promotion.

"In the spirit of collective responsibility, I call upon the media, both print and electronic not to publish any form of tobacco advertisement, promotion and sponsorship," he said.

When in 2006 Health minister Charity Ngilu announced new restrictions on smoking, the three main tobacco companies — British American Tobacco, Mastermind and Cut Tobacco — said the ban would drive them out of business.

At the same time Medical Services director James Nyikal said 8,000 Kenyan smokers died each year, and 4,000 were killed by secondary effects of tobacco smoke.

Yesterday, Mr Macharia said globally, one person died prematurely due to a tobacco-related disease.

"These devastating effects were reasons enough for the World Health Organisation's Framework Convention on Tobacco Control to recognise the need for parties to place a comprehensive ban on tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship," he stated.

He said the Global Youth Tobacco Survey revealed that about one-fifth of

“

I call upon the media, both print and electronic not to publish any form of tobacco advertisement, promotion and sponsorship”

James Macharia, Health Cabinet Secretary



FILE | NATION

Health Cabinet Secretary James Macharia at Afya House, Nairobi, when he took over office last week. He has imposed a ban on advertisement of tobacco products.

school-going children aged 13 to 15 years consumed tobacco products.

"Of growing concern is the increased use of water pipes or *shisha* among the young especially in entertainment venues.

"In fact, one puff of *shi-*

sha is equivalent to smoking 100 cigarettes," Mr Macharia added.

The Cabinet Secretary urged the Ministry of Finance to raise taxes on tobacco products in the next budget to make the products less affordable.

8,000

Number of smokers who die every year in Kenya

ANDROID TAB
FOR ALL

ALCATEL
onetouch.

onetouchEvo⁷



20,999/-

FREE
Book Cover

Enjoy apps, games and so much more on your tablet.
Comes with removable 3G Card - Good for Parental Office/Cost Control.
4GB Internal Storage for your Music & Files.



*FREE
1.5GB
DATA

fonexpress.ea

* Get FREE internet Bundles from **Safaricom**

Phonelink:
• Yaya Centre • Junction Mall • Capital Centre • T-mall • Greenspan Mall • Enkarasha - Ken. Ave.
• Mega City • Kisumu • Eldo Centre • Eldoret • Holden Mall • Kakamega



Motor Insurance?

Call
490 2000



INFAMA®

Doing Common Things Uncommonly Well!

THE PIONEER INTEGRATED SUPPORT SERVICES COMPANY
INFAMA Centre, Airport North Road off Mombasa Road.
T: 4902000 E: sales@infamagroup.com
www.infamagroup.com



Entrepreneurial & Executive Leadership Training Opportunities

Do you desire to be your own boss? Do you desire to create your own wealth, as well as jobs for the millions who are unemployed in order to bring about economic freedom and social transformation in your community or county?

Do you have an innovative business idea that you don't know how to execute? What about a myriad of business opportunities where you need an expert to help you navigate through?

Might you be running a business that could benefit from enhanced entrepreneurial skills & acumen in order to experience vibrant growth?

Do you plan to start a business as a second career once you retire from employment in a few years? What about running your business in an ethical way?

Africa Centre for Entrepreneurship & Leadership (ACEL) in collaboration with Regent University Centre for Entrepreneurship, USA is now introducing a 4-month part-time practical course for entrepreneurs who want to start & grow their businesses.

And that is not all...ACEL is also offering targeted 3-5 day executive leadership training for companies, NGOs & county governments in areas such as supervisory training, public relations & customer care, strategic planning, transformational leadership, managing & leading people for productivity, human resource management, organizational risk management, effective board governance, resource mobilization, disaster management, project planning & evaluation, marketing strategies, & succession planning amongst others.

If you would like to enroll into our July in-take entrepreneurial training, or if you would like us to carry out a specific training for your organization, call now:

020 234 4303 or 0705 944 205

Studio House, 5th Floor, Marcus Garvey Rd, off Argwings Kodhek
www.africaentrepreneurship.com,
info@africaentrepreneurship.com



Member of the
Audit Bureau of Circulation



<< P.5 **ONLY GUARDIOLA CAN WRECK BAYERN**

Be Famous. zuqka.com

>> 21 QUESTIONS
DJ ZONE2 P.5



ZUQKA

DAILY NATION FREE WITH YOUR DAILY NATION. ISSUE NO. 233 May 31, 2013



THIS IS HOW WE ROLL

THE PRIVILEGED NAIROBI
YOUTH WHO DRIVE TO CAMPUS

P.8

ZUQKA.com

BE FAMOUS.

Register on **Zuqka.com**

upfront »



PHILO tell all about the funny manicurists and wannabe Drakes whose activities in matatus, make everyone else miserable

NAI NI WHO? FETES NAIROBI'S NEIGHBOURHOODS

A lot of serious thought and serious cash has gone into developing the current Nai Ni Who campaign that has organized urban festivals all around Nairobi.

At the center of the organizing efforts is the GoDown Art Centre and Joy Mboya, one of the founders and 'mother'-managing director of the Centre. Mboya is also a brilliant fund raiser whose magic touch gets everyone from the Swedes, the Swiss and Norwegians to the Belgians, the Brits and of course, the Americans to assist the GoDown in its drive to develop contemporary Kenyan culture and advance the country's creative economy.

In the case of Nai Ni Who (Who is Nairobi?), the GoDown's ultimate aim is not simply to organize grassroot cultural festivals in 12 sectors or neighborhoods of

Kenya's capital city. The plan is not simply to mount festivals for festivals' sake everywhere from Korogocho, Kariobangi and Mathare Valley to Dandora, Ruaraka, Huruma and Babadogo.

Instead, the Art Center has got a long-term vision -to work jointly with what they call "local stakeholders" (NGO-speak for culturally active wananchi) to re-develop urban spaces in the city, especially those that can conceivably link the GoDown (which is set on the edge of the Industrial Area near the Nairobi Railway) to the City Centre.

The GoDown has already been working with 'stakeholders' such as the Nairobi City Council, The Kenya Railways Corporation, and the Kenya Polytechnic (newly renamed the), as well as with local artists, private sector representatives and even the United Nations Habitat.

For donor support, the Centre

has also been working closely with a Swedish-based international firm, White Architects and the Belgian NGO, BoZar which has incorporated the GoDown into its European Commission funded regional project entitled 'Visionary Africa: Art & Architecture at Work.'

Striving to contribute to what Mboya calls "a broader sustainable urban development...for Nairobi", the GoDown even has 'Vision 2030' in mind as their plan to help develop the city into a 'World Class African Metropolis'.

The first phase of Nai Ni Who ran from May 18-24 and involved everything from live performances by local groups to fashion shows, sporting events, film screenings and even a 'clean up and tree planting' program in Mathare Valley. Aimed at celebrating all of Nairobi's neighborhoods, not just those situated in Eastlands, there will be more Nai Ni Who events over the next few months, ideally evolving into an all-round transformation of urban spaces in the city with greater emphasis and appreciation of the city's indigenous culture and its creative economy.

By Margaretta Wa Gacheru
margacheru@gmail.com

'THE ATTACK OF THE SHIDAS' HITS THE ROAD

The Theatre Company of Kenya, in collaboration with Story Moja, has created a live performance of the popular Kenyan science fiction book *The Attack of the Shidas*-AKAS Save Planet Earth by Muthoni Muchemi.

The Attack of the Shidas is about children from different communities in Kenya who realise that the only way to save their land from conflict over a well, is by working

together. The play addresses the very delicate and contentious issue of discrimination by providing simple and practical messages to children and adults in an entertaining manner.

The Attack of the Shidas has been created with the assistance of a professional writer Joseph Murungu. The production is performed by six performers trained by The Theatre Company of Kenya and will last exactly an hour. The cast has a flexible

approach to language, so it will be a mix of English, Swahili and local languages. The play will be performed in over 20 schools throughout Kenya in the month of June before it start its international tour. The first two shows will be staged in Nairobi at Kangemi Primary School (9am) and Br Beausang Secondary School (2pm).

For more information visit the website www.theatrecompany.net

INSIDE

Frankfoot,
Ciku's Beefs

6

Godfathers
of the Gos-
pel Music
world

12

Philo's blog,

14

Take 14,
Cindy

21 Ques-
tions with DJ
ZONE2

10

Rave:
Groove
Nominees'
Camp

13

Dalliance
Diary

15

Music,
Movie and
Games

The team

Group Editorial Director: Joseph Odindo **Managing Editor:** Mutuma Mathiu **Associate Editor:** Wambua Sammy
Features Editor: Bernard Mwinzi **Stand-in-Editor:** Njeri Muchai **Revise Editor:** Mary Wasike **Sub-Editor:** Naliaka Wafula
Photographic Editor: Joan Pereruan **Group Design Editor:** Kathleen Bogan **Chief Graphic Designer:** Roger Mogusu
Senior Graphic Designer: Michael Mosota **Graphic Designer:** Linus Ombette **Contributors:** Phillip Mwaniki, Ciku Kimani, Frank Midega, George Madiangi, Sam Kiranga, Maureen Orwa, Charles Kamau, Issa Khalid, **Cover Photo:** Gerald Anderson

ZuQka is published every week by Nation Media Group Limited. It is distributed free with every Friday's 'Daily Nation'. Unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, transparencies are submitted at the sender's risk. While every care will be taken on receipt of such material, the Nation Media Group Limited cannot accept responsibility for accidental loss or damage. ©Nation Media Group Limited, 2012. All rights reserved.

tweeps' tweets on twitter



@MTOTOMZURY

I TRIED TO
PICTURE OUR FUTURE
TOGETHER, I'M SUPRISED
AT THE LOW QUALITY
OF THIS CAMERA.



@Njiiru

SOME GIRLS
WERE BORN AND
INSTEAD OF CRYING,
THEY SHOUTED
'NIBUYIE...'



twitpic

Team 6 Pack RT @Nyamburah_



FOLLOW ME
ON TWITTER

@Alekal4

CATCH THE ACTION

WHERE THE PARTY @

Zahara



THE 44TH BLANKETS AND WINE CONCERT AT CARNIVORE GROUNDS this Sunday, June 2, at the Carnivore grounds in Nairobi. Performers include Prisca Ajwang, Dela, Alsarah from Sudan, and 2013 double South African Music Awards winner, **Zahara**. Show between 1pm and 9pm. Tickets: Gate (Sh2,000) Advance (Sh1,500). Children between five and 12 years (Sh500) and free for children under five years.

CRAFT AFRICA INVITES YOU to their one year anniversary on **Saturday June 8** from 10am to 1pm at **Shalom House**, Ngong Road. There will be a panel of discussion on craftsmanship and why it is the key to your business success. Lip-smacking birthday cake and tea. A special thank you gift for the first 50 people to register on <http://oneyearaeorg.eventbrite.com>.

THE HERITAGE GRILL, MOI AVENUE LAUNCHES IN STYLE with **The Unexpected Whisky Party** featuring The Hot 96 Inferno Vj's on **May 31 2013** at **Heritage Grill** (former Hunters Club) next to Tusky's Pioneer. Guess What??? There will

be free vouchers & give aways all night... **free cocktails** for ladies & special offers on spirits. Doors open at 6pm till dawn!!!! COME HAVE A PARTY OF A LIFETIME!!!

WHO LET THE GLOW OUT LAUNCHES TODAY, Friday **May 31** at the **Island Bar and Lounge**, Westlands from 7pm. Disco music will be rolled out by DJs Paps, Duez, Kenartistic and Hypnotiq. Entrance is Sh500. To learn more about the event check out their facebook.com/lumiglowkenya page or www.lumiglow.co.ke.

BUBBLES INN ELDORET hosts the **African Beats Extravaganza** show on Friday **May 31** with top

visiting DJ Razor from Mombasa featuring in a special appearance. **Entrance is free**. DJ razor performs alongside Spin Doc in top clubs in Nairobi and Mombasa on special invitations

MADARAKA DAY RUMBA AT NGONG HILLS HOTEL tomorrow featuring Orch Grand Libonza (Elengi ya Mbonda) with Mitudjimpemba El Shiko. Also Tuff Gong Reggae DJs to thrill with reggae sounds alongside the Zimpo mpampompa Show Girls. Show starts from 2pm till dawn.

TOP SECRET NITE AT THE SPLASH Join Them Mushrooms Band every Friday led by John Katana for the Top Secret Nite at The Splash off Langata Road in Nairobi. Group is known for ever-green Jambo Bwana song. Shows start from 7pm featuring DJ Terry. Entrance Sh300.

COME TO MOORINGS FLOATING MADARAKA DAY SHOW special at the **Mooring's Floating Restaurant** in Mombasa Mtwapa, where there will be daytime cruises aboard the **Pomboo Dhow** from 11am until 4pm. Shisha and henna will be available on board upon request. Live music from the resident bands will be played from 6pm until 10pm.

PHOTO-TEXT EXHIBITION dubbed **Pictures — From a Swamp to a Capital City** starts on Thursday, **June 6** at the **Alliance**, Ground Floor Gallery in Nairobi. The exhibition which runs till **July 7** has been put together by Dr. Lydia Muthuma an art historian and Evelyne Wanjiku, historian and author.

GET THE CARNIVORE EXPERIENCE AT TAMARIND RESTAURANT MOMBASA. The event called the **Beast of Feast** will be held on **Saturday June 1**. Eat all the meats that you can at a discounted rate of Sh3,000 adults and Sh1,500 children. Music to keep you entertained and on your feet by the resident band and Dj Mark.

SKYLUX SPORTS BAR EXTRAVAGANZA in **Mombasa** at **Mtwapa** will be hosting **Divas Night** every Friday with VDJ Sashy alongside VDJ Andree and Easy Mike, also every Monday will be an **Afro Night** with African music and **Soul Night** every Thursday and **rock music** on Sunday for all the rock-heads.

BAND NITE AT K1 KLUBHOUSE goes down every Saturday featuring the **Gogosimo Band** featuring Susan and James. Every Friday will be **Barman's Special** with special offers on snacks and drinks. Rumba fans can team up every Wednesday at the same spot for the K-Afro-Rumba.

KING LION MADARAKA REGGAE EXTRAVAGANZA is set for tonight featuring **King Lion Sounds** With Papa Chally and Kings Tubbs at the Ravers Lounge along Duruma Road in Nairobi. DJs. Rub-a-Dub reggae every Monday and Friday at the same spot. Meanwhile every Wednesday, Saturday and Sunday Kings Lions at the Club Monte Carlo on Accra Road, Nairobi.



Atandola and Slejj

CAMPUS NIGHT GOES DOWN THIS WEEKEND in Eldoret at **Signature Club** on **May 31**. Organised by Mount Kenya University and hosted by **Mc Reginah Mowh**, Campus Night will feature performances by King Dave, Simbo Owade, Denny-C, **Slejj Mwatia** and **Fidel Atondola**, Dj Sizlo will be on the decks. The event begins at 8pm till dawn. Entry charge of **Sh150** per head.

A SPECIAL LUO CULTURAL NIGHT DUBBED "Ramogi Night" goes down **tonight** at the Carnivore Restaurant in Nairobi. The event will showcase favourite Luo musicians and cuisine. Those to perform include **Madanji Perimeter**, Onyango Alema, Victoria Chomeka, **Osogo Owinyo** and Lady Maureen. Entrance Sh500. The show is from 6pm till dawn.

MADARAKA RUMBA AT DREAM VILLAGE Rumba fans in Nairobi can team up tonight through to Sunday at the Dream Village Restaurant in Nairobi's South B, for music by **Bilenge Musica** featuring Darzee Kalend. Special Madaraka Day shows all weekend.

TRADITIONAL RHYTHMS FROM BURKINA FASO can be heard at Alliance Francaise, Nairobi **this evening** at a show featuring **Alif Naaba**. He also blends Jazz and Pop Folk in his music. Entrance is Sh500.

PARTY IN THE PARK-OUT OF TOWN (NAIVASHA) brought to you by the Kenya Wildlife Service (KWS) happens on **Saturday, June 8** at **Hells Gate National Park** in Naivasha. The show will feature **Sauti Soul**, DJ Protege, DJ Andre, DJ Creme. Entrance Sh1,000. Camping Info. Tel 0700191522.

JIAM (VOICES OF GLORY) CONCERT

A crusade cum gospel music extravaganza will be held on **Saturday, June 8** at the Jesus Is Alive Ministries (**JIAM**) in Nairobi. It will be hosted by **Bishop Margaret Wanjiru** alongside Wima, Mercy Wairegi, Patrick Oyaro, Jacky Kiotra, Lydia Kariuki among others. Show will start from 7pm till dawn.

ROTARY CLUB OF HURLINGHAM will on **Saturday June 1** host guests to the premier of the **Fast and Furious 6** at **Fox Cineplex Sarit center** from 5pm. All proceeds raised will go towards Rotary Club of Hurlingham's Water Community Projects which aim to help needy communities have access to safe and clean drinking water. This year's theme is "every mile every drop counts"

THE LAUNCH IS HAPPENING TODAY, May 31 at **National Museum** from 6pm. The event is organized by AdrenalineLive. The main acts include Chocolate City's **Victoria Kimani**, Sanaipei Tande and Electricque DJs. Entry Sh1000.

THURSDAY NITE LIVE @ Choices will on **June 6** present Mumala, live in concert from 8pm to 11pm. Entry is completely free

Chris Adwar



RAINMAKERS PRESENTS THE SECOND EDITION of **Live At the Elephant** Show featuring **Chris Adwar**, The Villagers and Dela this evening at **Kifaru No. 3** (Formerly Kanjata Close) next to Msongari in Nairobi. Show starts at 8pm. Tickets are **Sh800** on ticketsasa.com and **Sh1000** at the gate.

THE LAUNCH IS HAPPENING TODAY, May 31 at **National Museum** from 6pm. The event is organized by AdrenalineLive. The main acts include Chocolate City's **Victoria Kimani**, Sanaipei Tande and Electricque DJs. Entry Ksh. 1000.



FRANKFOOT >> WITH FRANK MIDEGA

ONLY GUARDIOLA CAN WRECK BAYERN'S TEMPO

It is sad how Borussia lost, how Bayern won. It is truly tragic. The last blow in the dying minutes is always difficult to recover from. I was not really against Bayern per se but I had prayed five times a day for a Borussia win.

In most neutral matches I find myself watching I often vouch for the underdog, like Japan in the Women's World Cup in 2011. They did go ahead to beat the USA and lift the trophy, sufficient vindication for my premise.

But in the event my selected team does not win, I am still honourable enough to stick with the sinking Titanic. I do not suffer from the Anderson syndrome, a reference to CNN's Becky Anderson who despite being a staunch Tottenham fan, has also been known to support Chelsea, depending on how Tottenham is doing. Fairness mongers may submit that Bayern did deserve the win; it has been a harrowing last four years for them. The football gods have consistently spat on their faces and not in the African cultural libation style which would mean blessings. Bastian Schweinsteiger and Arjen Robben, both former penalty missers, probably walked home feeling they had seen it all and were ready for the apocalypse.

And it may be coming. The arrival of pep Guardiola may present a hectic transitional challenge for the well-oiled German machine. The Munich outfit's efficiency took years to mould, best evidenced by their trial and errors on the European stage.

Heads above the clouds

But Dortmund is so hell-bent on popping cyanide pills, they present the most self-destructive case in history bar the Catholic Church. The Dortmund roundtable is comprised of terrible football strategists. It is absolutely unimaginable that in a year where your sworn foes perch you off your league title, you decide to sell a formidable striker, possibly two, to them. If Lewandowski leaves for Munich, Borussia are going to have a shaky two-year period before they can keep their head above the clouds again. The Arsenal philosophy has proven unworkable. The last time they won the league they also had Shinji Kagawa sitting in the hole. You cannot continue haemorrhaging top quality players, especially to your only title competitors, and expect to maintain a competitive edge. This further presents a test to the Bundesliga as the whole league stands to lose, were its competitive edge to be lost. To maintain a practical European tempo, Bayern are going to need

worthy competitors in the domestic league. Dortmund trailed Bayern with an astonishing 25 points this year. I mean it is not even morally right! But they still sell their striking force to Bayern. Yet it is the Kenyan cases being taken to the Hague. The ICC should also confirm charges against the entire Dortmund boardroom. Last week has also been terrible on Gor after Tusker basically handed them a carbon print of their game against Leopards. They travelled to Western Stima only to be handed a second defeat within four days. Admittedly, Gor nicked a win against a superior Leopards side and in the second leg of the Top 8 tournament karma hit back. But the most interesting in local football comes next week as the stars marshal up against Nigeria.

So, yet again it is the season where footballers and fans alike engage in more speculation and hair-pulling than an NSE bull-and-bear argument. Qatar-Saint-Germain are reportedly throwing chunks of green-faced people at Wayne Rooney to try and lure the unsettled striker from United.

In the history of my United support I have never felt more indifferent towards a player's bid to leave Old Trafford. Tevez' was not indifference, that was pure grade unrefined hatred. Meanwhile, Chelsea's Radamel Falcao is not Chelsea's after all, apparently. The ultra-talented yet minutely ambitious Colombian moves to Monaco on the French Riviera.

This move is not just dramatic for its fee but the sheer absurdity of declining EPL football to go ply trade in a little known team. And £51 million is the figure. Indeed, no man is beyond a price tag.

frankmidega@gmail.com
Twitter: @midegaohero



Dortmund's head coach Juergen Klopp

FYI

Different decades claim memorable hairstyle trends: the 1920s was the flapper bob, the 1940s was the Veronica Lake look, the 1950s boast the Gilda Girl curl (made with pin curls), the 1960s fad was the gamin cut sported by Twiggy, Farrah Fawcett ruled the 1970s with her layered mane, punk rockers started their mohawk that were fads in the late 1970s into the mid-1980s, the 1980s look was curly and wild, à la Madonna, in the 1990s the Rachel cut rocked on Friends. Rapunzel rocked children's literature with her tower-length hair. The ballet Gisele is the only ballet where a ballerina is permitted to wear her hair long and loose.

SOURCE: j11011.wordpress.com/2011/07/04/51-weird-cool-and-gross-hair-facts



HOW TO STAY SUPER RICH

IT'S EASY TO SPEND MONEY TRYING TO MAINTAIN A CERTAIN LIFESTYLE, BUT NEVER EASY GOING BACK TO BROKE

I won a Sh10,000 bet over the outcome of the Champions League final (my boyfriend, Guardiola, did not let me down). Thereafter, I received hundreds of requests for airtime, helping out with a bill here and there, or just plain handing-over-some-of-the-cash. Some requests were quite funny and I was tempted to give in and part with the money, until I considered something. Had I lost the bet, would any of these people have helped me pay it? No, of course not.

Other people's money is how banks have become rich and millionaires and stay rich. Have you ever tried to get a shilling off a loaded person? It is like pulling teeth. The generous ones (most of us) are the ones with no real money. If you keep saying yes to every single person that has an issue, the bank balance dips way below and suddenly, YOU are the one who needs a hand-out. A classic example is lottery winners.

Do you know that 70 per cent of them are broke after a couple of years? You win hundreds of millions of shillings and blow it all. On what? Usually on other people. You buy everyone you know a house, you take them on holiday, you take them shopping, and you wake up one day and it is all gone.

NO MATTER YOUR INCOME OR PERSONAL NET WORTH, YOU CANNOT HAVE A GRANDER LIFESTYLE THAN YOU CAN AFFORD

Only so much money

I saw a guy on TV who had won a million shillings on one of our local competitions. Asked what he would do with the money, he said he would buy a car, a plot of land, and a house for his mother.

With a million bob? It does not stretch that far, buddy. Methinks he went to his local that evening, bought rounds and *nyama choma* for all the patrons and, just like that, Sh50,000 was already gone.

Perhaps then he understood. It sounds like a lot of money, especially if you are earning the minimum wage. But it is not. And if you are generous, then you will agree to all the requests I listed earlier for airtime, bills etc and before you know it, it is all over.

The dream has ended. Here as a list of famous people who have blown all their money, mostly on others:

Lindsay Lohan: A very expensive cocaine habit has this lass and friends



CIKU'S BEEFS

ciku
muiruri

snorting close to Sh2 million every month. She is now completely broke.

Michael Jackson: Filed for bankruptcy after not being able to pay a Sh2.1 billion loan on his Neverland ranch. The ranch that he built to entertain children on had a zoo, a movie theatre, a railroad line, and its own fire department. It cost Sh850,000,000 a year to maintain.

Mike Tyson: He amassed Sh34 billion over his career. A very expensive divorce saw Robin Givens go with most of it. "I want pre-nup, I want pre-nup!"

MC Hammer: A paid staff of 200 people (mostly friends) and a 40-man entourage saw him file for bankruptcy. He owed Sh1.1 billion.

These celebrities (and there are others) blew it all on other people. Lesser mortals like lottery winners blow it on others, too. Billions.

Gone. Like a whiff of smoke. No matter your income or personal net worth, you cannot have a grander lifestyle than you can afford. And supporting all your relatives and friends is a pretty grand lifestyle, if you ask me. So if you make a buck or two and are under pressure to buy stuff for everyone you know, think long and hard about MJ, Tyson, Lohan, and Hammer... And tell them, "I'm sorry homeboy, can't touch this..."

www.facebook.com/missciku
Twitter: @missciku

I feel like Africa has been misrepresented before and now we the new age, have to represent it. I have an all-African radio show on 97.1, One FM every Saturday from 9pm to midnight — DJ Zone2



« people

21 QUESTIONS

1. For those who don't know... who is DJ Zone2?

DJ Zone2 is humble African man, a lover of achievement and a servant of the people. Born, Alphonse Tengelei

2. Three words that describe you

Realistic, strong spirited, visionary... are those four or three words?

3. Three plus one I suppose. How and when did you start deejaying?

I started thinking about it in my third year in campus but I was unable to raise the fees that established DJ academies were asking for. A year later I met a guy who offered to teach me for the money I had. He said he could see the passion in me — and it was not always about the money. His name is Dave.

4. Thanks to Dave we have a Deejay in the house. DJ Zone2 Who influences you?

Funny thing, I do not have a Dj who influences me, I love politics and music in general and I like to relate to people who have struggled and made it to the top against the odds because I feel like I am on the same path. I like Bob Marley's story.

5. What genre of music are you popular for?

African. I represent Africa because I understand Africa more. I feel like Africa has been misrepresented before and now we the new age, have to represent it. I have an all-African radio show on 97.1, One FM every Saturday from 9pm to midnight and an All African night at Changes in Westlands every Tuesday.

6. You pursued a Bachelor's Degree in Anthropology (University of Nairobi). Tell us more about it?

Yes I did pursue and graduated with Honors. Anthropology to me is the most misunderstood course in this country but the most needed because it is a social science which deals with man in his totality. Some problems in this country are cultural or social and we always try to offer political solutions or worse try foreign solutions for local problems. I am glad we have a few Anthropologists in the Government now.

7. Why did you divert to Deejaying?

Like I said before, Anthropology is a social science, so I think I am still on the same line. I love music and I believe music and sport are the only things that can be

understood beyond every border.

8. Has DJ been a lucrative venture for you and how much do you pocket in a single gig?

It is a business and every business has ups and downs it has low and high seasons but above and beyond, I don't regret it because your input equals your income — I charge depending on the size and purpose of a gig. I won't put a tag, my enemies will kill me...(laughs).

9. Who are the major artists you have worked with regionally/internationally?

I haven't worked with any really but performed on the same stage with a couple of them including 2Face Idibia(Nigeria), Papa Wemba (DR Congo), AY (Tanzania), Pauly from Belgium.

10. What other engagements do you have?

I am trying to build my media companies, Infinite Global and Media planet. I am also going back for my masters this year God willing but my most of my time now is dedicated to deejaying.

11. What does it take for one to be counted among the best DJs in the industry?

Same old, hard work focus, plan and dedication. You have to earn your position. There is no other way because in this industry, the people have the biggest say so unless you deliver, no one can count you among the best.

12. What are the major challenges you have faced in this industry?

Equipment and acceptance

13. Your first time experience on the deck was like...? How did the crowd react?

My first experience was late at night around 3am people didn't really care much I had a smoother transition from my training to the club scene.

14. So far your best or memorable event

My memorable event was in Bujumbura, Burundi at a club called Le Monocle. Among the people in the crowd was that country's presidents' son it was humbling. They asked me to stay longer in Burundi too.

15. After you are done with partying, how do you wind down?

I like to get a cold soda, and hang out with people, get to know what they think about the night — I then go home and check what people on the social media say about it — I do it for the people. Their word means a lot to me

16. Have you ever been booed? How did/would you react?

I have never been booed. But I have gotten a few negative comments. I hurt but I understand I need them to grow

17. Give me three random facts about you that the average fan wouldn't know.

I don't drink alcohol, I don't smoke, I don't do any drug at all.

18. Crowds at times get very wild and out of hand, what is that song that works out for you in such moments?

There will always be one song that people request and depending on the crowd, I build around that song.

19. In your own words, why is it that the new age DJs dislike taking requests from people in events?

Because they want to follow a certain pattern than DJ Zone2 or DJ so and so played somewhere and rocked the crowd. They lack creativity and flexibility. They forget who the boss is.

At times though, people request just to show the DJ they know more music — you can't make the whole night about you alone.

20. What gadget can you not live without?

My laptop I call it my baby

21. What is your take on BBA Chase? What are Kenya's chances?

BBA is a good platform for anyone to reach out to the rest of Africa. I think Kenya got good representation we stand an equal chance just as we did last year. I wish Huddah and Anne all the best. Do us proud

DJ ZONE2



Charlie Sheen will use his birth name, Carlos Estevez, in the credits for his new movie 'Machete Kills'. The 47-year-old actor has reportedly decided to ditch his stage name, which he began using when he was only four years old to avoid being confused with his uncle Carlos, to show his respect for director Robert Rodriguez, who was born in Texas but is very proud about his own Latin heritage — Bang Showbiz

THE TRUE GODFATHERS

IT ONLY TAKES A FEW GOOD MEN TO FOSTER THE CHANGE WE ALL HOPE TO SEE AND WE SHOULD THANK THE HEAVENS FOR OUR GODFATHERS WRITES BONIFACE NYAGA

The success of any venture is often birthed by the toil of a few. When push comes to shove, the norm for most people is to bail out in favour of easier targets.

It usually takes the persistence of a few good men to keep the fight going. But even in a group of exemplary character, there is always one who stands out, one who leads the pack to ultimate victory. There are many, men and women, who have led to the growth of the gospel music industry, many who have lent their talent, passion, and sheer hard work. But none can compare to the contribution of one Kevin Mulei. He is living proof that one man can make a difference. For all intents and purposes, he is the godfather of gospel music.

Kev is the kind of guy you would easily pass in the street; soft-spoken and down-to-earth. He has the gaze of a visionary; his body is present but his mind is working on the next idea. Even at a Groove gig you will find him walking casually around, checking on things. It is easy to mistake him for a hired hand. But

the fact of the matter is that Kevin Mulei took a simple idea called JC's Groove and turned it into the biggest gig in East and Central Africa.

DJ Kev was just another dreamer on the decks when he first started, but even then he was driven by vision and passion.

"I am just a guy who has the zeal to create platforms for young guys to showcase their talent," he explains. "I didn't know what I was doing when I started out, but I took the time to understand every aspect of the entertainment industry. I knew that I needed to become a one-stop shop."

Over the years, Kev has put on many hats in an industry that he has grown to know all too well. After being a DJ for many years, he became Churchill's manager and grew the brand. At every stage, he learnt aspects of branding and brand positioning, marketing, proposal writing, and a host of skills that have propelled him to his current position.

He says: "Every brand has a niche that it's supposed to fulfil, that's what gives it value. Initially I had to push really hard to get it started, but I thank God we have built a committed team that executes effectively."

The drizzle began in 2003, when Kev put together the first-ever gospel rave, dubbed JC's Groove. The idea was to create a positive rave to appreciate the talent that was lying idle in church pews. Kev has always had a gift for planning and so putting things together was not that difficult. But a few weeks to the gig, the drizzle became a storm.

Backlash

"We had spent all our money printing posters and the venue read, 'Jacaranda, Westlands'. Unfortunately, they didn't confirm in time so we had to change at the last minute. Luckily, Intercontinental agreed to host us just when we were about to give up," he says.

After the storm came the hurricane. The gig was a major success, but the backlash was unforgiving. At the time, gospel gigs were a reserve of churches and they constituted a choir and a few mellow melodies. This new expression of faith did not go down well with the powers that be, but the religious discontent was not enough to quench the passion of the godfather.

"In life you have to find your passion and engage it fully," he explains.

The difference between failure and success is the degree to which you activate your passion. Everyone has a passion for something; the big question is what you are doing with yours. Passion, for me, is pursuing an idea that adds value to society; money-making was no-

where in my equation, it's just a side effect." After two successful gigs, the group had to switch venues to Tin Tin Restaurant because the hall was too small. The show mainly consisted of DJs and a few artistes who supported the venture. This enabled Kev to create an award show to honour the contribution of the players in the industry. Over the years, Groove has grown from a little Sunday jam session into a world-class award show. The show is the benchmark that measures the heartbeat of the industry. Awards such as the Grammys, the Stellers, and the Oscars enhance competition by giving new talent a platform and challenging existing acts to new heights.

This year, The Groove Awards celebrate their eighth anniversary in an industry that it helped to nurture.

"The JC's Groove gave birth to the Groove Awards, then the Groove Tour, and this year we have introduced the Groove Camp. There is something else we have been cooking for nearly five years, so watch this space."

Apart from the Groove Awards, Kevin Mulei is behind some of the biggest brands in showbiz. Daylight Screens and Mo Sound events are arguably the biggest names in East and Central Africa. Their technical inventory runs into the hundreds of millions and their store house is a candy shop for anyone who understands entertainment gear. Their event-organising side boasts high-end clients that include Safaricom, Coca Cola, LG Electronics, Consolidated Bank, Ernst and Young, and Barclays Bank.

Timothy Kaberia

Choir directors and worship leaders have always been at the bottom of the fame and fortune chain. That was until the likes of Kirk Franklin, Israel Houghton, South Africa's Solly Mahlangu, and Nigeria's Uche Agu tipped the scales of power. In Kenya, Timothy Kaberia holds the worship mantle, having founded East Africa's premier worship experience, AFLEWO (Africa Let's Worship) which currently runs in three countries — Kenya, Rwanda, and Tanzania. Nairobi is the biggest chapter, attracting a crowd of about 12,000 to 20,000 every time it comes to town. Despite its rapid growth since its 2004 inception, Kaberia seems unmoved by success. He says:

"Well for me I am just doing what I was called to do. When God gives you a vision, you just do it and you will be shocked just how far you can go. It's a big venture, so raising funds remains a major challenge. Bringing churches together and getting them to understand what we are trying to achieve is also a major hurdle. But so far so good. What can I say, we are blessed."

The sheer size of the talent and skill it takes to pull off a praise and worship concert is intimidating. First, you need a 20-piece band playing in perfect synchrony and backing a choir with membership ranging between 50 and 100. Then you need a crew of about 100 or more people to record the show live and afterwards organise the marketing and distribution of the product. For Kaberia, it has been a labour of love.

The Groove awards founder Kevin Mulei

Timothy Kaberia



DJ Moz

"Compared to South Africa and Nigeria, we are really lagging behind," he admits. "We lack the structures to finance and organise the show in a way that is commercially self-sustaining. Our focus is to continue showing the potential that worship has and hopefully attract support from all quarters."

This year's AFLEWO is going down on the 31 June at the Winners Chapel on Likoni Road off Mombasa Road. The two-hour show is sponsored by NTV and kicks off at 4pm.

DJ Moz

It takes a great deal of persistence to soldier on when the odds are stacked against you. DJ Moz came into the game when secular stations did not play gospel music and gospel stations did not use DJs. But since 2000, when he began his career, he has persisted as a pioneer. He was the first urban music DJ to play in a gospel station, the first gospel DJ to play in a secular station, and the first DJ to host a five-hour gospel show on national TV. He is also one of few totally bald DJs in Kenya.

"Even before I got saved I used to tell my friends that I would be the first-ever Christian DJ," he reminisces. "I had not been to church in seven years, but after receiving several friend requests from God, I started attending Sunday evening services after spinning in the clubs. Eventually I made the switch, but in those days there was only choir music. I used to DJ with only five albums."

In his formative years, DJ Moz had no example to emulate and no shortage of detractors, either. The church has never been known to embrace change easily and the idea of a gospel DJ did not go down well. It also takes a special kind of maturity and experi-

I AM JUST A GUY WHO HAS THE ZEAL TO CREATE PLATFORMS FOR YOUNG GUYS TO SHOWCASE THEIR TALENT."
— KEVIN MULEI

ence to guide a fast-growing number of youngsters coming into the industry. Most of these newbies do not even know how hard it was back in the day when DJ Moz and his counterparts where on the grind.

"It's been exciting to see the growth, from the days of Rufftone and Henrie Mutuku. But the challenge is to keep these new guys true to the meaning of gospel music," he admits. "We have to be very intentional about walking with them as father-figures. Back in the day we used to stick together even though we didn't have much, and we must go back to that."

Pastor Simon Mbevi

Charles Pilon in his book, *Waiting for Mozart*, talks about the stiff neck with which the church responds to change. The fictional work is set in the early 1960s and portrays the conflict between the conservative clergy and a transformative congregation. The same conflict faced the pioneers of the gospel music industry in Kenya. However, Mavuno Church, under the leadership of Pastor Simon Mbevi, has been on the other side of the spec-

trum. They have embraced change and received some backlash for including secular tunes in their services. Their Sunday programme is very much like a concert and their pews are full of local celebs. Pastor Mbevi says:

"Our vision has always been to turn ordinary people into fearless influencers of society. The media and the arts affect culture in an enormous way. It may have its challenges, but we can't ignore it altogether. We had to break with tradition and reach out to the people in the media and the arts."

Mavuno has been the seedbed for many of the megastars in the industry today. Juliani launched his first album at Mavuno and Kanji, Rigga, and Bahasha ya Ocampo songstress, Jaya, have all served in the church's worship team.

"We have consistently improved the production of our service by involving media professionals in our congregation," Pastor Mbevi explains. "I may know the Bible, but why should I conduct a boring service when I have all this talent in the pews? Our desire is to set standards for the media."

He may not rap, tap, or appear on music videos, but Pastor Mbevi and many of his kind are truly the founding fathers of the gospel music industry. It is under their watch that some of our performers have found the chance to explore their talent.

"Artistes have more influence than us," he admits. "But instead of competing with them, we choose to be aligned with their vision and goals. My own children pay more attention to Daddy Owen than to what I have to say. It is in my best interest to ensure that artistes have the right grounding."

By Boniface Nyaga
nyaga.boniface@yahoo.com
Twitter: @Boniniyagah



@aflewo

AFLEWO(Africa Let's Worship)

www.aflewo.com

**FRIDAY, 31ST MAY, 2013, WINNERS' CHAPEL,
LIKONI RD OFF MSA RD 4:00P.M. TO 6:00A.M.**
TRANSPORT AVAILABLE FROM KENCOM AT A FEE. CARRY YOUR OWN KENYAN FLAG.
(Guests to be seated by 2.00 p.m.)





<< Beyoncé has increased security at her show in London on Saturday out of fear of a British stalker. The Grown Woman hitmaker is scheduled to perform at the city's Twickenham Stadium at the weekend as part of the Sound of Change concert and staff have been

told to look out for prowling fan Bassey Es-sien, who is reportedly sending her threatening letters labelling her an imposter. A source told The Sun newspaper: "Staff have been briefed on the situation and pictures of him have been passed round. They've been told

JUST PICTURE ME ROLLING

MAJORITY OF STUDENTS PUT UP WITH THE DAILY HUSTLE AND BUSTLE OF MORNING AND EVENING TRAFFIC TO COMMUTE TO AND FROM SCHOOL, NOT SO FOR A PRIVILEGED FEW WHO HAVE THE MEANS AND COMFORT TO DRIVE A PRIVATE CAR, WRITE SUSAN KAIRU AND THOMAS RAJULA

Stepping on the gas pedal, Issa Maloba, a 23-year-old communication student at the University of Nairobi, makes his way into campus in his Honda CRV. This is his pick for the day as he let his other car, a sleek Toyota Premio, take a breather. He calls his Premio a developmental because he had its original engine replaced with that of a RAV4 to increase engine capacity and the car's performance.

Issa relishes the driving experience. However, being from a mixed religion family (with a Muslim mother and Christian father), he had a hard time convincing his parent that he would not use his car to pick up girls in campus.

"Most of the girls I would even consider dating drive better cars than mine," says the Fourth Year student. "I would come out looking petty if that is what I brought to the table as my game. I don't even bring up the topic of cars unless the girl is a fanatic of motor vehicles and brings up the subject."

Agatha Nduta, another Fourth Year student of tourism and communication, drives her parents' black Mercedes G series with red rims. She enjoys "balling" or driving with friends around town, attending social events and just to see how many evil eyes she would get from other girls who are not rolling as she is.

Issa and Agatha are among many campus students in modern-day Kenya who have embraced the use of personal vehicles as a means of transport to and from school. It is no longer suprising to spot an 18-year-old confidently cruising through the school gate in a Land Cruiser.

Many advantages are associated with using personal means to get around as opposed to using school transport or public means.

Key among them is privacy and convenience.

"Using my car, I can enter and leave school at my leisure without having to rely on anyone," says Charles Njue, a Third Year, full-time undergraduate who drives a Subaru Imprezza.

Sylvia Kimani, a working student studying international business administration at a Nairobi-based private school, holds similar sentiments.

"I prefer using my car because of the ease of mobility. Buses transporting students between the institution and the Nairobi city centre leave at intervals of 30 minutes, so often I'd have to wait. However, with my car, I can leave the office and get to school on time."

Students pursuing programmes that require a lot of movement, such as journalism, also benefit greatly from personal vehicles. Usually, they are required to carry around equipment and arrive for interviews in good time.

Luxury versus liability

The risks involved in using public service vehicles has also been floated as one of the reasons students prefer using their own cars. In a nation where statistics on deaths resulting from road accidents are on the rise, some students choose private cars.

"I like being in control," says 20-year-old Paul Otieno. "By using public means, I feel like I am putting my life in the hands of a stranger who may as well be intoxicated or reckless," he asserts.

The hustle of connecting between places using public means also weighs heavily on a number of students. Often times, one needs to commute using a *boda boda*, tuk tuk, and/or *matatus*. The hectic nature of travel coupled with the fluctuating prices of such means of transport sometimes proves unfavourable to some students.

Jane Nyawira, a psychology student who teaches at a Montessori school in Westlands, says her Nissan Sunny has helped ease transportation for her.

"When I was using matatus, I had to plan a lot. I had to make sure that I left work at least an hour-and-a-quarter before my scheduled class or risk being late. Then, since all my classes were in the evening, I had to make sure that I found a friend who was heading my way so that I could get a lift or make arrangements with my mum to pick me up from the stage."



Even with such advantages, some sceptics are wary of the notion of students owning personal vehicles. Ezekiel Mwat, a student pursuing a Master's degree at a local private university, opposes use of private vehicles by undergraduate students.

"When a young adult has a car in school, his/her attention is likely to shift from academics to seeking praise from peers," he says.

He adds that in some cases, the student may even look down on lecturers who have "inferior" cars.

"The student may consider a lecturer who drives a less fashionable car or one who uses *ruti mbili* (walks) as being of little

worth," asserts Mwat.

Certain characteristics are associated with young people who have vehicles and these attitudes contribute to some students' decision not to use private cars.

"I currently don't own a car but even if I did, I wouldn't use it while in school," says marketing student Michael Wanjala. "This is because I would be considered as fitting the stereotype that young college men with cars need to be somewhat arrogant to get recognition," he explains.

A major problem with having a car as a student is the cost of maintenance, insurance, fuel, parking fees, and maintenance



Issa Maloba, a 23-year-old Communication student at the University of Nairobi owns the moment with his Honda CRV

PHOTO BY SUSAN KAIRU

need to be catered for. The vehicle becomes a liability if one does not have the financial capability to do that.

Kimani says that though she appreciates her current car, she plans to replace it with one that costs less to maintain.

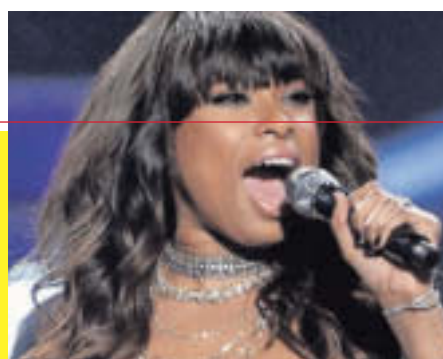
"Right now I can't manage to upgrade to a new car since I am footing so many costs, including my own school fees. I intend to buy a car that costs around Sh500,000 with about 1600cc."

So how are these young students able to acquire and maintain vehicles? Some working students can afford to buy their own cars. Nyawira, for instance, used loans from her family and work place. She is still repaying them.

In some cases, though, parents give cars to their sons and daughters. Some of these offers come with strict conditions to ensure that the student maintains a sense of responsibility. Often, such parents will meet all the costs associated with the vehicle their child drives but in some cases there is a cost-sharing agreement. The child may also decide to pay all the costs of the car, as is the case with 20-year-old Innocent Mkumbo, who drives a Nissan Terrano.

"Through some of my investments in stocks and farming activities, I can comfortably maintain my car, which I have owned for the past

Jennifer Hudson has signed up to be an American Idol judge. The Oscar-winning actress and singer has been confirmed as one of the panellists for Season 13 of the reality TV competition, according to E! News. The revamped judging panel is expected to be formed entirely of former Idol contestants, with Season Three star Jennifer sitting next to international superstar Kelly Clarkson — who won the first series — and either Adam Lambert or Clay Aiken



four years," he says.

The unwitting chauffeur

As a car owner, many challenges are likely to emerge. Many students consider having to play the role of chauffeur a great disadvantage. One is often requested to transport friends to various places without regard to the convenience of the car owner or compensation for the costs incurred.

In other cases, friends want to borrow the car, which presents the challenge of the car's safety.

Personal vehicles among students also increase the risk of accidents, especially if driven by inebriated drivers.

Parents not enthusiastic

Wanjala says that when he goes out for parties with friends, in most cases the designated driver, though expected to remain sober, caves in to the temptation to drink with his friends.

So where do the parents of some of these young adults come in?

Irene Mwema, a mother-of-two, opposes the idea of students owning vehicles.

"Undergraduates should not be allowed to own cars. Working students can be exempted. They should, instead, be dropped and picked up. Students should be recognised as students and not be classified on the basis of the superiority of their cars."

Caroline Mwarania, a mother-of-one and a marketer by profession, however, does not see anything wrong with her son using private means to college.

"If we as parents don't give things to our children, they will get them from other people, who more often than not have ill motives," she says. She adds that children should be made

to understand that parents love them with no strings attached.

However, she urges parents to practise moderation. "Parents should give reasonably; don't give or deny to the extreme."

By SUSAN KAIRU
suekaish@yahoo.com and
THOMAS RAJULA
trajula8@gmail.com



A Black Mercedes G Class, the car Nduta, a student, drives when 'balling' or when with friends.

CAMPUS INSECURITY



University students walk by the UoN's Fountain of Knowledge

A guy sits on the ledge next to a chatting couple, a machete slides down his arm from under his sleeve and he creepily slides it against the wall. This would be an awesome scene from a horror movie but it actually happened in real life. The day was Friday May 17, 2013, outside The University of Nairobi's Hall 13 — one of the Halls of Residence specifically reserved for female students.

This young man was part of a gang of machete-wielding thugs who took it upon themselves to terrorise young couples enjoying their evening. It is difficult to establish whether these cretins were actually trying to weed out the criminals that had been robbing students in the Mamlaka Road and State House Road area or whether they were cashing in on unsuspecting victims. One thing is clear though, people were hurt and property was damaged.

The violence and vandalism became more pronounced after the SONU Elections were held on April 26, 2013. Hooligans went on the rampage stoning cars and even breaking into the University bookshop and helping themselves to a variety of merchandise.

The level of insecurity around the campus began to get worse when students started getting mugged at gun-point on State House Road. And there was no visible response from the police either. Fast forward a couple of weeks and the gun-toting criminals just seem to be getting bolder by the day.

On Thursday May 23, 2013, at around 8pm, they struck again at the popular open air market called Club 36 where many students go to buy supper. The muggers forced a large group of peo-

ple to lie down and due to the inability to control large groups, one student ended up getting shot. He was rushed to Kenyatta National Hospital where he was operated on and thankfully survived. This was an indication of the level of confidence that this criminal gang has attained, brazenly shooting someone on Dorobo road, a few minutes away from State House.

Conversations with security guards leave an impression of frustration. Constant calls for backup do not get a response and they are frank when they say that the University does not pay them enough to risk their lives. The question on my mind is what exactly the University pays the security company for, and why the company seemingly does not alert the police whenever their employees call for backup.

Another angle to this twisted story is the distribution of ominous leaflets that imply 'something is coming' and 'people will see'. I am not making any of this up. I wonder why there is no action being taken on those responsible for these leaflets. Or do they only act when it has something to do with Presidential candidates.

I don't know what is going on at the university but there is an apparent air of apathy from the relevant authorities and it is unacceptable. So unacceptable that rumour has it that University staff will go on strike for the third time in less than a year but this time, due to unsafe working conditions.

I hope something is done soon before there is unnecessary loss of innocent life.

— Concerned Student

Dambiz of Chris Cycoz(FRONT) receives the dip... a great time was had by all. Groove Camp is arguably the best thing that has ever happened to the gospel industry.

WATESI: THE GROOVE CAMP RECIPE



The Groove Awards Nominees get their 'fitness' on at the Groove Awards Nominees' camp in Mombasa this past weekend

PHOTOS BY NENE FONDO

SO WHAT IS THE RECIPE FOR THE PERFECT WEEKEND GETAWAY? THE KIND THAT FORGES LIFE-LONG BONDS, WHERE YOU FORMULATE INSIDE JOKES LIKE 'WATESI' AND 'MOMBASA TUNATESA'?

If you were not at the Jumuia Beach Resort in Mombasa from May 22 to May 25, then "Watesi" means absolutely nothing to you. But for the chosen few, it evokes nostalgia and a flashback to four days of an unforgettable experience. But since I am a niece guy, I will let you in on a little secret.

Ingredients

First you need a group of crazy, fun-loving people and Groove Award nominees are exactly that. When you spend four days with a group of artistes you get to know them pretty well. I can tell you DK is one crazy-loud guy and if you love your money, you do not want to play poker with him. Moji of Kelele Takatifu is one heck of a football commenter and if Churchill ever runs out of comedians, he should fish in the gospel music pool.

Two, you need a company like Mo Sound, Daylight Screens to organise a first-class Groove Camp, ably enabled by sponsors like OneFM and Safaricom. From a bus ride with air condition and WiFi to a high-end beach resort with a pool and beach front view.

Three, you need a line-up of eloquent and equipped speaker to equip artistes with the knowledge and skill they need to fully realise their potential.

Preparation Method

1. Take 80 Groove nominees

and place them in a luxurious high-end Coast Bus which honestly feels like a plane on wheels. When guys got bored of sitting around doing nothing, DK got a poker game going and the jokes began to flow. Rule number one was you snooze you lose; the sleeping police patrolled the bus, taking funny pictures of those who dared to doze off. Mr Seed and DJ Sadik were caught in the snoozing. The evidence of their crimes can be seen all over Twitter and Facebook. DJ Celeb pulled a prank on people when he pretended that he was collecting receipts so he could refund them their cash. Everything was pretty much catered for, so you did not need to spend your cash, but artistes are a fancy bunch of people.

2. Prepare an all-inclusive programme with educative morning sessions and afternoon fun times: The sessions were really good for body, mind, and soul, covering topics ranging from financial management, branding, motivational sessions, and some spiritual input. But it was during the in-between parts that memories were forged. Some of the catch phrases that enshrined the camp include: "*hatukuli bana, tunabomowa*"; "*Mombasa tunatesa bana*". And if someone answered a tough question or won a race or football match, the response was "*huyu jamaa ametesa bana*." Afternoons were primarily spent at the pool, where DK threw people into the water under the guise of "baptising" them. From Groove Award CEO Kevin Mulei to Kriss Eeh Baba, no one was safe from the wrath of DK and his mob of misfits. There was nowhere to run or hide; they would find you and dip you in the pool even if you were fully dressed.

3. Place this entire mixture in the perfect Mombasa setting and let it simmer for a while: The view was simply breathtaking. The dining area was had the ocean as a backdrop. The food was nothing out of the ordinary for those who are over-exposed to five-star cuisine. But when you are having so much fun you do not notice the little shortcomings. It really is the perfect time to cook up a Mombasa plot when temperatures are just right.

4. Cook the dish till excitement reaches fever pitch and serve the dish while hot: When it was all over I understood the logic of the phrase "*Mombasa raha, kuingia harusi lakini kutoka matanga*." Everybody was fighting to catch the last bus, except workaholics like me who could not wait to get back to work and write all about the fun times.

All in all, a great time was had by all. Groove Camp is arguably the best thing that has ever happened to the gospel industry. If players from other sectors of the economy could put aside their difference for a weekend of fun and learning, we might get some headway in this country. I hear from a good source that Watesi-branded T-shirts are coming out soon and DK has promised me one. Well... that is the true Kenyan spirit of brotherhood, hard work, and seizing the opportunity when it presents itself.

So, there you have it; the ultimate recipe that will spice up your life. Until you have your own catch phrase, feel free to piggy back on ours. *Watesi mpo?*

Boniface Nyaga
nyaga.boniface@yahoo.com

THE SPIN WITH MEDIACHIQK



From left to right: LG's unbreakable phone, Alhuddah Njoroge aka Huddah Monroe

IS A BENDY PHONE THE NEXT BIG THING?

If there is one thing LG know how to do is stay in the news. As the Samsung S4 begins its worldwide domination of the annoying first few seconds of your YouTube video, the LG guys are doing an electrical "bend it

like Beckham". Their new phone unveiled this week features a plastic five-inch OLED screen which not only makes it quite flexible, but also immune to the unfortunate cracked-screen-due-to-phone-drop situation. This is not the first time LG have pushed the envelope; they are

also responsible for the phone with a see-through screen and the first touch screen and video-calling watch phone. Would you get a bendy phone? Remember, not only can it fit into your skinny jeans, but also (if you are that type of girl), in your bra.

KELLY ROWLAND BREAKS DOWN

Former Destiny's Child singer Kelly Rowland broke down on stage during performance of her new song, *Dirty Laundry*. The song, which talks about her physically abusive past with an ex-boyfriend and subsequent distance between her and Beyoncé, has sparked online discussions on who the guy was and whether she suffered Beyoncé-envy. Fans at the concert cheered Kelly's tear-filled performance. Kelly later revealed her feelings about the show on a radio interview. "When the music stopped... I was like 'You are live, Kel. Calm down.' And I had to calm down, and then I had to breathe."



IS IT OVER FOR HUDDAH?

Trending on Twitter since she made her Big Brother Africa debut is Huddah Munroe aka Alhuddah Njoroge, obviously picked for her penchant for controversy and exhibitionism. So far, Alhuddah has received a fair amount of "shade" from Kenyan tweeps with the trending topic #ifHuddahis21 making fun of her given age. Gems such as wondering if Botswana was colonised by America have not endeared her to housemates and she has already received seven nominations for eviction. Controversy sells in BBA but, thanks to her enthusiastic receipt of a back massage from Uganda's Charlie Denzel, Huddah is showing her ace a little too soon. If she does not watch out, she may end up singing along to Brandy, like short-lived 2009 BBA contestant Teddy Muthusi... *Almost doesn't Count*.

THE INTRIGUING CASE OF THE ACTOR TURNED ROCKER

ROCKER



Rocker-turned-actor Juliette Lewis from the band Juliette and the Licks

VERY FEW SINGERS CAN ACT BUT WHEN A SINGER CAN DO BOTH, IT'S A RARE AND BEAUTIFUL GIFT, SPYDER SAYS

There is a popular notion that most musicians make lame actors. The reality is that there are a number who have nailed it while others just need to stick to the script (and not the movie script). Many people said Beyoncé was a failure in *Dreamgirls* and *Cadillac Records* and I concur. However, I did not mind Rihanna's performance in *Battlefield*. Adam Levine of Maroon 5 was also given a short stint in *American Horror Story* in which he got his arm cut off by some unseen creature. It was pretty easy stuff so I would not gauge his acting prospects on it.

The most successful transition from music to acting that I can recall is Will Smith. This guy was so good at both acting and music that he released theme songs for the movies he had acted in, case in point being *Men In Black* (both One and Two). But Will Smith is not alone. Many famous actors out there actually double up as rockers. I am not talking about the obvious cases of Jared Leto and Jack Black. I am talking about the underground stars, the *chini ya maji* side projects. And Will Smith's wife is one of them.

Jada Pinkett Smith is the lead vocalist of nu metal band Wicked Wisdom. She started the band in 2002 and they have recorded two albums together so far. At first, I had to hear it to believe it. Her band has a couple of videos on YouTube and she is as nu metal as nu metal can be — from the spaced out braids to the black hip hop dress code. Her voice might not be on the same plane as Lacey Mosley, but it is good enough to put on a record.

Juliette and the Licks is a famous garage rock band from the States. I first listened to their music after a friend of mine told me they were "really tasty", but I had not watched their videos yet. When I saw a

poster of the band on the Net, there was a pretty face on the line up that nudged my memory. It was the face of Juliette Lewis. She has been on series such as *Dharma and Greg* and *The Firm* and acted in hit movies like *Due Date* and *Starsky and Hutch*. Unfortunately, Juliette and the Licks broke up in 2009 after six successful years of recording and touring. Juliette went ahead and started a solo project that same year, releasing an album as well showing that she was in it for the long haul.

Christopher Lee is known for acting in epic blockbusters. He was Saruman in *Lord of the Rings* and Count Dooku in *Star Wars*. In his earlier acting days, he acted as Count Dracula. But now he is 90 years old and feels that it is time for more epic projects, projects such as heavy metal albums. If you have ever wondered how Santa would look like if he lost some pounds and joined a metal band, this is it. Lee finished recording his second heavy metal album, *Charlemagne: The Omens of Death* this year. Being so used to film traditions, he released the album as a sequel to his first album, *Charlemagne: By the Sword and the Cross*. He made a two-track album last year that featured heavy metal versions of *Christmas Carols*. So picture a 90-year-old grandfather wielding a flying V guitar, singing the metal remix of *Silent Night* to a bunch of eight-year-olds — not very silent, is it?

All in all, the star quality of being a famous actor helps in attracting attention when you start a band. That is why bands like Juliette and the Licks and the Bacon Brother (by Kevin Bacon) need to feature their names. But when it comes to musical talent, being an actor does not instantly save the day. I guess that is the reason only Jared Leto and Jack Black are the only guys known as famous actors-cum-rockers.

@roqkerfella

ZUQKA.com
BE FAMOUS.

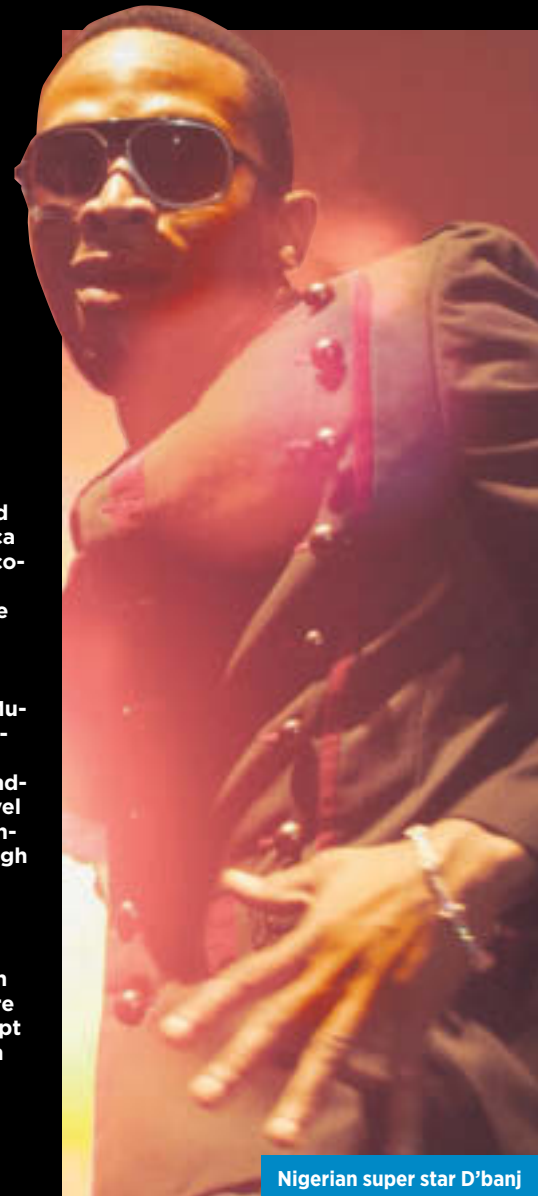
NIGERIAN LABEL BRINGS THE HEAT

As expected, there is a jittery clamour among Kenyan music producers as Chocolate City, one of the biggest and most successful music labels in the continent, prepares to set foot in Kenya.

The music label that manages Africa's biggest hip hop stars M.I, Jesse Jagz, Ice Prince, Brymo, and DJ Caise, is expected to officially launch in Nairobi today (May 31) with a promise to turn artistes in East Africa what they have made of their counterparts in West Africa — superstars. Already, they have signed our very own Victoria Kimani. Victoria's recent single, *M'toto*, pushed by Chocolate City, has been downloaded 100,000 times in East and West Africa in just one month. According to Chocolate City's local contact Angela Angwenyi, Kenyans will be shocked at the big names lining up to sign up to the record label.

The company is a 360 degree music group consisting of Chocolate City, Music, Chocolate City, Media and Chocolate City, Distribution. Their aim, according to Angela, is to raise the standards of music in East Africa to the level of West Africa, which is fast-encroaching on the international market through the likes of P-Square and D'Banj. The launch, to be held at Museum Hill, will also see the official launch of Adrenaline-in-Motion, a local entertainment company associated with the hugely successful Mingle. They are coming up with another music concept dubbed AdrenalineLive. Top Nigerian hip hop artiste MI is also expected at the launch.

morwa@ke.nationmedia.com



Nigerian super star D'Banj

MTECH SIGN DYDDA, ERIC WAINAINA

award winning artiste Eko Dydda who has risen among the top ranks of gospel artistes in the country.

Speaking to Eko Dydda via phone the artiste said he was happy and content with his new signing. "Before MTech I was signed to other companies, however when MTech approached me and explained their deal I felt that it was a good one and I could benefit from it. The last straw I had with my former companies was when I was given Kshs. 3,000 covering three years. But with MTech, it's 50/50 and they do major marketing for my music within the country and in Africa at large," enthused Eko Dydda. \

With the new C.E.O on board, William Chesire the company has seen the signing of new and major artistes such as Eric Wainanina, Uganda's Kekko, Radio and Weasel D Hip Hop artiste MI is also expected

morwa@ke.nationmedia.com



Eko Dydda

The month of May has seen Mtech sign artistes from all walks of the Music industry, from Gospel to secular in Kenya and Uganda. Their latest signing is

what's up?



Jolla is different. Fresh. How many people do you know who own a Jolla? None. You are the talk of the party with your Jolla phone. Right? The same old argument then comes back, apps, yes, you have 100 apps on your phone, with 24 hours in one day split between living, working or studying or neither, family, other websites and many other things, just how many of those apps do you faithfully use every single day?

PHILIP@ZUQKA.COM SAYS:



KENYANS AND THEIR FEAR OF ENCLOSURES

I tend to think that Kenyans suffer from a collective claustrophobia. Things happen when you put Kenyans in a confined space even for three seconds — they get weird and there is nothing you can do about it. Accept and move on.

Our abilities to think normally are hampered while in small spaces and like whenever you put Kenyans in a lift or in a matatu.

While most will just mind their own business, there are many who will take that opportunity to make your life miserable. And I am not talking about the lack of space for tall people like yours truly who have to sit with our feet spread wide like we are advertising our wares.

Like the people who fight for the window seat only to close the window when it's sweltering. You try to tell them to open to let in some fresh air but no! "Naskia baridi". So get away from the window! Girls are the biggest culprits of this. They sit there, reach into their bags, pull out nail polish and start applying it on their nails. The smell is sweet at first. Three minutes later, every man in the bus wants to throw up. She doesn't care. It's her "me time" and there is nothing you can do about it.

THE RIDE MAY LAST JUST THREE SECONDS, BUT THEY ARE MOST UNCOMFORTABLE THREE SECONDS

This one girl graduated to a pedicure as well and she was small enough to fold herself into the chair so she could file and clip away at her extra hard nails.

It was all I could do to worry about the guy seated next to her having to learn Braille in his old age every time a nail finally gave in to the cutter because, it would fly dangerously off.

Someone tapped her from the back and asked her to stop but she had on those fake "Beats by Dre" that are so loud you could hear Rihanna screaming through them about how she found love in a hopeless place.

She did stop. But that was because the tap came when she was done clipping. Next on her list of things was filing and that was just as excruciating especially when the filed stuff landed on the gentle man next to her.

She hurriedly applied her red polish and then reached her stop and disembarked like nothing had happened. Speaking of earphones, Kenyans who decide to offer karaoke sessions in matatus should be shot twice and survivors shot again.

Anyone who has had the pleasure of using public means knows what I am talking about. This is mostly a male problem.

They are listening to Trey Songz and he decides to sing along to *Heart Attack* and he forgets that the rest of the commuters can hear him. Some are so bad it is hilarious hearing them corrupt songs in the name of singing while many others sound like that Mombasa cat that was stuck in a mtungi.

The thing about these public commute entertainers is that in their heads, they know they are better than the singer and they decide to show everyone how awesome they are. The best are usually those mohines who don't just sing the lyrics but the beats as well.

Then you have the parents. Yes, they think everyone is their child and can get them to obey them so a phone call comes in and they start issuing orders; "Wewe, zima radio niongee na simu". I have no issues with that, my problem is when some guy decides to conduct his business there. "Naitwa Crispinus Mwangi Shimondelo from Western East Central..."

Such people have nothing on those who decide to have a conversation with everyone in the matatu. "Huyo bibi yangu amenishinda sana, kama jana alichukua simu yangu na akaanza kuuliza Margaret ni nani? These women..."

Maina Kageni and King'ang'i's are the biggest contributors to boring and unnecessary conversations in matatus. One hot topic and some older guy decides he is in the studio with the duo and they start picking sides and getting vulgar, even. One chap decided to call in and when his call didn't go through, he turned — he was seated at the front — and addressed the whole matatu. "Kama mimi bibi yangu akaniambia nijipikie, atarudi kwao" that would have been hilarious if his wife hadn't been seated right next to him, squirming, probably wondering why she didn't listen to her parents who told her not to marry the nitwit.

Then there are lifts. The ride may last just three seconds, but they are some of the most uncomfortable ever. There was this happy chap who decided to shake every person's hand while introducing himself and for a minute I thought it was a prank. He was dead serious. Maybe this is the reason matatu drivers are some of the rudest people in the world. They have to hear unnecessary advice and opinion. And as I end, can we let animals exist in peace now? I'm sure that in the dog world, breaking news stories about some crazy things happening to their own in Kenya, is abundant.

@mwanikih

ZUQKA.com
BE FAMOUS.

TECHNO BYTE

JOLLA WILL BE ALL THE RAGE



LIKE ALL MOBILE PHONES WERE TWO DECADES AGO, THE FINNISH-MADE JOLLA COULD BE THE BREATH OF FRESH AIR MOBILE PHONE USERS HAVE ALL BEEN WAITING FOR

This feels like a story we have all read before. Geeks lose their jobs, geeks then meet-up, they have this wonderful idea, they follow through and in the end, they build an Android killer.

Or so they think.

Happens all the time, right? They see just how vulnerable Android is, and truth be told, it is. But the hype Android has received has made it seem impervious to destruction. It isn't.

But, how you go about it seems to be the trick to becoming the next mobile OS king. Trying to take down Android or iOS by copying them does not work. Nokia learnt this but were criticised for it. Nokia fans were angry that they were working on MeeGo instead of just adopting Android.

When Nokia decided MeeGo just wasn't going to cut it, and decided Microsoft was the better friend to be with, a couple of Engineers found themselves with skills and out of jobs. In Finland however, mobile skills are a dime a dozen, so this is actually a very believable story.

They decided that since they had skills, they might as well do it on their own and build Sailfish, an OS that is actually quite good. And now, we have a Finnish mobile phone called Jolla coming this way.

The phone sports a dual core processor, has 4G LTE on board, 16GB of internal storage expandable by Microsd, comes with something that

is becoming a sort of a rarity with new phones — a replaceable battery — and runs Sailfish OS, which by the way is heavily gesture-based.

The phone also sports a 4.5 inch display, so it is fairly well-sized and seems like a well-rounded phone down to the rounded corners. Even better, since it is Linux-based, the one thing they have done, is make it Android Compliant, which means that, with very little effort, developers will be able to port apps to Jolla.

So, does the newest Linux phone sport enough novelty to make it at least worth talking about? One thing they have done is that they have made the phone have swappable parts.

Yes, this was available earlier on, when you could buy covers to change on your phone daily, if you so wanted, but this is significant now. It might not make sense, but that simple aspect of swapping parts on this phone makes it feel, and even sound, more futuristic.

The killer for the phone though seems to be the phone itself; its functionality, and, this is where everything matters.

The blandness that plagues the iPhone seems to be where Jolla is a ticket-puncher. It interestingly draws its design from a more Microsoft Mobile, because, to be honest, Microsoft have got the Mobile UI to boot.

It has four main icons appearing on the screen, one for Phone, one for Messages, one for the Browser and one for Apps, and, it's all buttonless.

Winning so far.

It seems organised and tidy and functional, and this makes it a huge breath of fresh air.

Then, it has the natural advantage of superceding mobile fatigue. If you have a Samsung phone and upgraded from another Samsung phone and plan to get yet another Samsung phone, all running Android, well, you and another couple million people are followers.

The problem with that, is that everyone has the same sort of phone. It's good for Samsung and Android, but the world is sick of everyone having the same phone, with the same OS, all doing the same thing.

Jolla is different. Fresh. How many people do you know who own a Jolla? None. You are the talk of the party with your Jolla phone. Right? The same old argument then comes back, apps, yes, you have 100 apps on your phone, with 24 hours in one day split between living, working or studying or neither, family, other websites and many other things, just how many of those apps do you faithfully use every single day?

So, the phone is expected at the end of 2013, it will ship to a handful of European countries first, and you can pre-order one now by paying a deposit of €100(Sh10,900). With the deposit, you are guaranteed to own one at the day of announcement plus a unique free t-shirt. But, you have to find another €299 when its due. For €399, we all expect this phone to be fresh and clean and worth it. If Jolla drops the ball now, then it just won't happen in the future.

By Kiumbuku Muchuku
kiumbuku.muchuku@virm.net

TELLING ON PHILANDERERS

I was sitting opposite a girlfriend in a restaurant when I saw her suddenly tense as she looked past me (or through me). I was alarmed that she might have suffered a stroke (God forbid) right in front of a medically inexperienced person, but I soon worked out that she had just seen her friend's beau in a compromising position with another woman. "What do I do? What do I do? What do I do?" was all she kept mumbling rhetorically, biting her tongue so hard I started counting seconds to when the blood would trickle from her mouth.

How I understood her predicament. Years ago, I was in the same position and

a little debate with myself convinced me that it was right to tell my friend that her boyfriend was cheating on her. On the surface, it should be a no-brainer; if you catch your friend's spouse cheating, you should give her the gory details for her own good. Easy, yes? Actually, no! Catching a friend's spouse is such a complex matter and if mishandled, it might break friendships (like I found out) or it might break windscreens as well (like another friend found out).

Mine was easy (or so I thought); he was a known philanderer. My friend already suspected him and I had a camera and bile for him — I figured I was just helping her make a decision. Well, I did help her make a decision, but surprisingly not the decision I thought she would. She and her husband decided that I suffered from the green-eyed monster because I was unmarried, that the

picture I had was doctored (me, the most techno-savvy chic on the block, doctor a picture? Joke!) and yes, I lost a friend.

Did I regret telling? I did regret losing a friend, but not telling what I knew to be the truth. I knew what I saw, I knew she knew what the truth was — that she chose to turn a blind eye was her problem, not mine. If a friend caught my spouse cheating and the facts were butt-naked, I would want to know, to the last detail — I would, however, like to deal with facts, not hearsay or rumours; those two can have devastating consequences, and there is a huge malicious lot out there.

But what if you catch your friend's man just having dinner with a woman you do not know? The best action is to observe; philanderers, because they have very little time to carry out their extra curricula activities, are inclined to public displays of affection, but under the table (ha ha). Walk up to the couple and observe the reaction of both of them; the clue is in how the man introduces you, whether he fumbles, whether the woman's eyes pop out on learning you are his wife's friend — nobody is composed when they are caught with their fingers in the cookie jar. But does that warrant reporting? Well, maybe not, because it could be a relative you do not know (yeah, right), or it could be a business associate, but it is certainly worth mentioning to your friend that you bumped into her husband. How you say it makes all the difference; do not draw conclusions, let her do that for herself. Do not offer details unless she asks for them. Even then, try not to be conclusive, that should be her job.



DALLIANCE DIARY

ciku
kimani

What is important to remember, though, is that it does not mean that whenever you see your friend's spouse with a member of the opposite sex, you need to call in the flying squad. Some people are good at keeping it in their pants.

cikukimani254@gmail.com

NOBODY IS COMPOSED WHEN THEY ARE CAUGHT WITH THEIR FINGERS IN THE COOKIE JAR. BUT DOES THAT WARRANT REPORTING THEM?



Plastic Products Manufacturers, Recyclers & Importers



Plastic recycling and manufacturing offers versatile and quality product for use in our homes, work places, supermarkets, schools, hospitals.

The **Daily Nation** will on **June 6th, 2013** publish an authoritative and comprehensive feature on Kenya's Plastics Industry.

It will seek to highlight the following areas, among others:

- Policy guiding the Plastics manufacturers and recycling Industry
- Suppliers, exporters of plastics manufacturing machinery and equipment
- Opportunities for the wider East African market

To advertise on this feature contact **Washington Anemba** on **0713 738 910, 020 328 8657** or Email: **wanemba@ke.nationmedia.com**.

DAILY NATION

Looking to buy a HOUSE?

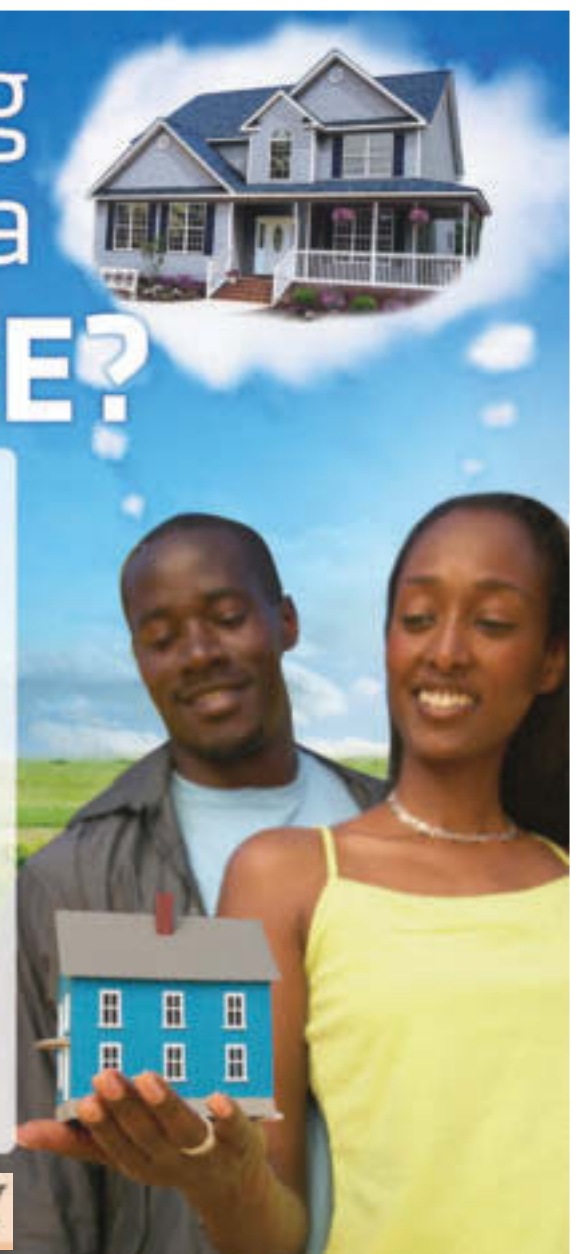
Over the years, Kenyans have agonized over where, when and how to buy a house/office suite. Some have invested in areas that have guaranteed good returns while majority have burnt their fingers. Some dealers marketed as the route to quick ownership have turned out to be fraudulent.

- Are you a leading real estate company in Kenya?
- Do you sell commercial and residential property?
- Do you meet customers' expectations?
- Do you offer mortgage financing and insurance services?

Wednesday, **June 19, 2013** the Business Daily will carry a special feature themed: **"WHY RENT WHEN YOU CAN BUY"**

To advertise contact
Lilian Kamau,
E-mail: **lkamau@ke.nationmedia.com**;
Cell: **0725 944 065**

BUSINESS DAILY



ALL THIS FUNNY BUSINESS

GO FORTH AND BE HILARIOUS, BUT REMEMBER THAT JOKES SHOULD BRING US TOGETHER, NOT TEAR US APART, WRITES **NADIA DARWESH**

How interesting it would be if we were the sad, comical characters in limericks! Issues, big as they may be, are condensed into tiny satirical notes. Take these gems:

*A bather whose clothing was strewed
By winds that left her quite nude
Saw a man come along
And unless we are wrong
You expected this line to be lewd*

Or a personal favourite of mine:

*A young schizophrenic named Struther
Who learned of the death of his brother
Said "I know that it's bad
But I don't feel too sad.
After all, I still have each other."*

Humour is one of the high points of life. Some people live and breathe jokes. Dry ones, tired knock knock jokes, the *mchongoano* that make up a great part of me catching up with my cousins. Everyone likes them because they make us laugh. After all, laughter is the best medicine.

It also strikes me as amusing the levels of humour that one goes through in life. In primary school fart jokes and stale *mchongoano* or *asubuhi asubuhi* were all the rage. In high school, things became a bit more sophisticated. A smart line de-

I HAVE SEEN LITTLE KIDS BULLY EACH OTHER TO THE POINT OF TEARS. WHENEVER I ASK THE OFFENDER WHY EXACTLY HE WAS TEASING, THE ANSWER IS USUALLY A FLIPPANT, "IT WAS A JOKE."

livered with an irritating, "Am I right?" by the joker and an equally annoying "Really? Really?" by the listener.

Adulthood is a whole other ball game. Depending on your humorous disposition, it is either crass jokes with equally appalling punchlines, smart jokes with punchlines that need a quick Google search to be understood, or in the case of the late bloomers,

more fart jokes.

My question is, where does something stop being funny and start getting offensive?

I have seen little children bully one another to the point of tears. Whenever I ask the offender why exactly he was teasing, the answer is usually a flippant, "It was a joke."

Even more disturbing is when grown

up people stage the same defence. It was a joke, they say. Are you kidding me? I reply. Those few words uttered carelessly that have managed to sever ties and break bonds — those were jokes? By the time words are hurting, causing scars that go deeper than any flesh wound ever will, do you really still regard what you have said as a joke?

The Grim Reaper

I suppose we should have trained ourselves to get past slights. That is why we never really address our hurts. Somehow, with maturity comes the unspoken understanding that uttering the words "What you say hurt me," is equal to definitively stating that you have no *cojones*.

Which reminds me of an episode of the *Grim Adventures of Billy and Mandy*. The Grim Reaper, who interestingly enough is a beloved childhood friend of two malevolent children, recalls being bullied terribly back in school. He passes on his mother's advice to one of the lead characters, a dimwit who surpasses all dimwits, Billy.

"Stick and stones may break my bones but words will never hurt me!"

The bullies solution? To put it shortly, sticks and stones are unleashed.

What does this show? That fixing foul talkers is a waste of time. I can say that in most cases it certainly is. People with heads as hard as stone and hearts incapable of empathy are nearly lost causes. The only way to battle jokes uttered in bad taste is to be humorous about them.

People say a lot of things because they simply do not know. On the other hand, you know yourself. If what they say is in bad taste and if you feel that it does not reflect you at all, why be bothered? If it does reflect who you are, why strike out?

Like limericks, jokes should be fun. Witty. Spontaneous. Light-hearted. They should join people, not tear them apart. They should not be used as weapons of mass destruction. While being said, the question of what is covered under our right to freedom of expression should never be brought up.

Most importantly, they should never, ever in one's lifetime have punchlines that touch on farting. Ever. The preservation of humanity as an intelligent species depends a lot on this.

By Nadia Darwesh, follow on [facebook.com/nadia.darwesh](https://www.facebook.com/nadia.darwesh)
Limericks from freewebs.com/limericks



ASK CINDY cindym254@gmail.com

Dear Cindy,
I am 23 years old and was in a relationship for two years, but she stopped trusting me when I joined the army. I have tried to get her back in vain. Please help me because I do not want to lose her.
Henry

Sorry to tell you this, but yours is a lost cause, you have already lost her. But not to worry, Henry, it could be a blessing in disguise. Your email is short of details, but how does one stop trusting you just because you joined the army? She is probably looking for an excuse to break off with you, but she clearly has a knack for weak excuses.

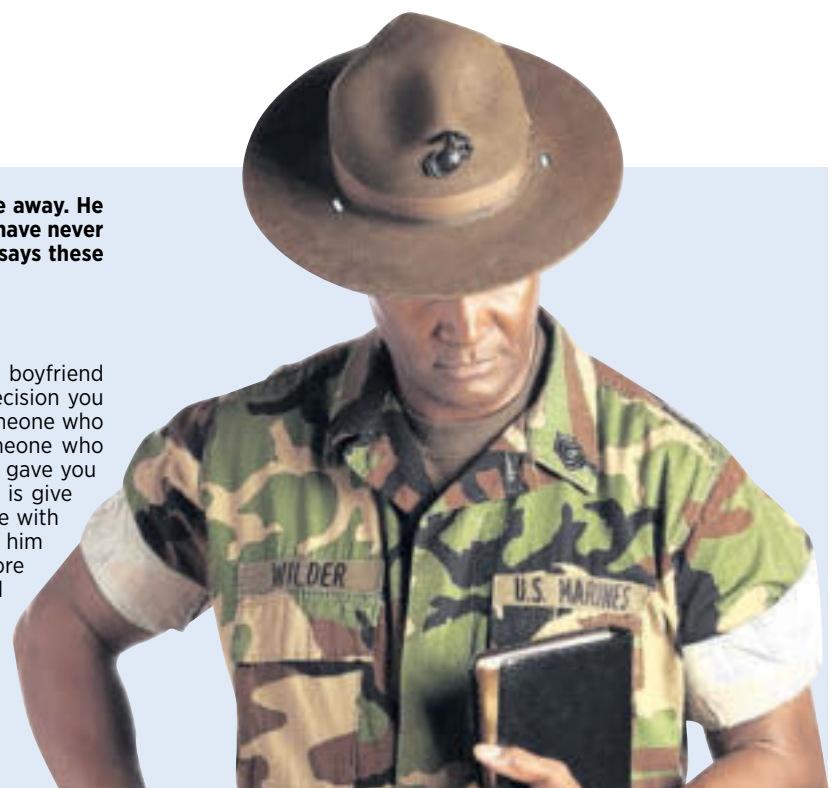
Sometimes, however much we love someone, we have to let them go, especially if they do not support us in what we hold important. Joining the forces is usually a calling and you need someone you can count on to be there for you. Perhaps you should count yourself lucky and start keeping your eyes open for the woman who will be there for you. You are still young, no need to panic about finding the right person soon. All the best.

Dear Cindy,
My boyfriend of one year bought me an expensive phone,

but whenever a man calls me, he takes the phone away. He says he does not want me to have male friends. I have never thought of cheating on him, so it hurts when he says these things.
Please help.
Irene

Control freak, insecure, and juvenile is what your boyfriend is. I respect the fact that you love him, but the decision you need to make is how comfortable you are with someone who does not trust you. How happy are you with someone who treats you like a child (taking away the present he gave you makes him more of a child)? What you should do is give back the phone and tell him you are uncomfortable with how he treats you because of it. You need to show him that you are not that materialistic, that you have more pride and dignity than to let yourself be humiliated because of a phone. That way, he would learn to respect you. But you also need to have a candid talk with him about his distrust and insecurity. If not handled early, it will only get worse, and that is how psychos are made. All the best.

cindym254@gmail.com



Bioshock 3 — The graphics are amazing. If you have a PC that can run at full capacity and handle these graphics, then you are in for a treat. I recommend the nVidia GTX 690 /nVidia Titan for optimum settings.

« multimedia

SUPERMAN UNBOUND THE MOVIE

Rating: 6/10

Category: Superhero Animation

Release Date: May 7, 2013

Length: 1 hrs 15 minutes

Director: James Tucker

Main Actors:

Matt Bomer as Superman (voice)

Stana Katic as Lois Lane (voice)

John Noble as The Brainiac (voice)

Molly C. Quinn as Supergirl / Kara Zor-el (voice)

As we all await 2013's epic Superman instalment, *Man of Steel*, that is set to premiere worldwide next month, Warner Brothers have already released an intriguing animated movie from the comic book series for fans to enjoy. *Superman Unbound* combines Superman's powers and those of his cousin,

Kara/Supergirl, in a plot to defeat the Brainiac. The Brainiac is a planet-devouring cybernetic whose sole objective is to acquire all knowledge that has been in existence for the past 10,000 years. To do this, he has to destroy planets that sustain life and Earth counts as one of them. It would be easy for him, only that he crossed lines with the one man that has no bounds — Mr Clark Kent.

In this well produced superhero animation, Superman takes on characteristics that are similar to those he had in the original animation series. Anyone who grew up watching breakfast cartoons on KTN will be instantly flung back into memory lane. Supergirl, on the other hand, plays the role of a young sidekick who seems to underestimate her own strength. And who can blame her with Superman hogging all the fame and glory

when a greater foe emerges?

The action in *Superman Unbound* is riveting as the battle to save Earth is fought by a very intriguing arch-enemy and a fresh team of DC heroes. As much as the plot concept rides closely to that of John Carter, there is an intriguing distinction as to who our villain is. The Brainiac is not the typical evil bloke who just uses brute force to intimidate his enemies. Nor is he the quick tempered antagonist who responds to the hero's advances by unleashing some secret weapon form of fury. He is a highly tactical half bot/half living being with excessive confidence in his intellect and power. And to defeat him, Superman has to find the one flaw that exists in the Brainiac's mindset.

By Sam Kiranga
sam.kiranga897@gmail.com



THE GAMER

METRO - LAST LIGHT



Developer: 4a Games

Publisher: Deep Silver

Platforms: Xbox 360, Ps3, Pc

Released On: May 17 2013.

Rating: 8.5/10

Bio Shock 3 came out to sensational reviews. Critics could not curb their enthusiasm at how well developed it was; the fluidness and amazement park that was its creative input. In a sense, they did set the bar, made it impossible to think that another game could come and out-class them. Well, here we are again, *Metro Last Light* is a story authored by Dmitry Glukhovsky. The post-apocalyptic futuristic ruins of Moscow present the setting for this video game, a sequel to *Metro 2033*.

The graphics are amazing. If you have a PC that can run at full capacity and handle these graphics, then you are in for a treat. I recommend the nVidia GTX 690 /nVidia Titan for

optimum settings. The clarity here is sick! So good are they, you can see flies as they attack you in the spider web-infested catacombs. I think as a first person shooter, they have handled all the fundamentals as you would like. The computer generated imagery is out of this world. It took me back to the first few chapters of *Bio Shock* when he was mutating into the false prophet.

Artyom has a hard time making sense of everything that is going on in this dark hour and has enlisted the help of Pavel to scour through the human and mutant adversaries who have been exposed to the poisonous substances. Survivors are fighting against each other for the few remaining resources. It is absolute chaos, but beautiful to experience, nonetheless.

By Issa Khalid
Twitter@ Issa_Khalid

STAY SO FLY MUSIC

Artist: Octopizzo

Director: Bernsoft

Youtube Hits: 24,553 as of May 18, 2013

Rating: 9/10

So here is the deal. I think Octopizzo is probably the best lyricist we have in the game today. I did not say he was the most talented rapper or the best artiste overall. I said best lyricist. But what I love the most besides his amazing wordplay is his attention to producing quality music videos. This song sounds good on the stereo, the bass drops are tight and heavy, as is the general flow.

The video is something special. Artistes please take note. This is a great video. Octopizzo's wardrobe was arranged admirably, from the white suit to

the black jumper hooded-cap look. The backdrops match his attire; it is dim when it needs to be and the flashing lights know their place. Editing did a grand little job.

I have never seen manikins in a video before, so advertising his T-shirts like that was real class. His video vixens are pretty and sophisticated looking, too. They are always dressed up, sure, but there is never an over-the-top feel to it. The yellow drop-top on the highway was a nice touch. He even had his daughter in there, which I am sure made everyone go "aaaw".

The video is proper HD. I think it is his best work to date.

By Issa Khalid
@Issa_khalid





DN2
Daily Kenya Living
MOTORING

Experience

The Great Run

TAKE YOUR CAR FOR A THRILLING ROAD TRIP

SEE ALL THE SITES FROM NAIROBI TO MERU

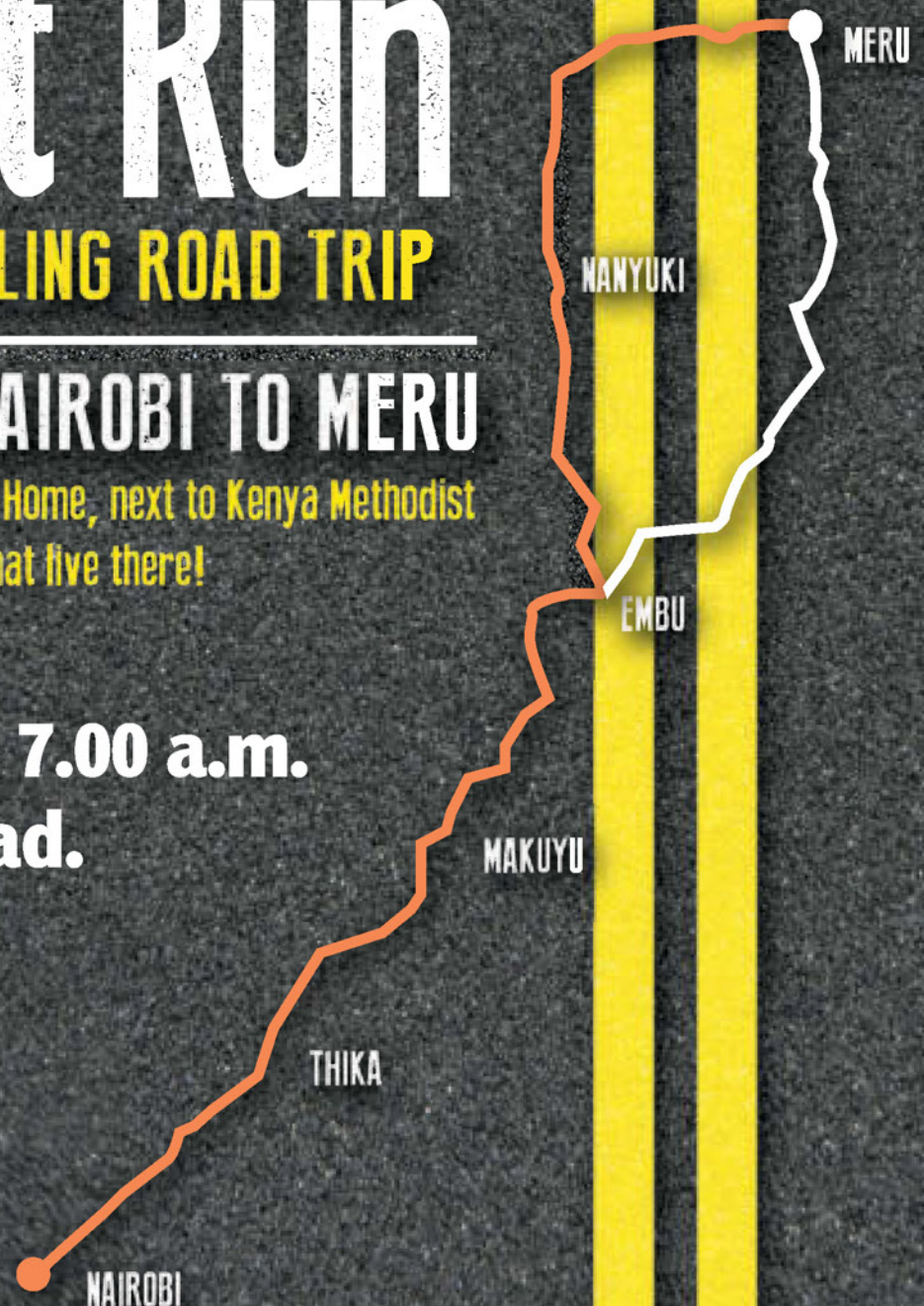
On the way, we will stop over at the SOS Children's Home, next to Kenya Methodist University, and spend time with the joyful children that live there!

Date: 1st June 2013 from 7.00 a.m.

Flag off: Shell, Thika Road.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT JOE ON 0718 223 838

Route Map: Nairobi to Meru



www.thegreatrun.org

Jobs

Getting ahead in today's job market



JOB TIP: RESIGN WITHOUT A FIGHT

However badly you have been treated, do not write a ruthless resignation letter. Doing so will only antagonise your relationship and burn bridges. You never know when you want to cross back, need a reference letter, or establish a working relation between your new place of work and your former boss. Be diplomatic even as you point out the reasons for your departure.

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Fresh drive to create jobs for young people

BY ELLY WAMARI
ewamari@ke.nationmedia.com

The subject of youth and employment always begins with the bad news, presumably to the set the stage for the ultimate message, usually a justification for an initiative.

And so as put by the International Labour Organisation (ILO) in one of its recent communications, "in most regions, the youth unemployment rate is on an upward trend".

The global labour body states in a report titled, "*Global Employment Trends for Youth 2013: A generation at Risk*", that about 73 million youths aged between 15 and 24 worldwide are unemployed, and that the queues for young people seeking employment are getting longer.

So desperate has the situation become in many places around the world that young people are taking up any jobs that come their way. In Kenya, it has been said in several forums, there are about six million youths walking the streets without any decent employment.

That the situation was a time bomb ticking away was repeated on Wednesday (May 29) at the launch a new initiative intended to contribute towards slowing down the pace of that time bomb. It is called Youth With Initiative (YouWin) Awards.

The venture is a creation by Makini Training and Consultancy (MT&C). It intends to stoke the fire in the bellies of 18 to 35 year-olds who have demonstrated the potential to generate jobs for peers.

YouWin Awards key agenda, as explained by the director of MT&C, Mr Joseph Okelo, is to hold the hands of those who will have been identified and awarded as impressive and promising entrepreneurs, and show them the way to greater achievement. That, explained the awards project manager Debra Mburu, will entail apprenticeship, training, coaching and mentoring.

Entries from interested young entrepreneurs will be accepted in June and July, followed by screening in August. The judgement, which Mr Okelo says will involve travelling countrywide to assess the short-listed entrants at their locations, will be carried out in September and October, and the awards given in November. Thereafter, the coaching of those awarded will begin.

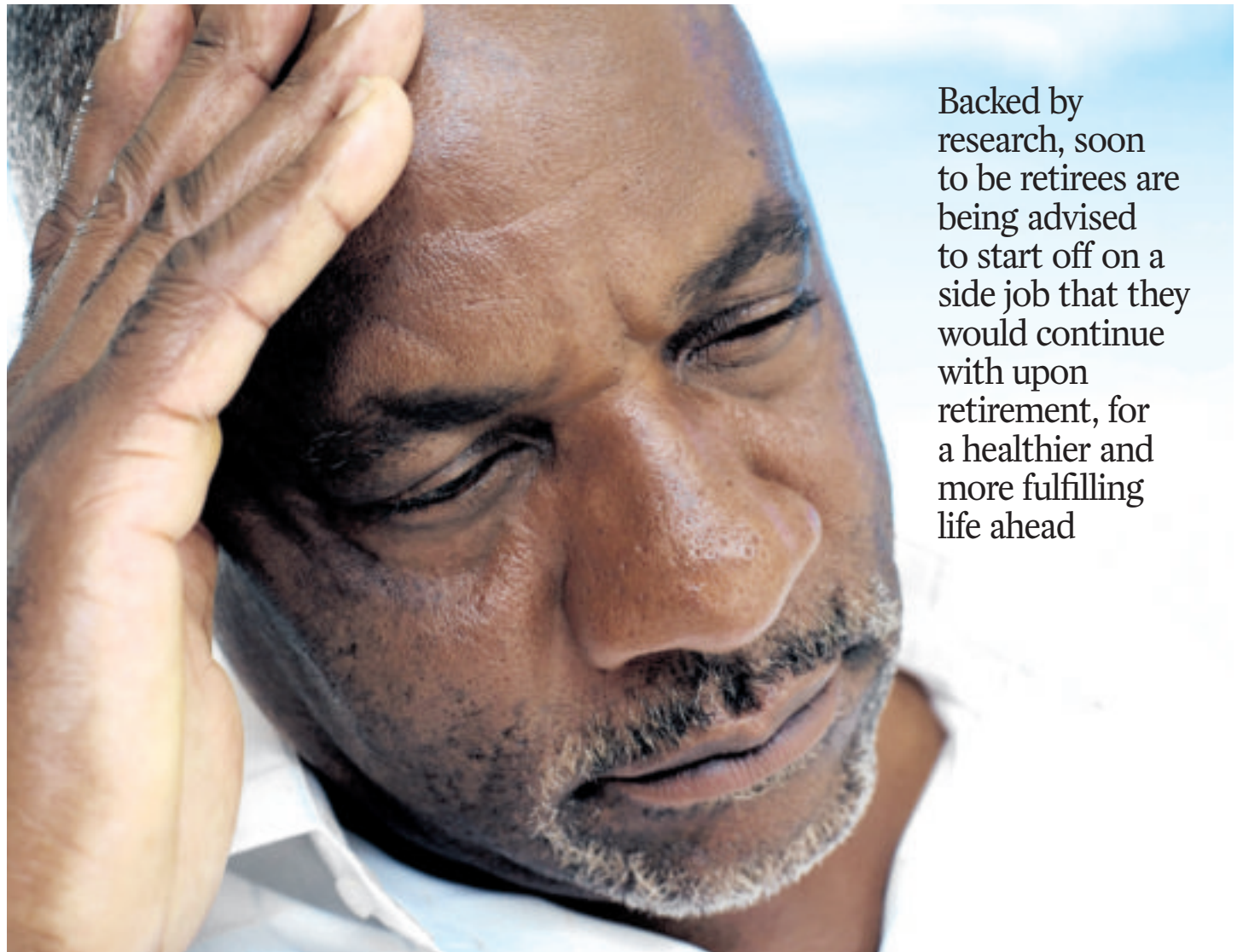
According to the chairman of the Youth Enterprise Development Fund (YEDF), Mr Gor Semelang'o, YouWin Awards project resonates with the activities that the government is pursuing to deal with the tragic level of youth unemployment in the country.

Visibly passionate about his role, Mr Semelang'o went on to outline the series of fresh activities that the Youth Fund had lined up for implementation.

Among them is the creation of virtual offices and incubation centres to support young entrepreneurs; to connect youths to potential markets; and to help others to invest in modern agricultural business activity, which serves the secondary role of stemming rural-urban migration in search of employment.

And as part of promoting entrepreneurship to change attitudes about employment from an early age, YEDF has initiated the setting up of business clubs in selected schools across the country, according to Mr Semelango.

RETIREMENT | Experts recommend 'side-huslte' for employees who are about to retire



Backed by research, soon to be retirees are being advised to start off on a side job that they would continue with upon retirement, for a healthier and more fulfilling life ahead

Got a bridge job yet?

BY LILIAN OCHIENG'
laochieng@ke.nationmedia.com

Francis Wangara has been a trade unionist for 27 years. Aside from that, he is passionate about cane farming and practises it on the side.

His full-time work is as secretary-general of the Kenya Union of Sugar Plantation and Allied Workers.

He recalls though that as a little boy, he would accompany his father to the family's sugarcane farm in Mumias town in Western Kenya, and he would be thrilled to earn from a little section his father would allow him to plant his own sugarcane.

"Sugarcane farming has therefore been my passion," Wangara says. He is now 58 and he considers going full-time into cane farming upon his retirement years.

Specialists on job trends refer to Wangara's cane farming as it is now beside his full-time employment, as a bridge job. This is a job that one engages in as part of their retirement plan.

A study conducted in 2009 found that retirees who held bridge jobs had better health — both physical and mental — compared to those who didn't have any.

Are you approaching the retirement age? How prepared are you for the eventuality?

The Bridge Employment and Retirees' Health Study was conducted by scholars at the University of Maryland and California State University in the US.

The research examined the relationship between bridge employment and health outcomes among 12,189 retirees. Analyses showed that compared with full retirement, engaging in bridge employment either in a career field or in a different line altogether, was associated with fewer major diseases and better mental health.



Start preparing for money generating activities or any tasks that you are passionate about even if they do not generate money. Leisure jobs can be fun"

Patrick Wameyo, financial consultant

AON Assistant Manager responsible for wellness, Joseph Mwangi, who also studies workplace trends, says that three-quarters of people who leave career positions take up bridge jobs before retiring.

"It is quite difficult for a person who is used to being resourceful to just retire and have nothing to do. Many of them would rather retire to some private job or personal business. It keeps their brains positively active," argues Mr Mwangi.

While the reason why most people bridge before retiring is to continue to earn an income to sustain a decent life or not to be idle. As sociologist at Maseno University David Onuong'a points out, the practice, because of its health and mental benefits, ought to be encouraged beyond the need to survive.

Health advisors agree that the benefits of a bridge job aren't just financial. Work continuity after retirement, especially in a relaxed atmosphere, improves wholesome health.

Dr Elijah Odoyo explains that engaging in bridge employment helps to keep social ties and support, besides facilitating retirement satisfaction. Dr Odoyo is the director of

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 2

Side jobs recommended for soon to be retirees

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

University of Nairobi, Illinois and Manitoba (UNIM) Project, a reproductive health promotion outlet in Kisumu.

"Keeping social networks after retirement through work is very important for health," he says. "Consider a retiree who is locked in a house as a loner without anything to do while his children go to work. Stress will slowly mount on him, while the one who maintains an active life working on a job he loves at his own pace will be so joyful," he explains.

Personal finance guru Patrick Wameyo, thus adds: "First, I advise people within retirement age and who have worked committedly for organisations without any regular side jobs, to start preparing themselves for talent driven work that do not necessarily require much energy."

The financial advisor says that a few years before retiring, it is wise to start reducing company fidelity in order to free one's mind to consider a private and enjoyable job.

"Start preparing for money generating activities or any tasks that you are passionate about even if they do not generate money. Leisure jobs can be fun," he says.

To Wameyo, there are two main reasons why a person who is about to retire should bridge. One is for continuity of income so that the person's purchasing



LILIAN OCHIENG' | DAILY NATION
Mr Francis Wangara.

power can be raised in the wake of changing money value. The second is to disengage from the present job to a separate one and shift the mind into a different gear.

"Of late, companies run what they call 'yellow card' training, before the 'red card,'" he says and explains: "The trainings involve people in the 40 to 45 age range and prepare them for retirement by advising them on what they could engage in so as not to be idle."

CHANGE TALKS | Find the one good reason to hang on to your great idea

Rejection is also a path to progress

BY WALE AKINYEMI
wale@powertalks.biz

There is a class of people who are gifted to find the advantage within a disadvantage. They find fortune within misfortune.

They are the case studies that one motivational speaker after another will use to motivate others. They seem to live by a different set of rules, and this is what sets them apart.

When a majority of people may have reasons as to why certain things cannot be done, this class of individuals always have one good reason to do those things. That one good reason becomes their motivating factor. They have a deadness to rejection.

A man who inspires me a lot is the person who bid for a GSM license in Nigeria and paid a non-refundable amount of \$20 million (Sh1.7 billion). He lost the bid and the money.

Now, that is the place where many people derail. This amazing enigma did not. He waited patiently and a few years later, another opportunity came up and he bid for it again. He got it.

The man is called Mike Adenuga. Forbes puts his net worth at \$4.6 billion (Sh391 billion). He is the owner of the second largest telecommunications network in Nigeria and possibly the largest in West Africa.

Those who avoid stepping out because they do not want to be rejected reduce their chances of being accepted. At the age of 65, a man called Colonel Sanders received a social security cheque of \$99 (about Sh8400). He was totally broke and it looked like at that age, there was little he could do to change his situation.

However, he had a recipe for fried



If being rejected can stop you, then you do not deserve the success that you claim you desire

chicken that his friends all loved. He tried to sell this recipe to restaurants and more than 1000 of them said no. Eventually, he got the yes he had been looking for, and Kentucky Fried Chicken, popularly known as KFC, was born.

When he was 75, he sold his fried chicken company and made a whopping \$15 million (about Sh1.3 billion).

Have you been rejected before? Did you allow your rejection to define you? Please get over yourself. If rejection can stop you, then you do not deserve the success that you claim you desire.

Every rejection is a stepping stone to acceptance. The experts of the day rejected the music of the Beatles, saying that guitar music was on its way out. The Beatles eventually became the greatest band in history.

What do we say of a man who could not speak until he was four years old,

did not read until he was seven and his teacher described him as mentally slow, unsociable and adrift forever in his foolish dreams? He was expelled, denied admission into a polytechnic and even when he finally got into university, his PhD dissertation was turned down on the grounds that it was irrelevant and fanciful.

The man, Albert Einstein, went on to be the benchmark of genius. In fact, his great intellectual achievements and originality have made the name "Einstein" synonymous with genius.

I have suffered rejection on public scales. I have been humiliated to points where it looked like there was no return. However, I made a decision many years ago to be driven by a vision of a future greater than my past and grander than my present.

I decided to develop myself to a place where my present would no longer hold me down. I decided to make excellence my culture and diligence my habit.

I decided to listen to ideas but to make my decisions. I decided to be open but to be focused. I decided to be gentle in spirit but forceful in pursuit of destiny.

I decided to live my life to the full with a decision that I would not get to the end and wonder what could have been if I had stepped out in faith.

I discovered that no one else shared my fingerprints or my DNA. I was made to be different. I was made to be unique.

I developed a confidence in my uniqueness and acquired a total deadness to rejection. The result is a happy, fulfilled and ever advancing life.

If you have ever been rejected before, welcome to my world.

You can also follow Dr Wale on twitter@waleakinyemi

MANAGEMENT 101 | When hard-working employees suddenly lose initiative at work

Big mistake not to deal firmly with office burnout

BY FLORENCE KITHINJI
florence.kithinji@ksg.ac.ke

Quitting work was the last thing on John's mind as he drove into his place of work. Absently, he registered that he had a slight headache as he walked up the stairs to his office.

He had worked for over 14 years as an accountant and had risen through the ranks.

However, with the re-structuring of the organisation, he had become frustrated with too much work and no prospects for a further promotion.

Even before he had sat down to begin sorting out the huge pile of files on his table, the phone rang. Maureen, his boss, was on the phone asking for the latest figures on their production line.

He had not had time to analyse the data, what with the vast volumes of emails to respond to and the constant interruptions.

John looked around for the file and realised that he had no idea where he had placed it.

A feeling of frustration, anger and helplessness overwhelmed him as he walked down the staircase, intending to look for the file in his car. Then something snapped in him.

He got into his car and drove off furiously. The further he went

from the office the more a sense of calmness swept over him.

Questions started popping in his mind. He asked himself, "Is this all there is to my career? Just pushing files and meeting stressful deadlines?"

John had changed a lot. He had lost the motivation to work. He was depressed.

With time, he had declined from a hard-working and motivated employee to a cynical, short-tempered person who was easily irritated.

Like thousands of other workers worldwide, John was a victim of a sustained burnout that had not been attended to.

Many employees operate in an environment of constant high levels of stress, often leading to burnout.

It is characterised in the early stages by feelings of frustration, desperation, irritability and lethargy.

Other symptoms include depression, cynicism and being short-tempered for no apparent reason, towards colleagues and even clients.

If untreated, burnout advances and manifests itself in the form of physical fatigue, sleeplessness, and weight gain or loss, depending on the individual, as well as anxiety attacks.



ILLUSTRATION | JOSEPH NGARI | DAILY NATION

Hard-working employees may suddenly lose initiative at work. They may also become careless and inefficient with reduced inability to deliver results.

Individuals most at risk of burnout are those in human service jobs that

have a lot of emotional involvement, such as teachers and nurses.

One of the reasons for high stress is that their performance depends a lot on their effort as individuals. They also tend to be highly passionate about their jobs and attach a lot

of importance to the successful achievement of their goals.

If for some reason they do not achieve the set objectives, they work harder and end up being physically and emotionally exhausted. Since they derive importance and meaning from their jobs, failure is devastating to them.

Some of the causes of burnout include having an overly critical boss, being engaged in a task that seems not to end, poor mechanisms for recognition of effort, too much bureaucracy, difficult clients, and tasks that seem not to have a solution.

The professions with the highest burnout rates, according to Mary White, a management trainer and consultant, include physicians, nurses, social workers, teachers, school principals, lawyers, police officers, accountants, fast food service providers and retailers.

Many managers do not know how to ward off burnout, which involves having a healthy lifestyle, setting boundaries between work and social life and taking the time to relax. Prevention also entails managing stress.

Dr Kithinji is a trainer, researcher and consultant at the Kenya School of Government, Nairobi

INSIDE> The privileged Nairobi students who drive to school **ZUGKA**

JOBS> Nearing retirement? It's time you started a side hustle **INSIDE**



FREE WITH YOUR DAILY NATION

DN²

Daily Kenya Living

Friday, May 31, 2013

Brand MaasaiTM

Why nomads might trademark their name

Battle is on for ownership

Intellectual property rules offer the potential to provide a valuable source of income for people in developing countries, who tend

to get only a small sliver of the profits made on their goods on the international market. If the Maasai brand were owned by a corporation, it would be worth more than half a billion Shillings a year, perhaps even more, according to an NGO which specialises in securing intellectual property rights in developing countries. It is those millions—and some respect—that the community seeks in a new patenting initiative that has taken the world by surprise, writes CORDELIA HEBBLETHWAITE

Imagine a Maasai warrior, or a Maasai woman, adorned with beads. It is one of the most powerful images of what has been described as “tribal Africa”. Dozens of companies use it to sell products—but Maasai elders are now considering seeking protection for their “brand”.

Dressed in a white checked shirt and grey sweater, Isaac ole Tialolo does not come across as a Maasai. The large round holes in his ears—from where his jewellery sometimes hangs—might be a clue, though.

Isaac is a Maasai leader and elder. In the mountains near Naivasha, he lives a semi-nomadic life, herding sheep, goats and, most importantly, cattle.

But Isaac is also chair of a new organisation, the Maasai Intellectual Property Initiative, a project that is beginning to take him around the world, including, most recently, London.

“We all know that we have been exploited by people who just come around, take our pictures and benefit from it,” he says. “We have been exploited by so many things... you cannot imagine.”

Crunch time for Isaac came about 20 years ago, when a tourist took a photo of him without asking for permission, something the Maasai are particularly sensitive about. “We believe that if somebody takes your photograph, he has already taken your blood,” he explains. That is why he was so furious that he smashed the tourist’s camera.

Twenty years later, he is mild-mannered and impeccably turned out, but equally passionate about what he sees as the use—and abuse—of his culture.

“I think people need to understand the culture of others and respect it,” he says. “You should not use it to your own benefit, leaving the community,

or the owner of the culture, with nothing. If you just take what belongs to somebody and go and display it and have your fortune, then it is very wrong.”

According to Light Years IP, an NGO which specialises in securing intellectual property rights in developing countries, about 80 companies around the world are currently using either the Maasai image or name.

These include a range of accessories called Masai made for Land Rover; Masai Barefoot Technology, which makes speciality trainers; and high-end fashion house Louis Vuitton, which has a Masai line that includes beach towels, hats, scarves and duffle bags.

“It’s almost certainly the biggest cultural brand in the world,” argues Ron Layton, the founder and head of Light Years IP.

“It ranks right up there. It’s a serious brand. Those companies may be using the Maasai brand in ways that really do enhance their business, so it’s reasonable for the Maasai to say, ‘Well, why aren’t you coming to talk to us? Why aren’t you asking our permission? Why don’t you engage with us?’” says Layton.

But the reality is that there has never been a single, unified Maasai body for companies to approach and seek permission, though that could soon change.

Light Years IP is involved in a niche but growing area of development policy, known as “intellectual property value capture”.

The argument is that intellectual property rules offer the potential to provide a valuable source of income for people in developing countries, who tend to get only a small sliver of the profits made on their goods on the international market.

If the Maasai “brand” were owned by a corporation, it would be worth more than \$10m (about Sh5.5 billion) a year, perhaps even “more”, according to Layton. How much of this the Maasai might be able to claim would be up to negotiation.

fyi

The cultural rights movement believes that much traditional cultural knowledge has commercial value. This includes ethno-medicine, cosmetics, cultivated plants, foods, folklore, arts and crafts.

“It’s time the world sat up and took notice,” says Lord Boateng, a member of the UK’s House of Lords, whose grandfather was a cocoa farmer in Ghana. “It’s an idea whose time has come.”

Boateng is on the board of directors of the newly-created African IP Trust, which has taken on the Maasai as one of its first cases.

“They are not getting value. Their image is being abused,” says Boateng. “The Maasai are an ancient and



sophisticated people, they know they are being ripped off and they want this to stop.”

It is not yet certain that the Maasai will choose to pursue intellectual property protection, but Maasai elders like Isaac ole Tialolo want to be sure that the whole community is on board first.

Together with Light Years IP, he has been travelling around Maasai areas holding meetings and workshops. It is a huge task—according to some estimates, there could be as many as three million Maasai in 12 districts spread across a vast swathe of Kenya and Tanzania. So far, they have reached about 1.2 million people.

Once the consultation is complete, and if the Maasai choose to go forward, the plan is to create a General Assembly of Maasai elders, trained in IP, who would act as a legal body specifically on this issue, negotiating with companies via a licensing agent, on a case-by-case basis.

That is the dream, at least. But according to some lawyers, the Maasai case is not especially strong in terms of international property law.

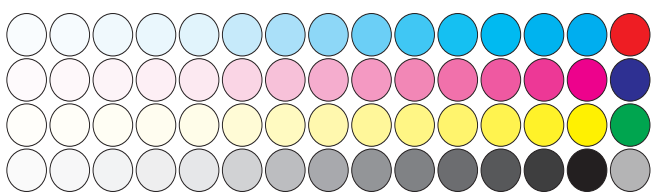
“They are on a sticky wicket with the law,” says Ben Goodger, an expert on international IP law and a partner at the law firm Edwards Wildman Palmer in the UK. IP law, he says, has been designed for new businesses and people creating innovations, and it is not really well-suited to this kind of case.

Patents, for example, would offer



FILE | NATION

A model presents a Maasai-inspired creation by US designer Marc Jacobs for Louis Vuitton last year. The community is agitating for “cultural intellectual rights”.



GROUP EDITORIAL DIRECTOR: Joseph Odindo
MANAGING EDITOR: Mutuma Mathiu
FEATURES EDITOR: Bernard Mwinzi
SUB-EDITOR: Naliaka Wafula
REVISE EDITOR: Mary Wasike
PHOTOGRAPHIC EDITOR: Joan Pereruan
GROUP DESIGN EDITOR: Kathleen Bogan
CHIEF GRAPHIC

DESIGNER: Roger Mogusu
GRAPHIC DESIGNERS: Nzisa Mulli, Andrew Anini, Dennis Makori, Alice Othieno, Michael Mosota, Ken Kusimba, Hassan Ibrahim, Benjamin Situma Joy Abisagi, Eliud Maumo, Virginia Borura
REPORTERS: Joy Wanjia
COVER GRAPHIC: Hassan Ibrahim

DN2 is published every week by Nation Media Group Limited. It is distributed free with every Daily Nation. Unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, transparencies are submitted at the sender’s risk. While every care will be taken on receipt of such material, the Nation Media Group Limited cannot accept responsibility for accidental loss or damage. ©Nation Media Group Limited, 2009. All rights reserved.

of lucrative Maasai rights



FILE | NATION

Italian tourists join Maasai dancers in a cultural jig. "The Maasai have already been branded like there's no tomorrow, but they haven't seen the benefits," says Duncan Green, senior strategic adviser for Oxfam GB.

1.2m

Estimated total number of the Maasai population, spread across 12 regions along both sides of Kenya's border with Tanzania.

+500m

Estimated annual earnings from the Maasai name, which has been adopted by a number of commercial ventures in the world.

little or no protection to the Maasai, because the product or service has to be new. Trademarks could potentially offer a better route. But trademarks are issued on a first-come-first-served basis, and a number of companies have already got trademarks for use of the Maasai name or image.

"It looks to me like they have got some quite powerful opponents," says Goodger. "Those guys may not just give that up easily."

The idea of cultures seeking IP protection is not an entirely new one. The Native American Navajo recently brought a case against the clothes company Urban Outfitters for use of their name.

But perhaps the best parallel with the Maasai is the case of Aborigines in Australia who, 15 years ago, secured a voluntary code that governs use of their cultural and intellectual property.

They are useful in creating an industry norm, which can serve as a kind of name-and-shame tool for those who do not sign up.

"That's very clever. That's exactly what they should do," says Bruce Webster, an independent international branding expert.

"Then it's a proud, ancient people against exploitative Western

multinationals—and they'll win the PR battle absolutely."

For the moment, the Maasai are not going after any companies, though they have written to a number in cases where they have found the use of their name or image to be particularly offensive.

They are sensitive about the portrayal of their bodies, for example, and they don't like images of their jewellery used inappropriately.

Each colour of bead has a special meaning. "This, we call it *norkiteng*," says Isaac, holding up a circular necklace with threaded beads hanging down from points of the circle. It is given as a gift to a new bride. Used in some commercial contexts, it can seem disrespectful.

I think people need to understand the culture of others and respect it. You should not use it to your own benefit, leaving the community—or the owner of the culture—with nothing.."

— Isaac ole Tialolo, a Maasai leader and elder

BITS AND PIECES

AFRICA'S 'INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY'

The most well-known case that light Years IP has worked on was in Ethiopia, where they helped secure, first, a voluntary code, and then trademark protection for three types of Ethiopian coffee—Harrar, Sidamo and Yirgacheffee.

It put them on a collision course with Starbucks, who initially refused to agree to the code but changed tack after the Ethiopian farmers were backed by Oxfam and others.

They have dozens of projects in the pipeline, including with shea butter producers in Uganda, tea growers in Kenya, and Madagascan cocoa farmers.



SOME BASICS OF MAASAI CULTURE

- Maasai are semi-nomadic
- Live in small villages called manyattas, made up of mud huts arranged in a circle
- They speak Maa
- Cattle is very important and a sign of status
- Traditional diet is meat, milk and cattle blood
- Women are referred to as "mamas"
- Men are "moran—or warriors—after an initiation that lasts about seven years
- "If an idea is good, it will be copied and followed": Maasai proverb

Source: Maasai Intellectual Property Initiative

WHAT THEY ARE SAYING ABOUT BRAND MAASAI

"It's very powerful, it's full of meaning, it's the heart of Africa, it's the real Africa, it's unspoilt landscape, it's enormous open spaces, and a proud and independent people.

"It symbolises the original Africa from which man came. It's throwing off the trappings of Western society and going back to a lifestyle we all share.

"It's perfect for branding products that are about adventure and rugged outdoors, so that gives you vehicles, clothes, equipment and luggage. Hot weather clothing would be brilliant.

"It also evokes colour and certain types of design in fabric, textiles and jewellery."

Bruce Webster, independent branding consultant

"It offends me because they don't know the meaning... they misuse it," says Isaac.

If the Maasai do take control of their brand, large sums of money could suddenly start flowing into the community.

"The Maasai have already been branded like there's no tomorrow, but they haven't seen the benefits," says Duncan Green, senior strategic adviser for Oxfam GB. He supports the IP campaign in principle, but warns there could be problems without a system in place to ensure the money is used fairly.

It's an issue the Maasai have thought about. The proposed General Assembly of elders would, it has been suggested, be underpinned by a constitution specifying how the money should be distributed and used.

But for Isaac at least, it is not primarily about the money. "What matters is the respect," he says. He has hosted a series

of live phone-ins in the indigenous Maa language, and the phones have been buzzing.

To Western ears, it might sound counter-intuitive for the Maasai to be hotly debating notions such as intellectual property, copyright and trademarks, such emblems of modern capitalism. But, says Isaac, though these may not be terms they are familiar with, the Maasai have a strong sense of ownership of their culture and a visceral sense of violation where they feel their image has been misused.

"People are very excited, very excited. They are asking every day, 'When is it going to happen? When is it going to happen?' It's something that is spreading like fire all over the community," says Isaac.

Ron Layton spoke to *The World*, a co-production of BBC World Service, Public Radio International and WGBH in Boston.

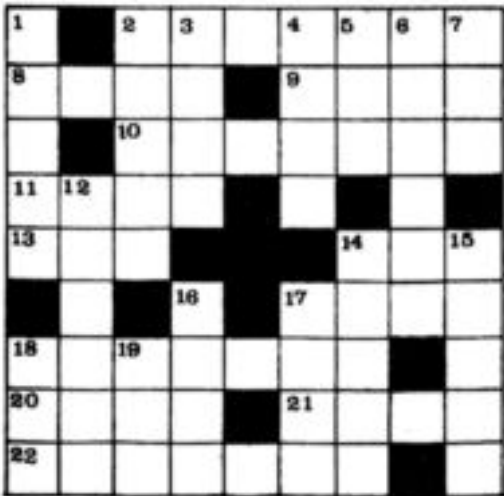
SIMPLE CROSSWORD

ACROSS

2. To entrust or have faith in
8. Type of hard close-grained tree used in ship-building etc.
9. Sign of future event; good or bad
10. Fell in drops
11. Extensive game reserve across Kenya-Tanzania border
13. To prosecute at law
14. To ask for alms
17. To wait patiently for an opportunity
18. Leaf-eating arboreal monkey with long silky black and white fur
20. The air of melody in an opera
21. Bellow, thunder
22. Design

DOWN

1. Trunks of trees
2. Nucleus of trained personnel as in military, civil service etc.
3. The gumbo
4. Dandies
5. A little devil
6. Regarded



7. To terminate
12. Roman goddess of the Dawn
14. A wild ox-like with a shaggy mane and a humped back
15. Literary kind
16. Defensive ditch surrounding a fortress usually containing water
17. A dentist's drill

18. A close-fitting head covering without a brim
19. Ignited.

YESTERDAY'S

SOLUTION

ACROSS:

1. Prompter
7. Voi
8. Lob
10. Start
12. Say
13. Silo
14. Sese
15. Nit
16. Mali
18. Amen
21. Ape
22. Trade
23. Pin
24. Eel
25. Attested

DOWN:

1. Pass
2. Oval
3. Moroni
4. Pit
5. Else
6. Roasted
9. Bye
11. Tilapia
14. Spares
16. Map
17. Lent
19. Malt
20. Need
22. Tee

SUDOKU with Steers

Two winners win a Free Meal with Steers daily on 4567!

Fill in the 3 shaded digits and send the values ABC to 4567 for your chance to win a Free Meal with Steers. Start the SMS with the word Sudoku e.g Sudoku 1,2,3 Check your Wednesday paper to see if you are a winner. Winners will be contacted directly by **Steers within 2 weeks** to receive their prize. SMS cost: 10/=

STEERS REAL BURGERS

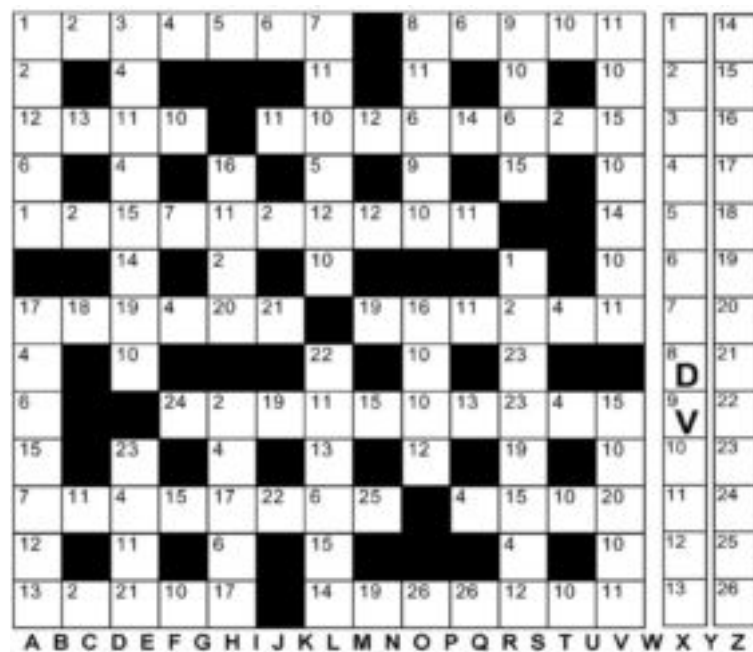
YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

7	3	2	1	8	4	6	9	5
5	9	6	2	7	3	1	8	4
1	8	4	6	5	9	7	2	3
2	7	1	5	9	6	4	3	8
9	4	5	7	3	8	2	6	1
8	6	3	4	2	1	9	5	7
4	5	9	3	6	7	8	1	2
6	2	7	8	1	5	3	4	9
3	1	8	9	4	2	5	7	6



CODEWORD

Each number in our Codeword grid represents a different letter of the alphabet. For example, today 8 represents D so fill in D every time the figure 8 appears. You have two letters in the control grid to start you off. Enter them in the appropriate squares in the main grid, then use your knowledge of words to work out which letters should go in the missing squares. As you get the letters, fill in other squares with the same number in the main grid and control grid. Check off the list of alphabetical letters as you identify them.

YESTERDAY'S
SOLUTIONYESTERDAY'S
SOLUTION

ACROSS

- 7 Camisole
9 Autumn
10 Whip
11 Disgruntle
12 Statue
14 Lacrosse
15 Concur
17 Aspire
20 Calendar
22 Gander
23 Fraternise
24 Laid
25 Browse
26 Generous

DOWN

- 1 Pathetic
2 Lisp
3 Coddle
4 Barracks
5 Stentorian
6 Smalls
8 Easily
13 Tinseltown
16 Undersea
18 Emeritus
19 Erring
21 Aurora
22 Greens
24 Lard

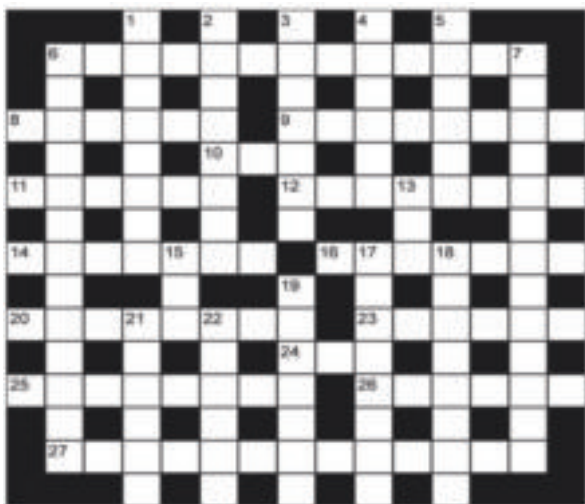
COMPLEX CROSSWORD

ACROSS

- 6 One in affair with members of the Government?
Documentation is kept here (6,7)
8 Exaggerate having left party (6)
9 Old writer and editor at university talked freely (6,2)
10 Call a boffin — his place of work is in here (3)
11 A feature of some churches bringing hope (6)
12 A dull truism, the French lacking ability! (8)
14 Proud Henry's No. 1 — wicked too, wanting decapitation! (7)
16 Terrible grief with peacemakers needed to stop this? (7)
20 Chinese location is quiet — excellent! — be in suspense entering it (8)
23 Coal not prime requirement for fire (6)
24 Sentimentality from nameless fool (3)
25 Offer nasty pie to man — it may well be poisonous (8)
26 Silly person drinking too freely, surviving on the field (3,3)
27 No luck with this gag — terrible joke (8,5)

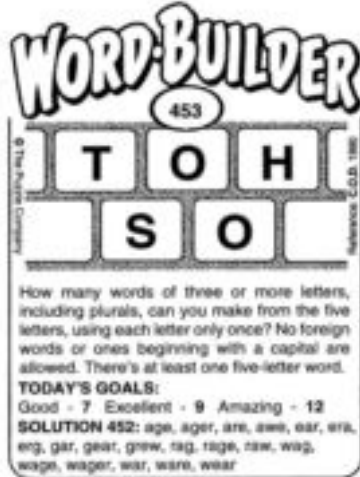
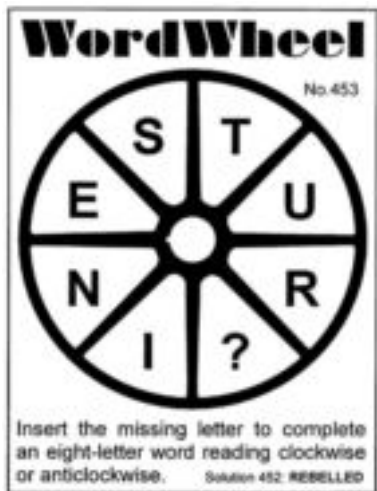
DOWN

- 1 A weapon found hidden in heather is causing panic (8)
2 13 receiving hand out over time, being work-shy (8)
3 Man clawed by a tiger? One of the circus performers (7)



- 4 A bishop ecstatic out of his diocese? (6)
5 End under canvas? (6)
6 Festive harlot cavorting in high-class accommodation (4-4,5)
7 So vehicle is broken into by crazy nerd? It makes one speechless (13)
13 What sounds like trendy watering-hole (3)
15 Animal house on front of garden (3)
17 Perceived worry in industry — for the nobs wanting awkward minions kept under? (8)

- 18 Party enjoyment? Fighting not the first requirement! (8)
19 Birds — 15 flying ones (7)
21 Cloud and rain — ultimately I am taking vehicle (6)
22 Hospital crew achieving eminence (6)

TRIO 452 SOLUTION
OUR



5:00am: Password Repeat
6:00am: AM Live
9:00am: La Tortmenta
10:00am: Beautiful But Unlucky
11:15am: The Young & The Restless
12:00pm: Rhythm City
12:30pm: Scandal
1:00pm: NTV at 1
1:30pm: Backstage
2:00pm: Secret Affairs
3:00pm: Password
4:00pm: NTV at 4
4:15pm: Password Reloaded
5:00pm: The Beat
6:00pm: Don't Mess with an angel
7:00pm: NTV Jioni
7:30pm: Maid in Manhattan
8:30pm: The Prankstars
9:00pm: NTV Weekend Edition
10:00pm #The Trend
11:00pm Aflewo
03:00am: CNN

TREAT OF THE DAY



The Prankstars 8:30pm

Prankstars is a gags show aimed at making Kenyan's laugh at their unique characters and personalities when caught off guard, and on camera. Are you ready to laugh at yourself on the show tonight?

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT

MAID IN MANHATTAN 7:30PM
#THE TREND 10:00PM
AFLEWO 11:00PM



6:00 The Easy Breakfast with Munene
10:00 Easy connection with Sheila Mwanyigha
2:00 Easy DJ Mix
3:00 Join Angela Angwenyi & Edward Kwach as they discuss real life issues.
8:00 The Homerun.



4:00 Tambira by Selly Amutabi
6:00 Changamka by Rashid Abdalla and Aggy Owande
10:00 Kazi Burudani by Eric Kilingo
1:00 Maafta by Kajairo and Rom Rom
4:00 Q Drive by Awinja and Lynda Oriaso
8:00 Tuliza with Roncliffe Odit and Elvina Omalla
12:00 Vuka na Style by Rhyno



QTV

6:00 Sifa **6:30** Toleo la Asubuhi
6:45 Uongofu
7:00 Tumsifu
8:00 Golden Heart
9:00 Maiti ya Mwanangu

12:00 Toleo La Mchana
12:45 WWE:Raw
1:30 Tumsifu
2:00 Vipasho
2:05 Tumsifu
2:30 Longa Longa Time
4:00 Vipasho

4:05 Mahewa
5:00 Vipasho
5:05 Intrukalass
5:30 Wingu La Moto
7:00 Saath Phere
8:00 Toleo La Jioni
9:00 WWE: Smackdown

10:00 Dyesebel
11:00 Dira ya Dunia
11:30 Kwa Heshima Ya Penzi
01:30 Bruce Lee in New Guinea
03:00 AL-Jazeera

TELEVISION

CITIZEN TV

6:00 Power Breakfast 9:00 Afrosinema 11:50 Triumpho of Love 1:00 Live at 1 1 30 Afrosinema 4:00 Citizen Alasiri 4:10 Pambazuka 5:05 Mseto East Africa 5:30 Generations 6:00 Sacrificio De Mujer 7:00 Citizen Nipashe 7:50 Kaa Rada 8:20 Abismo De Pasion 9:00 Citizen News 10:00 La Podia 11:00 Action Time
KTN
6:30 Sunrise Live 9:00 Mid Morning Show 10:00

Mariana and Scarlett 12:00 Tomorrow Today 12:30 Ajabu 1:00 News Desk 1:30 Football Preview 2:00 Afri-Screen 4:00 Mbiu ya KTN 4:10 KTN Kidz 4:30 Vipi Mashariki 6:00 Prem 6:30 KTN Leo 7:30 Hapa Kule 8:00 El Clon 9:00 KTN Prime 9:50 Case Files 10:30 World's Strongest Man 11:15 Football Preview /News
K24 TV
5:00 Praize 6:00 Alfairi 9:00 Bongo Movie 11:05 Rhumbafrigue 12:30 Inlaws 1:00 K24

Newscut 1.30 Uhondo Wa Spoti 2.00 Naijasinema 4.00 Chimbuko La Alasiri 4.10 Mdundo 5.30 The Loop 6.00 Lady Of The Rose 7.00 K24 Wikendi 8.05 Watch Over Me 9.00 K24 Evening Edition 9.50 Movie 11.20 Mishoni 12.00 Riddim Up Mashup
KBC TV

6.00 Damka 8.00 Good Morning Kenya 9.00 PCO Press Briefing 9.30 Pasua 10.00 House of Payne 10.30 Weird and Dangerous 11.30 Club 1 1.00 Lunchtime News

1.30 Business Defined 2.00 Daytime Movie 3.30 Ukumb wa Kiislamu 4.00 Mukhtasari wa Habari 4.10 Club One 6.00 Documentary 6.30 Santec 7.00 Taarifa 7.30 Vitimbi 8.00 Alma Indomable 9.00 KBC Channel 1 News 9.45 Friday Night Movie/ Club 1

CBS Reality- DStv

07:00 Animal Miracles 08:00 Customs 09:00 Spa Of Embarrassing Illnesses 10:00 Grimefighters 11:00 Judge Judy 12:00 City Hospital

CINEMA GUIDE

NAIROBI

FOX CINEPLEX-SARIT CENTRE

SCREEN I
"IRON MAN 3" (3D)
(P/G)
11.30AM
"HANGOVER 3" (TBA)
2PM, 4.05PM, 6.15PM
SCREEN II
"FAST AND FURIOUS 6"
(U/16)
11AM, 2.30PM, 5.50PM

PLANET MEDIA -WESTGATE

SCREEN I
FAST AND FURIOUS 6"
(TBA)
11.05AM, 1.30PM, 4PM, 6.30PM, 9PM
SCREEN II
"IRON MAN 3" (3D)
(P/G)
10.50AM, 1.20PM, 3.50PM, 6.20PM, 8.50PM, 8.50PM
SCREEN III
"HANGOVER 3" (TBA)
11.15AM, 1.10PM, 3.10PM, 5.10PM, 7.10PM, 9.15PM
SCREEN IV
"YEH JAAWANI HAI DEEWANI"
(TBA)
11AM, 2.10PM, 5.20PM, 8.30PM
SCREEN V
"BULLET TO THE HEAD" (16)
2.10PM, 6.50PM
"AURANGZEB" (PG)
11.30AM, 4PM, 8.40PM
SCREEN VI
"THE CROODS" (16)
10.40AM, 12.30PM, 2.30PM
"OLYMPUS HAS FALLEN"
(P/G)
4.30PM, 6.50PM, 9.10PM

STARFLIX CINEMAS-VILLAGE MARKET

SCREEN I
"FAST AND FURIOUS 6"
11.15AM, 1.45PM, 4.15PM, 6.45PM, 9.15PM
SCREEN II
"THE BABY MAKERS"
11.45AM, 2PM, 4.15PM, 6.15PM, 8.30PM
SCREEN III
"OBLIVION"
11.30AM, 2PM, 4.30PM 6.40PM, 8.40PM
SCREEN IV
"IRON MAN 3"
10.30AM, 1.15PM, 4PM, 6.40PM, 9.15PM

STARFLIX CINEMAS-PRESTIGE PLAZA, NGONG ROAD

SCREEN I
"IRON MAN 3"
11.15AM, 4PM
"HANGOVER 3"
2PM, 6.30PM, 8.30PM
SCREEN II
"FAST AND FURIOUS 6"
11AM, 4PM, 6.30PM, 9PM
"OBLIVION"
1.30PM

STARFLIX CINEMAS -KISUMU

SCREEN I
"THE IMPOSSIBLE"
11.30AM, 2PM, 4.30PM, 6.40PM, 9.15PM
SCREEN II
"OLYMPUS HAS FALLEN"
12PM, 2.15PM, 4.30PM, 6.40PM, 8.50PM

CENTURY CINEMAX JUNCTION,

SCREEN I
"THE CROODS " (2D)
(G/E)
10.10AM, 12.15PM, 2.20PM
"OBLIVION" (2D) (G/E)
4.30PM, 7PM, 9.30PM
SCREEN II
"JURASSIC PARK" (3D) (PG10)
11AM, 1.35PM
"IRON MAN 3" (3D) (TBA)
4.10PM, 6.45PM, 9.20PM
SCREEN III
"HANGOVER 3" (TBA)
12.30PM, 2.40PM, 4.50PM, 6.55PM, 9PM
SCREEN IV
"FAST AND FURIOUS 6"
(TBA)
10.40AM, 1.15PM, 3.50PM, 6.25PM

IMAX XX CENTURY CINEMAS, 20TH CENTURY PLAZA

"IRON MAN 3" (3D)
9:50AM, 9:25PM
"JURASSIC PARK" (3D)
7:25AM, 12:30PM,
"FAST AND FURIOUS 6"
2.55PM, 5:05PM, 7:15PM, 12:05AM

MOMBASA

NYALI CINEMAX-MOMBASA

"FAST AND FURIOUS 6"
6.30PM
"HANGOVER 3"
6.45PM, 9PM
"YEH JAAWANI HAI DEEWANI"
9.15PM

Get NATIONmobile moviesguide on your mobile. SMS theatre, eg MOVIE ODEON to 6667. @ 10/- above normal rates.

YOUR STARS

To receive NATIONmobile horoscopes on your mobile, SMS the Star you want, eg LEO to 6667 at 10/- above normal rates.

AQUARIUS | JAN 21 - FEB 19

It is fine if others need your support and organizational talent, but the last thing you want now is to become a dog's body. Anyone who is becoming despotic won't win your approval.

PISCES | FEB 20 - MAR 20

Perseverance is called for, now you are facing another undertaking. More than likely you'll succeed, just trust your feelings on this one. In-fact you now have ability to convince others of your real mission

ARIES | MAR 21 - APR 20

Today you can't afford to be over-confident about your own ability or judgement. If you are self-employed, or on a bonus scheme, don't miss out on an opportunity to make some extra money.

TAURUS | APR 21 - MAY 20

Even if you don't have much to show for it in terms of solid results, you should still free it is been a productive day. Don't be too impatient because everything will work out well as planned today. Take your time off to spend a quiet evening.

GEMINI | MAY 21 - JUNE 21

Misunderstandings of any kind can be cleared up quickly today; your ability to speak the unvarnished truth will stand you in good stead. Loved ones always value your opinion or advice more than you realize.

CANCER | JUN 22 - JULY 22

What you do today, don't play second fiddle to a bossy lover or colleague. You have your own ambitions and you must make them top priority. Today you will start to sow the seeds of future prosperity.

LEO | JULY 23 - AUG 22

You have a wonderful day for asking favours from contacts and friends and even workmates. Because of your stars, today there might be a tendency to keep yourself to yourself.

VIRGO | AUG 23 - SEP 23

May be you have got something special to look forward to this evening and that is why there is a spring in your step and a gleam in your eye.Make this day count; you will be glad that you did.

LIBRA | SEP 24 - OCT 23

It might be a good idea for you to remember that you could be focusing too intensely on professional matters and, unusually neglecting loved ones. Best to balance your life equally .

SCORPIO | OCT 24 - NOV 22

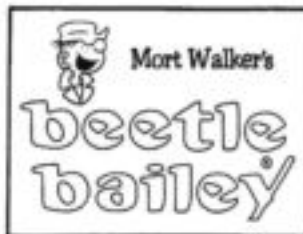
Today you'd be wise to let events take their own course rather than trying to influence them in any way. Your mood is never particularly good with certain influences.See what you can do.

SAGITTARIUS | NOV 23 - DEC 21

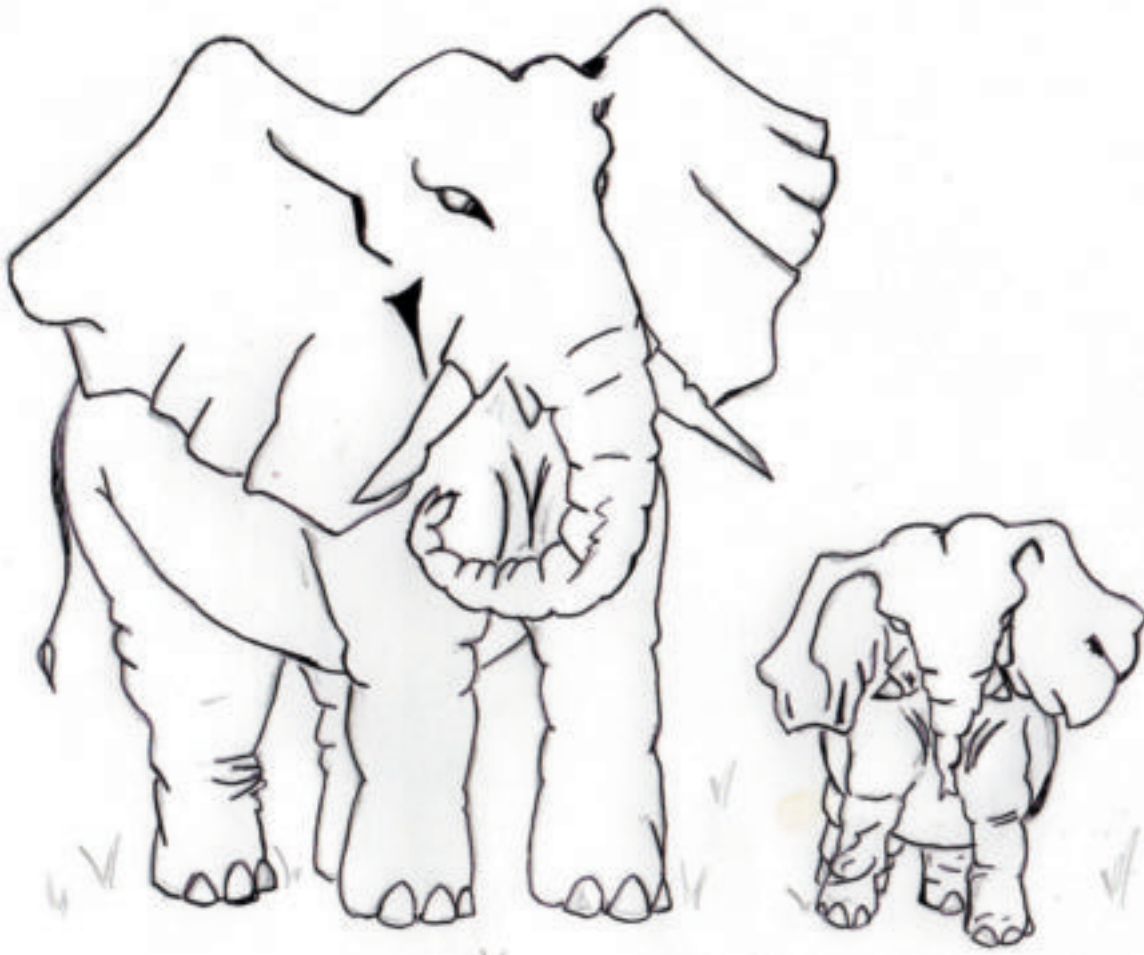
You may find yourself at odds with people you meet while going about your everyday duties and colleagues are likely to be highly sensitive. Bite your sarcastic tongue. Certainly it is a lively day.

CAPRICORN | DEC 22 - JAN 20

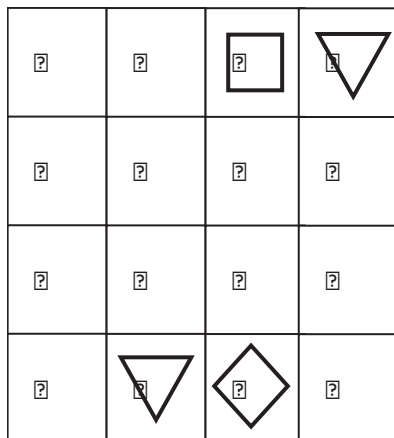
You certainly seem to be in good form today, so make strides to accomplish personal goals, those which are important to you. Relationships could feel a bit obsessive.Remember that you are a separate person.



COLOUR ME



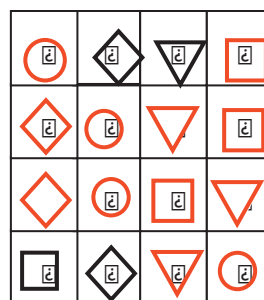
SIMPLE SUDOKU - 4 BY 4 SYMBOLS



Fill in all the squares in the grid so that each row, column and each of the four 2x2 squares contain the symbols ○, ◇, □, △

1) The symbols ○, ◇, □, △ should appear only once in each row and in each column.

2) Each symbol ○, ◇, □, △ should appear only once within each 2x2 square



SOLUTION

BOOKS



Title: The Money Trees and Other Stories

Author: Valerie Cuthbert

Publisher: Kenya Literature Bureau

THE WEeping STONE



CONTINUED FROM YESTERDAY

It was one of the school holidays and several children were sitting round the fire one evening, eating their supper and talking to their grandmother, Kasandi. They all looked tired and sleepy for it was approaching bedtime. Besides playing, they had been busy all day helping Kasandi with gardening — weeding and harvesting vegetables. They were all well wrapped up against the cold and were enjoying a hot cup of tea besides their meal.

"Last term our teacher was telling us about a strange stone." One of Kasandi's grandsons, Odari, said. The other children listened with interest as he went on. "He said that this big stone is about eight kilometers from Kakamega on the road to Kisumu and when you look at it, it takes up a human shape — like a tall man draped in a cloak."

"I know that stone," his

grandmother put in as she sipped her hot tea and warmed herself by the fire. "It's called Ikhongo Murwi or the 'Weeping Stone'. It was given this name because there is a small bowl-shaped stone just below the shoulders of the human-shaped stone that collects water when it rains. It is then said that the stone is weeping."

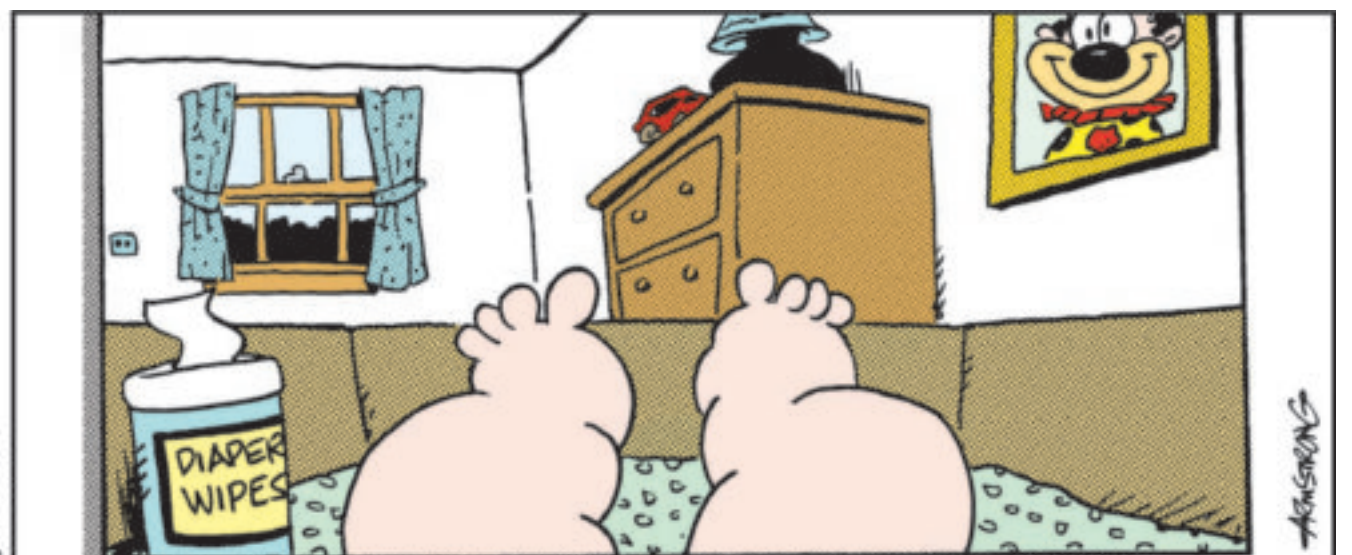
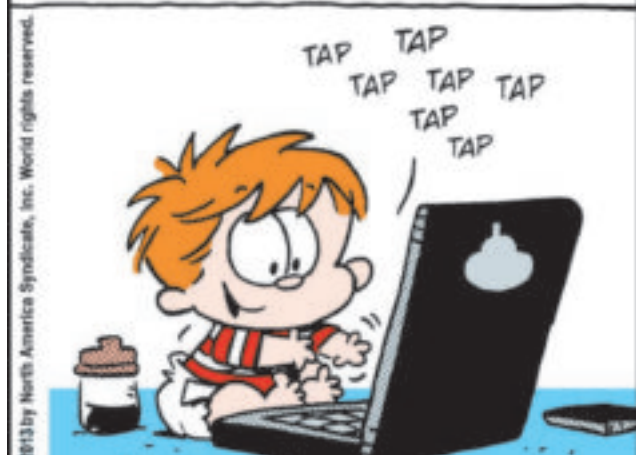
"Yes", Odari said, nodding his head. "That's what the teacher told us. He also said that there are several smaller stones lying around, but one which is bigger than the others, stands near the big stone. Our teacher said that there is a local myth about this 'Weeping Stone.' Do you know anything about it, Grandmother?" he asked Kasandi.

"Yes", Kasandi said slowly. "I remember my mother telling us that story when I was young. I think I can remember it."



CONTINUES ON MONDAY

MARVIN

MARVIN UPLOADS HIS LATEST "FEET PHOTOS" ONTO FACEBOOK...



Getting a Wardrobe change



INVITATION FOR BIDS (IFB)

Name of Country: Kenya

Name of Project: Northern Corridor Transport Improvement Project

1. This Invitation for Bids follows the General Procurement Notice for this Project that appeared in *Development Business*, issue no. **24th September 2010**.

2. The Kenya Civil Aviation Authority has received a credit from the *International Development Association* toward the cost of *Northern Corridor Transport Improvement Project*, and it intends to apply part of the proceeds of this credit to payments under the Contract (s) resulting from the following three IFB:-

IFB NO.	IFB TITLE	MINIMUM QUALIFICATION CRITERIA	BID SECURITY
KCAA/01/2012-2013	Supply, Delivery, Installation and Commissioning of Search and Rescue System.	<p>i. During the last ten (10) years, the bidder must have successfully completed at least two (2) contracts involving the Supply, Delivery, Installation and Commissioning of Search and Rescue System or similar system. The bidder should attach recommendation/reference letters from the clients or signed copies of the contracts.</p> <p>ii. The bidder MUST have an annual turnover of a minimum of USD 1,200,000 over the last two (2) years. Bidders MUST attach audited Financial Statements for the last two years.</p>	Three Thousand Eight hundred US Dollars (USD 3,800) or an equivalent amount in a freely convertible currency.
KCAA/46/2012-2013	Supply, Delivery, Installation and Commissioning of Aeronautical information publication/ Cartography System	<p>i. During the last ten (10) years, the bidder must have successfully completed at least two (2) contracts involving the Supply, Delivery, Installation and Commissioning of Aeronautical information publication/Cartography System or similar system. The bidder should attach recommendation/reference letters from the clients or signed copies of the contracts.</p> <p>ii. The bidder MUST have an annual turnover of a minimum of USD 1,000,000 over the last two (2) years. Bidders MUST attach audited Financial Statements for the last two years.</p>	Two Thousand six hundred US Dollars (USD 2,600) or an equivalent amount in a freely convertible currency. .
KCAA/47/2012-2013	Supply, Delivery, Installation and Commissioning of Aeronautical laboratory equipment	<p>i. During the last ten (10) years, the bidder must have successfully completed at least two (2) contracts involving the Supply, Delivery, Installation and Commissioning of Aeronautical laboratory equipment or similar equipment. The bidder should attach recommendation/reference letters from the clients or signed copies of the contracts.</p> <p>ii. The bidder MUST have an annual turnover of a minimum of USD 330,000 over the last two (2) years. Bidders MUST attach audited Financial Statements for the last two years.</p>	One Thousand one hundred US Dollars (USD 1,100) or an equivalent amount in a freely convertible currency.

3. The Kenya Civil Aviation now invites sealed bids from interested eligible and qualified bidders to submit separate sealed bids for one or more of the above listed three items (IFB NO KCAA/01/2012-2013, IFB NO KCAA/46/2012-2013) and IFB NO KCAA/47/2012-2013).

4. Bidding will be conducted through the International Competitive Bidding (ICB) procedures specified in the World Bank's *Guidelines: Procurement under IBRD Loans and IDA Credits*, and is open to all bidders from Eligible Source Countries as defined in the Guidelines.⁵

5. Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information and inspect bidding documents *during working hours* from 0800hrs to 1700hrs excluding lunch time (1300hrs – 1400hrs) at the office of the **Manager Procurement Kenya Civil Aviation Authority, Kenya Airports Authority Complex Building, Jomo Kenyatta International Airport Nairobi Kenya Ground floor**. Bidders may also view and download the bidding document from KCAA website: www.kcaa.or.ke and immediately forward their particulars for records and for the purposes of receiving any further tender clarifications and/or addendums.

6. Minimum qualification requirements for each of the three tenders are as indicated in paragraph 2 above.


7. A complete set of each of the three Bidding Documents in English may be purchased by interested bidders on the submission of a written Application to the address below and upon payment of a non refundable fee of **Kshs.5,000.00** or an equivalent amount in freely convertible currency in cash or banker's cheque payable to Kenya Civil Aviation Authority. Bidders who download the tender document will be required to pay a reduced mandatory non-refundable tender fee of **Kshs. 2,000.00** or an equivalent amount in freely convertible currency on or before the closing date.

8. Bids must be delivered to the address indicated in paragraph 10, on or before **11th July 2013 at 1100 Hours**. Electronic bidding will not be permitted. Late bids will be rejected. Bids will be opened in the presence of the Bidders' representatives who choose to attend at **KCAA Boardroom on 1st Floor, KAA Complex building, JKIA, Nairobi on 11th July 2013 at 1100 Hours**.

9. All bids must be accompanied by a bid security of the respective amounts indicated in paragraph 2 for each of the three tenders.

10. The address(es) referred to above is:

Director General
Kenya Civil Aviation Authority,
Kenya Airports Authority Complex Building,
Jomo Kenyatta International Airport
P.O. Box 30163, Nairobi, Kenya, Ground Floor,
Telephone Number: +254 020 827470-5
Fax Number: +254 020 827808, 822300
Email address: procurement@kcaa.or.ke, info@kcaa.or.ke



JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

P.O. BOX 62000 - 00200, CITY SQUARE, NAIROBI, KENYA.
TELEPHONE: (067) 52711.FAX 52446, THIKA
Office of the Registrar (Academic Affairs)
E-mail: registrar@aa.jkuat.ac.ke

21st and 22nd GRADUATION CEREMONIES

This is to inform all candidates who qualified for conferment of degrees and the award of various diplomas of Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology during the 2012/2013 academic year that this year the University will hold two graduation ceremonies as follows:

(a) 21st Graduation Ceremony
The 21st Graduation Ceremony will be held on **Friday, 28th June 2013** at 8.15am at the Graduation Square, Main Campus, Juja.

(b) 22nd Graduation Ceremony
This 22nd Graduation Ceremony will be held on Friday, 29th November 2013 at 8.15am at the Graduation Square, Main Campus, Juja.

Details pertaining to the 22nd Graduation Ceremony will be advertised in the local daily papers later in the year.

21st Graduation Ceremony
As stated above in (a), the ceremony will be held on Friday, 28th June, 2013 and the information regarding preparations for the ceremony is as indicated below:

(i) Examination Results
The results of examinations sat during the 2012/2013 academic year are available from the offices of the respective Deans/Directors during working hours. Prospective graduands should confirm the inclusion of their names in the graduation lists with their respective Deans/Directors. Further, the candidates should ensure that their names are as they should appear on their certificates in terms of order and spelling correctness. This confirmation should be done from **31st May 2013 to 6th June 2013**.

(ii) Confirmation of Names
The list of graduands for June 28th 2013 will be available on the website from **10th June 2013** and students can confirm from the University website, www.jkuat.ac.ke.

(iii) Rehearsal
Graduands wishing to participate in the ceremony **MUST** attend the rehearsals at the Graduation Square on **Thursday, June 27th, 2013 at 10.00 a. m.** Graduands attending the rehearsal must be seated by the stated hour and be in complete attire.

(iv) Fees
A mandatory non-refundable fee as stated below must be paid not later than Friday 14th June, 2013. Payments will be made to the university bank accounts at any of the branches of the banks as listed below:-

Standards Chartered Bank, A/c No. 0108023434900
Barclays Bank of Kenya, A/c No. 077-5001216
Cooperative Bank of Kenya, A/c No. 0112998952900
National Bank of Kenya, A/c No. 0100359580600
Equity Bank A/c No. 0090291251426

In addition, graduands must have cleared any outstanding fees arrears and all other dues owed to the University by the said date, failing which they will not be included in the Graduation Booklet or be allowed to graduate.

The following mandatory graduation charges for the various categories of graduands must be paid not later than **Friday, June 14th, 2013**.

S/No	Award	Graduation Fees (Mandatory)	Academic Dress (Non- refundable)	Alumni	Total Payable
1	PhD	Kshs. 4,000	Kshs. 500	Kshs. 1,100	Kshs. 5,600
2	Masters	Kshs. 3,500	Kshs. 500	Kshs. 1,100	Kshs. 5,100
3	Post-Graduate Diplomas	Kshs. 3,500	Kshs. 500	Kshs. 1,100	Kshs. 5,100
4	Undergraduate Degree/Diploma	Kshs. 3,000	Kshs. 500	Kshs. 1,100	Kshs. 4,600


iv) Academic Dress
During the ceremony, only graduands who will be in full academic attire will be allowed entry into the Graduation Square. Graduands who wish to hire gowns are required to apply and pay as stated above. Application forms will be available at the Academic Registry, JKUAT from **Monday, June, 6th 2013, to Friday, June 21st 2013** during office hours. The forms can also be downloaded from the University website, www.jkuat.ac.ke. Gowns will be issued from Monday, June 3rd 2013, to Friday, June 14th 2013. Graduation attire will be returned by Monday, July, 15th 2013, after which, a penalty of Kshs. 200 per day will be charged.

v) Invitation Cards
During the hiring of academic dress, each graduand will be given three (3) invitation cards for their guests. Persons without invitation cards will not be allowed into the Graduation Square during the ceremony.

vi) Punctuality
On the Graduation day, graduands and their guests will be expected to have taken their seats by 8.15 a. m. Those who will arrive late will not be allowed into the Graduation Square.

AG. REGISTRAR, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

JKUAT is ISO 9001: 2008 Certified
Setting Trends in Higher Education, Research and Innovation



Don't be a victim of fraud



There's **only one way** to get a power connection. That is by going to your nearest Kenya Power office and filling out an electricity supply form.

There's **only one way** to find out how much your connection will cost. That is through a quotation from Kenya Power.

There's **only one way** to pay for your connection. That is at the following Kenya Power pay points: Kenya Power cash offices, Barclays Bank, National Bank of Kenya and Equity Bank.

There's **only one** kind of person or "engineer" who would ask you to give them cash or send money to their Mpesa accounts. **That's a conman.**

There's **only one** thing to do to these conmen. Report them to the police immediately.

Do not make payments to individuals and make sure you get a receipt for every cash transaction.

www.kenyapower.co.ke

customercare@kplc.co.ke

Kenya Power

@kenyapower

95551, 0703-070 707, 0732-170 170



Kenya Power



The Nation Media Group Advertising Centre

located at the Ground Floor, Nation Centre, Kimathi Street

Business Hours:

Mon - Fri:	8 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Saturday	8 a.m. - 1 p.m.
Sunday	10 a.m. - 1 p.m.
Public Holidays	10 a.m. - 1 p.m.

We are open to receive all your Advertising Requirements.
For all enquiries please call: 3288661/2/3/4/5



NATION MEDIA GROUP

www.ntv.co.ke

@ntvkenya

NTV Kenya



PrankStars

The funniest prank show on TV! It's a serious laughing matter.
Is the prank on you? Find out!

FRIDAYS
From 8:30pm



MINISTRY OF HEALTH

World **No** Tobacco Day 2013

Theme: "Enforce ban on tobacco advertising promotion and sponsorship".



Kenya joins the world to mark the World No Tobacco Day and to draw attention to the devastating health, social, economic and environmental effects of tobacco use and exposure to second-hand tobacco smoke.

The tobacco epidemic

According to the World Health Organization, tobacco kills about 6 million people annually, 600,000 of them die as a result of exposure to second hand tobacco smoke. All tobacco products are harmful whether smoked, inhaled, chewed or sniffed singly or in combination with other substances. Tobacco kills half of its user's resulting in reduction of up to 15 years of life. Tobacco is a risk factor for 8 out of 10 leading causes of death including cancers, cardiovascular diseases and chronic obstructive airway diseases. In Kenya, 19% of adult male and about 2% of women consume tobacco. According to the most recent Global Youth Tobacco Survey, 18.6% of children aged 13 to 15 years are regular consumers of tobacco products. In response to the tobacco epidemic, the World Health Organization member states adopted the Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (FCTC). This is a global treaty which is legally binding to member states who are Parties to the treaty. Kenya became a party to this treaty on 25th June 2004. Our government domesticated this treaty vide the Tobacco Control Act 2007. This year's theme is "enforce ban on tobacco advertising promotion and sponsorship". Article 13 of the WHO-FCTC requires Parties to implement comprehensive ban on tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship. The Kenya Tobacco Control Act prohibits all forms of tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship as provided in Part V of the Act.

Tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship is a means employed by tobacco industry to create an environment in which tobacco is made to seem familiar and socially acceptable, and warning about its devastating health economic, environmental and social consequences are undermined. It directly influences tobacco use and attitudes related to tobacco trade. It is used to portray tobacco use as glamorous and a usual habit without exposing the toxic and addictive contents of these products. Tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship are usually deceptive and misleading; weaken public health campaigns; target specifically vulnerable groups like women, youth and children and minority groups. It aims at luring youth and children to initiate the use of tobacco products while increasing the amount consumed by current smokers and deters a user's willingness to quit as well as encouraging former smokers to relapse.

Scope of comprehensive ban on tobacco advertising promotion and sponsorship:

Tobacco advertising – includes any statement, communication, representation or

reference aimed at the public and designed to promote or publicise a tobacco product or encourage its use, or draw attention to the nature, properties, advantages or uses of the product; the use, in any advertisement or promotion aimed at the public, of a tobacco product manufacturer's company name where the name or any part of the name is used as, or is included in a tobacco product trade mark; product stacking and product displays of any kind or size;

Tobacco Promotion means a representation, including an advertisement, whether direct or indirect, including any communication of information about a product or service and its price and distribution, that is likely to influence and shape attitudes, beliefs and behaviour about the product or service, or that is intended to or has the effect of inducing consumers to use tobacco products, underestimate the dangers of tobacco consumption, or create recognition of or goodwill for the tobacco manufacturer; Tobacco sponsorship – means any form of contribution to any event, activity or individual with the aim, effect or likely effect of promoting a tobacco product or tobacco use either directly or indirectly

Since the legislation on tobacco control was passed, the tobacco industry has since withdrawn open advertising promotion and sponsorship. However it has increasingly targeted point of sale advertising and promotion including acquiring prime display areas for product stacking and placement of promotional items at point of purchase of its products. This has been shown to transform shoppers to buyers of these products. The industry is aware that retail outlets are power walls for effective inducement to children and youth who are vulnerable to experimentation. In addition, it encourages the current smoker to continue purchasing these products while help beat the smokers who are struggling to quit at the temptation to resume use. Furthermore, continued placement of tobacco products in prominent areas and close to ordinary goods like candy and newspapers, suggest that tobacco products are equally acceptable and harmless, while undermining the magnitude of danger these products carry.

Some of the forms of tobacco advertising promotion and sponsorship include:

- Traditional media (print, television and radio) and all media platforms including internet, mobile phones and other new technologies as well as in films
- Display and visibility of tobacco products at retail sales point stimulates impulse to purchase tobacco products hence constitutes advertising and promotion. This includes fixed retail tobacco product outlets, street vendors and automated vending machines.
- Packaging and product features used to attract consumers. Packaging is an important element of advertising and promotion for brand identity by use of logos, colours, fonts, pictures, shapes. Additionally inserts in tobacco packages or markings on individual cigarettes or other tobacco products. Other features used to influence the choice of products include phrases that are false, misleading or deceptive or that are likely to create an erroneous impression about the characteristics, health effects, health hazards or social effects of the tobacco product or its emissions.
- Promotion by testimonial and endorsement of tobacco products. This

involves the use of personalities that the different categories of population would positively identify with including the depiction of a person, character or animal, whether real or fictional, including literary, dramatic, musical, cinematographic, educational or artistic works, productions or performances that use or depict a tobacco product or a tobacco product-related brand element, whatever the mode or form of its expression

- Advertising of tobacco or a tobacco product by means of organizing, promoting or sponsoring a sporting, cultural, artistic, recreational, educational or entertainment programme, trade fairs, exhibition event or activity; as well as promoting a tobacco product at such events or activity.
- Placement of the name of a manufacturer or tobacco product related brand name on facilities and structures not owned or leased by tobacco manufacturers
- Manufacture, distribution or sale of an accessory that displays a tobacco product-related brand name or the name of the manufacturer.
- Brand stretching which occurs when a tobacco brand name, emblem, trademark, logo or trade insignia or any other distinctive feature (including distinctive colour combination) is connected with a non tobacco product or service in such a way that the tobacco products and the non-tobacco product are likely to be associated. The manufacture, distribution or sale of accessories used to consume tobacco products that display a tobacco product-related brand name or the name of the manufacturer including pipes, cigarette holders, cigar clips, lighters or matches constitute brand stretching.
- Brand sharing which occurs when a tobacco brand name, emblem, trademark, logo or trade insignia or any other distinctive feature (including distinctive colour combination) on a non-tobacco product or service is connected with a

tobacco products or tobacco company in such a way that the tobacco product or company and the non-tobacco product or service is likely to be associated. Manufacture Issuance and promotion of non-tobacco products bearing tobacco-related brand names.

- Offering or provision of any consideration, whether directly or indirectly, for the purchase of a tobacco product, including a gift to a purchaser or a third party, bonus, premium, cash rebate or right to participate in a game, lottery or contest; Issuance or provision of a tobacco product without monetary consideration or in consideration of the purchase of a product or service or the performance of a service; or issuance of an accessory that bears a tobacco product-related brand element without monetary consideration or in consideration of a product or service or the performance of a service.
- Publishing, broadcasting or dissemination of communication material that may result in the promotion of tobacco and tobacco products
- Corporate social responsibility. Tobacco companies use this strategy to depict themselves, and by extension their products, as a good corporate citizen by making contributions to deserving causes or by otherwise promoting "socially responsible" elements of their business practices. Making financial or in-kind contributions to health, social, economic or environmental organizations or through other entities. This is prohibited by the FCTC and Tobacco Control Act 2007 because the aim, effect or likely effect of such contribution is to promote tobacco products or tobacco use either directly or indirectly. In some instances, tobacco companies have engaged in public education campaigns such as "youth smoking prevention programmes and campaigns" while actually their target clients are the very same cohort to assure them of a future market.

CALL TO ACTION:

Government departments:

- Familiarize yourselves with the provisions of the WHO-FCTC and the Tobacco Control Act 2007 and ensure full implementation of their provisions
- Do not treat tobacco corporations as "stakeholders" in the development and implementation of public policies.
- Reject partnership with tobacco corporations
- Do not accept the tobacco industry's so-called corporate social responsibility schemes.

Media owners: comply with the Tobacco Control Act 2007 Part V which bans tobacco advertising, promotion and sponsorship. Ensure that the content of your communications do not advertise or promote tobacco use nor depict tobacco industry as a socially responsible entity given the harm their products cause. Media communications should be balanced to portray both sides of the story.

Commercial entities: Comply with the law by refusing to advertise or promote tobacco products by displaying tobacco products or promotional items. In addition,

do not participate in brand stretching and band sharing venture.

Law enforcement agencies: The law enforcement agencies in the country are called upon to work together to ensure that the law is implemented to the letter and those who breach it are punished according to the law to deter future subversion and undermining the legislation.


Civil Society: Monitor and expose violations of the ban on advertising promotion and sponsorship; do not accept sponsorship by tobacco industry and ensure all your sponsors to declare their source of funding explicitly mentioning that it is not from tobacco industry or its affiliates.

Development Partners: Do not accept any partnership, financial or in-kind sponsorship from tobacco industry and its affiliates.

General Public: Support Government and tobacco control advocates by not accepting promotional items or any sponsorship from tobacco industry; refuse to be engaged as tobacco industry advocates.

Tobacco advertising promotion and sponsorship encourages people, especially the youth, to use tobacco; encourage tobacco users to use more; decrease users' motivation to quit; and encourage quitters to relapse – www.tobaccofreecenter.org

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



KWALE COUNTY GOVERNMENT

PREQUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS/CONTRACTORS/CONSULTANTS/VALUERS

The County Government of Kwale invites interested and eligible suppliers/contractors/consultants and valuers for the supply, delivery and provision of the goods, works and services to the Government institutions/ministries and departments within the County of KWALE(Kinango,Matuga,Msamweni and Lungalunga sub counties)As and when required for the FY 2013-2014.

TENDER NAME	
CG/KWL/1/13/14	Supply and delivery of Non-pharmaceutical and dressing materials.
CG/KWL/2/13/14	Supply and delivery of X-ray and dental items.
CG/KWL/3/13/14	Supply and delivery of human medicine.
CG/KWL/4/13/14	Supply and delivery of office equipments i.e cabinets, shredders e.t.c.
CG/KWL/5/13/14	Supply and delivery of laboratory re-agents and glassware.
CG/KWL/6/13/14	Supply and delivery of office stationery.
CG/KWL/7/13/14	Supply and delivery of office furniture and Fittings.
CG/KWL/8/13/14	Supply and delivery of Photocopiers, scanners, fax machines and telephone headsets.
CG/KWL/9/13/14	Supply and delivery of computers, laptops, UPS and printers.
CG/KWL/10/13/14	Supply and delivery of computer accessories and consumables.
CG/KWL/11/13/14	Supply and delivery of laboratory equipments and chemicals.
CG/KWL/12/13/14	Supply and delivery of firefighting equipment training.
CG/KWL/13/13/14	Supply and delivery of motor vehicles spareparts.
CG/KWL/14/13/14	Supply and delivery of repair and maintenance of air conditions.
CG/KWL/15/13/14	Supply,delivery,repair and maintenance of fire fighting and safety equipments.
CG/KWL/16/13/14	Supply and delivery of newspapers and periodicals.
CG/KWL/17/13/14	Supply and delivery of medical equipments and fittings.
CG/KWL/18/13/14	Supply and delivery of multi-purpose detergents,barsoaps,kerol and disinfectant.
CG/KWL/19/13/14	Supply and delivery of electrical equipments appliances and fittings.
CG/KWL/20/13/14	Supply and delivery of hardware items.
CG/KWL/21/13/14	Supply and delivery of building and roadwork materials
CG/KWL/22/13/14	Supply and delivery staff uniforms and general textile
CG/KWL/23/13/14	Supply and delivery of medical drugs
CG/KWL/24/13/14	Provision of security for accountable documents
CG/KWL/25/13/14	Supply of medical and industrial gases.
CG/KWL/26/13/14	Supply and delivery of tyres, tubes and batteries
CG/KWL/27/13/14	Provision of landscaping and beatification services.
CG/KWL/28/13/14	Supply of power generator compressors and drilling equipments.
CG/KWL/29/13/14	Repair and service of motor grader. (Garage facilities must be approved by chief mechanical and transport engineer and duly insured).
CG/KWL/30/13/14	Repair and service of motor vehicles. (Garage facilities must be approved by chief mechanical and transport engineer and duly insured).
CG/KWL/31/13/14	Supply of tree and flowers seedlings.
CG/KWL/32/13/14	Supply of kitchen appliances and fittings.
CG/KWL/33/13/14	Supply of office equipments / furnishing (curtains, carpets, shears, blinders) and fittings.
CG/KWL/34/13/14	Supply of motor vehicles and motor grader motor bike tyres and tubes
CG/KWL/35/13/14	Supply of medical tools and equipments
CG/KWL/36/13/14	Supply of timber and allied materials
CG/KWL/37/13/14	Supply of fire proof cabinets and shredders

CG/KWL/38/13/14	Supply and delivery of GI, UPVC, PE pipes and fittings.
CG/KWL/39/13/14	Supply of farm inputs, herbicides, insecticides and pesticides chemicals, veterinary drugs, animal spray and spraying equipments
CG/KWL/40/13/14	Supply of sanitary items
CG/KWL/41/13/14	Supply of food stuff (e.g Beef, goat meat, mutton, chicken, eggs, fruits and vegetables e.t.c)
CG/KWL/42/13/14	Supply and delivery of wood fuel and cooking gas.
CG/KWL/43/13/14	Provision for installation and servicing of street lights and flood lamps.
CG/KWL/44/13/14	Provision of air ticketing services (IATA registering only)
CG/KWL/45/13/14	Printing of T-shirts, caps and Banners.
CG/KWL/46/13/14	Provision of cleaning services (including curtains, carpets e.t.c)
CG/KWL/47/13/14	Provision of valuation services.
CG/KWL/48/13/14	Repair and maintenance of telephone PABX telecommunication equipment.
CG/KWL/49/13/14	Provision of general printing and publishing Services e.g files, folders, diaries, calenders e.t.c
CG/KWL/50/13/14	Provision of promotional and advertisement materials, corporate branding and signage services.
CG/KWL/51/13/14	Provision of Air-time and calling cards.
CG/KWL/52/13/14	Provision of clean drinking and packaged water.
CG/KWL/53/13/14	Provision of research, opinion, and baseline surveys.
CG/KWL/54/13/14	Provision of training and management consultant services.
CG/KWL/55/13/14	Provision of building contractors services, and electrical works (Building and small works)
CG/KWL/56/13/14	Provision of civil contractors services.
CG/KWL/57/13/14	Provision for Drilling of borehole services.
CG/KWL/58/13/14	Provision of Taxi car hire, tours and travel services.
CG/KWL/59/13/14	Provision of ICT consultancy services, software development and support services
CG/KWL/60/13/14	Provision of fumigation and pest control services.
CG/KWL/61/13/14	Provision of sanitary disposal services.
CG/KWL/62/13/14	Provision for emptying and Cleaning of septic tanks and soak pits
CG/KWL/63/13/14	Provision of environmental impact assessment and audit services.
CG/KWL/64/13/14	Provision of Land Surveying services.
CG/KWL/65/13/14	Provision of Consultancy services.
CG/KWL/66/13/14	Provision of Medical Insurance - Underwriters only.
CG/KWL/67/13/14	Provision of General Insurance - Underwriters only.
CG/KWL/68/13/14	Provision of Security Services.
CG/KWL/69/13/14	Provision of Catering Services.
CG/KWL/70/13/14	Supply and delivery of Disaster management equipment and Materials.
CG/KWL/71/13/14	i. Pre-qualification of youth groups, Women and the disabled groups / individuals from the County Government of Kwale only. (Attach Copy of business Registration certificate, PIN Certificate and V.A.T Registration certificate. Previous experience is not required) ii. And also the locals are encouraged to apply for the tender for building a kitchen, landscaping, laying cabro blocks and structured cabling.

Interested eligible bidders must attach Copies of.

- ❖ Attach copies of valid Business permit, P.I.N Certificate, Business Registration certificate and Tax Compliance certificate.
- ❖ Attach copies of Registration certificate from national construction Authority for contractors and certificate from energy regulatory board for electrical works.
- ❖ Attach copies of registration from water and irrigation for drilling contractors.
- ❖ Attach valid Inspection certificate from regional mechanical Engineer for Motor vehicle and grader repair.
- ❖ Attach valid certificate from Insurance Regulatory board for insurance providers. Underwriters only.

Pre-qualification documents may be obtained from the Interim County Supply Chain Management office at former County Council of Kwale Headquarters upon payment of a non refundable fee of **Ksh. 3000/-** per set of prequalification document. This amount is payable in cash or bankers cheque payable to Kwale County Government.
Duly completed prequalification documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked with relevant category number and description should be addressed to:-

THE COUNTY SECRETARY

COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KWALE

P.O. BOX 4, KWALE

Or be deposited in the tender box situated at the office of the Interim Head of County Supply Chain Management on **or before 10 am on 16th June 2013**. The prequalification documents will be opened immediately thereafter at 12:00 noon in the county hall committee room and applicants or their representatives are free to witness the opening if they so wish. The list of prequalified suppliers/contractors/ consultants and valuers will be maintained in the headquarters of the County Government of Kwale (CGK) and does not constitute any contractual obligation with any part. The CGK reserves the right to accept or reject any application in part or in whole and is not bound to give reasons for its decision thereof.

Women, youth and disabled suppliers/contractors and service providers are encouraged to apply.

MARTIN MWARO

INTERIM COUNTY SECRETARY

VACANCIES

Nation Media Group is the largest independent media house in East and Central Africa with operations in print, broadcast and digital media. It attracts and serves unparalleled audiences in Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania and Rwanda. We are seeking to recruit highly motivated Engineers who will report to the Technical Manager with the responsibility of ensuring quality transmission and reception of Nation Media Group’s radio and television stations.

STUDIO SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Job Ref: HR-SSE-05-2013

Key responsibilities:

- Ensuring all broadcasting and transmission equipment are operational at all times;
- Carrying out design and implementation of new systems to improve broadcasting and transmission quality;
- Ensuring the division keeps a breast with changing technology and has the most appropriate technology at all times;
- Diagnosis of faulty equipment and repair and or make appropriate recommendations;
- Planning maintenance schedules for all the equipment and ensuring appropriate implementation;
- Identifying required spares and facilitating their approval and purchase.

Qualifications, experience and skills

- University graduate in electrical and electronics engineering, telecommunication in broadcasting or related field;
- At least 3 years’ experience. Relevant experience in media broadcast will be added advantage;
- Proven application and knowledge of IP networking and professional networking;
- Proficiency in server systems administration (Windows 2008 & Linux) is essential, Professional certification/qualification will be an added advantage;
- Knowledgeable in applying best practice for broadcast telecommunications specifically radio, television and digital;
- Must have excellent analytical skills;
- Ability and readiness to work long odd hours;
- Excellent inter-personal and communication skills; and
- Demonstrable degree of integrity and dependability.

TRANSMISSION ENGINEER

Job Ref: HR-TE-05-2013

Key responsibilities:

- Plans preventive maintenance for approval and implements the approved schedules;
- Carries out corrective maintenance on the transmission equipment during breakdown ensuring that all broadcast stations are on air for 24/7/365;
- Recommends ways and means of improving efficiency (improvement maintenance) of utilisation of existing transmitter equipment at all the stations;
- Coordinates new projects in transmitter stations. This includes coordination with and management of contractors;
- Continuously monitors the radio and television signals with a view to resolving any transmission problems arising thereof;
- Predicts and ensure proper stock level of spares required;
- 24/7 availability to attend to emergencies;
- Working independently with little or no supervision to achieve the set targets for maximum turn around for resolution of complaints & faults.

Qualifications, experience and skills

- Bachelor’s degree in telecommunications/electronics + IT or diploma from a Communication Institute/Electronics + IT;
- At least 3 years’ technical experience preferably in broadcasting;
- Knowledge of both Radio & TV Transmitter systems;
- Knowledge of satellite (SCPC & VSAT) systems;
- Must have excellent analytical, inter-personal and communication skills.

These positions offer excellent career growth opportunity and a competitive remuneration package. If you meet the above criteria, apply online at **<http://careers.nationmedia.com>** on or before **31st May 2013**.

Only shortlisted applicants shall be contacted.



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

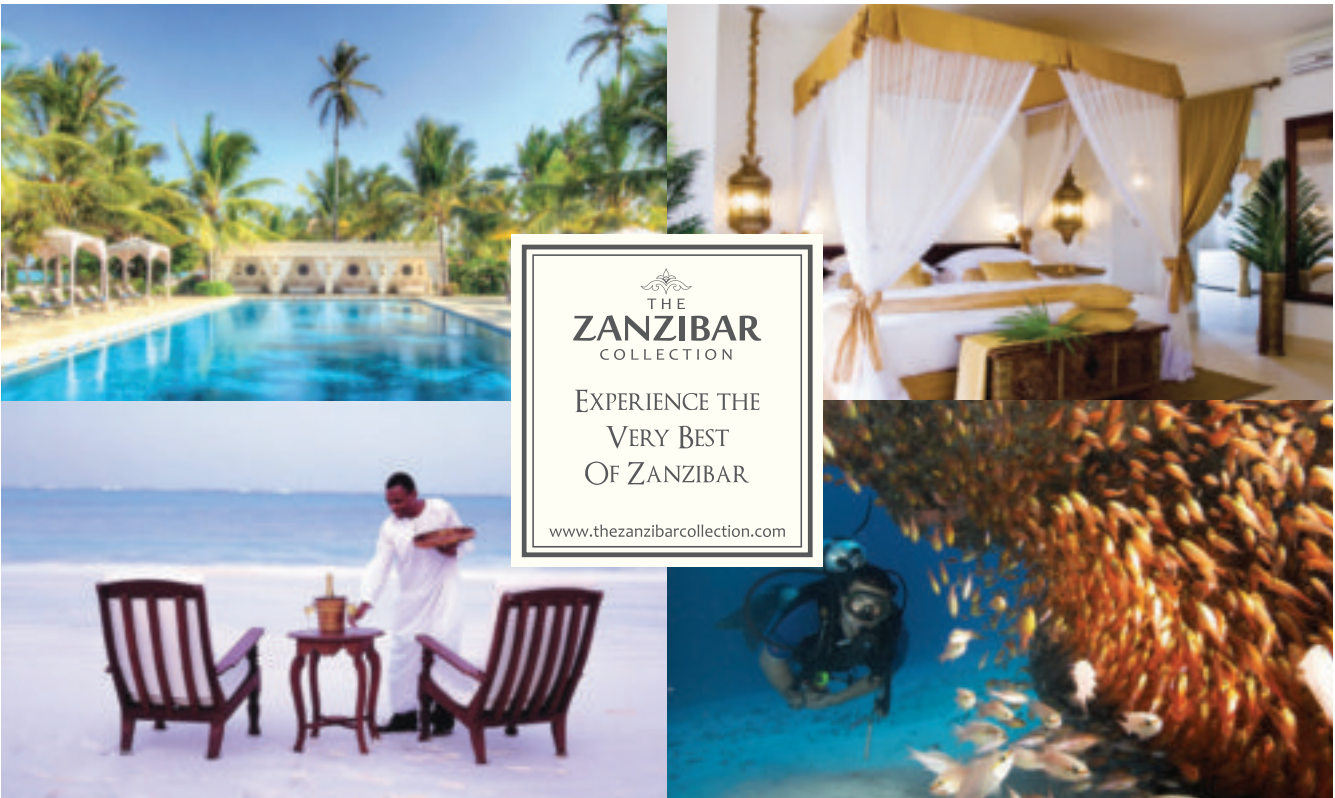


THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF WEST POKOT
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

PUBLIC NOTICE

- The new Revenue Receipts bearing the name " THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF WEST POKOT" will be in use **with effect from 03/06/2013**. Any other Revenue Receipts bearing the name and logo of the three defunct Local Authorities, namely: County Council of Pokot, Municipal Council of Kapenguria and Town Council of Chepareria will cease to be issued.
- The new County Revenue Collection Account is: **1070260824340, Equity Bank- Kapenguria Branch**. All payments should be made through this account.
- Also note that the postal address for the West Pokot County Government is **222-30600 Kapenguria or Private Bag, Kapenguria**.

NALYANYA M. WANYONYI
(INTERIM COUNTY SECRETARY).



Discover the magic of Zanzibar at our award winning properties situated along Bwejuu Paje beach, voted one of the top 30 island beaches in the world by Conde Nast Traveler.

Tel: +254 20 269 9 796 /7, + 254 720 538148, + 254 733 777172, +254 735 229 764
www.baraza-zanzibar.com | www.palms-zanzibar.com | www.breezes-zanzibar.com

CULTURE SPILL PRODUCTIONS
The Kenyan masters of Dholuo cinema
PRESENTS
A HILARIOUS COMEDY IN DHOLUO
...DHAKO NDIGA...!!!
(Kiyengo marach to ng'ato nyalo suoyo...!)

AT: The Kenya National Theatre

DATE
31ST MAY, 1ST & 2ND JUNE 2013

TIME
FRIDAY @ 6.30PM; SAT & SUN. @ 3PM & 6PM.

OTONGLO: KSHS. 500.00

Directed by: Sir Jacob Orleno

TICKETS ALREADY ON SALE

For more info:
Tel:- +254 720 856 569/ +254 721 430 413/ +254 721 892 238.
email: culturespill@yahoo.com

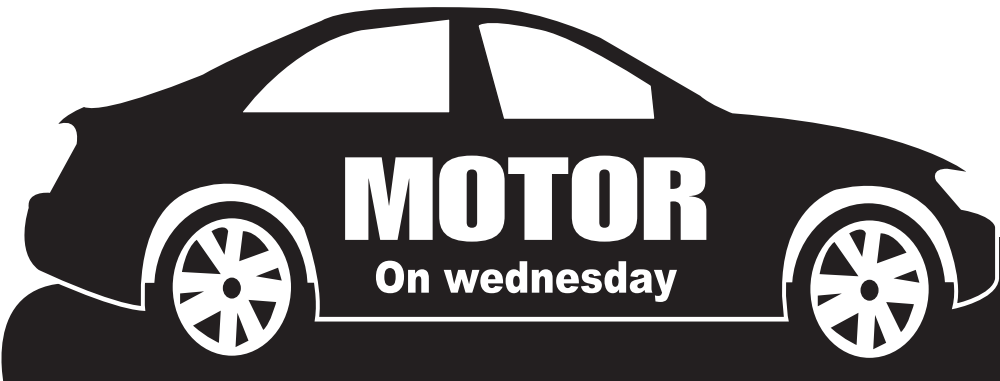
PALACINA INTERIORS

GRAND ANNUAL SALE

7TH - 30TH JUNE

AT THE GRAND SHOWROOM
PANARI SKY CENTER
MOMBASA ROAD

CUSTOMER SERVICES: TEL: +254 704 845 068 / +254 733 777 172 / +020 269 9796. EMAIL: info@palacinainteriors.com



To Advertise
Contact us on:

Tel: 020 328 8682, 020 328 8145, 020 328 8608, 020 328 8651, 020 328 8614, 020 328 8630, 020 328 8694, 020 328 8626, 020 328 8644

THE TAITA TAVETA COUNTY GOVERNMENT

**Tel: 0718 703359
0732 604811**



**P.O. Box 1066 - 80304
Wundanyi**

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR VACANCIES

The Taita Taveta County Government wishes to recruit competent and qualified persons to fill the following vacant positions as per the Constitution of Kenya 2010 Cap 11 and Sections 451, 150 and 510 of the County Government Act No. 17 of 2012.

COUNTY CHIEF OFFICER (11 POSTS) Job Group 'S'
Salary: From Kshs 120,270 – 196,270 p.m.
House allowance; Kshs 56,000 p.m.
Other Allowances; Kshs 20,000 p.m.
Annual leave allowance p.a.
Medical Cover

Terms of Service: Term Contract

The eleven posts will be one for EACH of the following portfolios:-

1. Administration, Devolution and Community Participation
2. Health Services
3. Livestock and Fisheries
4. Environment, Natural Resources, Tourism and Wildlife
5. Community Affairs, Trade and Industry
6. Water and Irrigation
7. Public Works, ICT and Energy
8. Agriculture
9. Finance and Planning
10. Education
11. Lands

a) Requirements for appointment

- i) Be a Kenyan Citizen;
- ii) Be a holder of at least a first degree from a University recognized in Kenya;
- iii) Satisfy the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution and
- iv) Have knowledge, experience and a distinguished career of not less than ten (10) years in the specific area;
- v) A Masters degree in the relevant field applied for will be an added advantage
- vi) Women and the physically challenged are encouraged to apply

b) Duties and Responsibilities

The Chief Officer shall be the authorized officer in respect of exercise of delegated powers and shall be responsible to the RESPECTIVE County Executive Member for:-

- i) The administration of the County department
- ii) Implementation of policies and development plans
- iii) Development and implementation of Strategic Plans
- iv) Formulate and implement effective programmes to attain Vision 2030 and sector goals
- v) Promote National values and principles of governance and values and principles of the county public service.

A. SUB-COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR: FOUR

(4 POSTS) Job Group 'Q'
Salary Scale: Ksh. 89,748 – 123,748 p.m.
House allowance ksh. 20,000 p.m.
Other Allowances: ksh. 14,000 p.m.
Annual Leave allowance p.a.
Medical Cover

Terms of Service: Term Contract

a) Requirements for appointment

- i) Be a Kenyan citizen;
- ii) Be a holder of at least a first degree from a university recognized in Kenya;
- iii) Working experience of not less than ten (10) years;
- iv) Have qualifications and knowledge in administration or management; and
- v) Satisfy the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution
- vi) A Masters degree will be an added advantage
- vii) Women and the physically challenged are encouraged to apply

b) Duties and Responsibilities

The Sub-County Administrator shall be responsible to the Governor for:

- i) Coordinating the management and supervision of general administrative functions
- ii) Developing policies and plans
- iii) Ensuring Effective Service Delivery
- iv) Coordinating developmental activities to empower the community
- v) Providing and maintaining infrastructure and facilities of public services
- vi) Maintaining the Sub-County Public Service
- vii) Facilitating and coordinating officers participation in the development of policies and plans and delivery of service; and
- viii) Exercising any functions and powers delegated by the County Public Service Board.

B. DEPUTY SUB-COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR (4 POSTS) Job Group 'P'

Salary Scale: Ksh. 77,527-109,527 p.m.
House Allowance Kshs.20,000 p.m.
Other allowances: Kshs. 12,000 p.m.
Annual Leave Allowance p.a.
Medical Cover

Terms of Service: Term Contract

a) Requirements for appointment

- i) Be a Kenyan citizen;
- ii) Be a holder of at least a first degree in social sciences from a university recognized in Kenya;
- iii) Working experience of not less than five years;
- iv) Have qualifications and knowledge in administration or management; and
- v) Satisfy the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution
- vi) A masters degree will be an added advantage
- vii) Women and the physically challenged are encouraged to apply

b) Duties and Responsibilities

The Deputy Sub-County Administrator shall deputize the Sub-County Administrator for the following functions:

1. Coordinating the management and supervision of general

administrative functions

2. Developing policies and plans
3. Ensuring Effective Service Delivery
4. Coordinating developmental activities to empower the community
5. Providing and maintaining infrastructure and facilities of public services
6. Maintaining the County Public Service
7. Facilitating and coordinating officers participation in the development of policies and plans and delivery of service; and
8. Exercising any functions and powers delegated by the County Public Service Board.
9. Any other function delegated by the Sub-County Administrator

C. WARD ADMINISTRATOR (20 POSTS)

Job Group 'N'
Salary scale: Kshs. 48,190-65,290 p.m.
House allowance: Kshs. 17,000 p.m.
Other Allowances: Kshs. 8,000 p.m.
Annual Leave Allowance p.a.
Medical Cover

Terms of Service: Term Contract

a) Requirements for Appointment

- i) Be a Kenyan citizen;
- ii) Be a holder of at least a Diploma with seven (7) years experience in supervision or a first degree from a University recognized in Kenya followed by working experience of not less than five years;
- iii) Have qualifications and knowledge in administration or management; and
- iv) Satisfy the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution.

b) Duties and Responsibilities

The Ward Administrator shall be responsible to the Sub-County Administrator for the following:-

- i) Coordinating, managing and supervising the general administrative functions in the ward unit;
- ii) Developing policies and plans;
- iii) Ensuring effective service delivery;
- iv) Coordinating developmental activities to empower the community;
- v) Providing and maintaining infrastructure and facilities of public service;
- vi) Facilitating and coordinating citizen participation in the development of policies and delivery of services;
- vii) Exercising any functions and powers delegated by the County Public Service Board.

D. TOWN ADMINISTRATOR (2 POSTS) Job Group 'P'

Salary scale Ksh. 77,527 – 109,527 p.m.
House allowance: Ksh. 20,000 p.m.
Other Allowances: Ksh. 12,000 p.m.
Annual leave allowance p.a.
Medical Cover

Terms of Service: Term Contract

a) Requirements for Appointment

- i) Be a Kenyan citizen;
- ii) Be a holder of at least a first degree from a university recognized in Kenya;
- iii) Working experience of not less than five years in administration or management either in the public or private sector;
- iv) A Masters degree will be an added advantage
- v) Satisfy the requirements of Chapter Six of the Constitution.

b) Duties and Responsibilities will include:

- i) Implementing the decisions and functions of the board;
- ii) Overseeing the affairs of the town;
- iii) Developing and adopting policies, plans, strategies and programmes;
- iv) Maintaining a comprehensive database and information system of the administration and providing public access thereto upon payment of a nominal fee to be determined by the committee;
- v) Ensuring preparation and submission of the town annual budget estimates to the relevant County Treasury for consideration and submission to the County Assembly for approval as part of the annual County Appropriation Bill.
- vi) Establish, implement and monitor performance management systems; and
- vii) Perform such other functions as may be delegated by the Town Committee.

For a candidate to meet the requirements of Chapter 6 of the Constitution 2010, he/she must have the following clearance:-

1. A Certificate of Good Conduct from the Criminal Investigations Department (CID)
2. A Clearance Certificate from the Higher Education Loans Board (HELB)
3. A tax compliance certificate from the Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA)
4. A Certificate from Kenya Anti-Corruption Commission (KACC).

How to Apply

All applications should be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked on the left side the position you are applying and addressed to:

The Secretary, County Public Service Board, Office of the Governor, P. O. Box 1066-80304 Wundanyi.

Copies of applications should also be submitted online through the following email address: governortaitaveta@yahoo.com

Important information to all Candidates

- The applications should reach the County Secretary on or before 14th June, 2013
- Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted
- Shortlisted candidates shall be required to produce their National Identity Cards, Certificates and Testimonials.



BARICHO BOYS HIGH SCHOOL
P.O. BOX 394, KERUGOYA.

RE-ADVERTISEMENT

The board of Governors wishes to advertise for the following posts:

1. STOREKEEPER

Interested applicants must be self-motivated, ready to work for extra hours with minimum supervision and be persons of high professional integrity.

They should also have the following:

- Have a certificate in supplies management
- K.C.S.E. D+ (plus)
- Minimum age 25 years
- Minimum of 2 years working experience in an education institution
- Computer skills

2) CATERESS (JOB GROUP F)

Interested applicants must be self-motivated, ready to work for extra hours with minimum supervision and be persons of high professional integrity.

They should also have the following:

- Ordinary Diploma in catering
- K.C.E. Div. 3 or K.C.S.E. C (plain)
- Minimum of 2 years working experience as cateress serving in a busy education institution
- Has knowledge in menu planning & function catering

Interested applicants should send their handwritten applications, copy of ID Card, Updated Curriculum Vitae(CV), and copies of academic and professional certificates to the undersigned to reach him not later than 14th June 2013.

THE SECRETARY,
BOARD OF GOVERNORS, BARICHO BOYS HIGH SCHOOL,
P.O. BOX 394,-10300, KERUGOYA.

REPUBLIC OF KENYA



MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS SUPPLIES BRANCH

RE - ADVERTISEMENT TENDER NOTICE

The Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Public Works invites sealed tenders from eligible candidates for the supply of the following items to Government Ministries/Departments and Institutions for a period of One (1) from date of Contract signing.

TENDER NO.	TENDER NAME
SB/1/2013-2014	Supply of Petroleum Products

Complete set of detailed Tender documents may be obtained from the Procurement section by interested candidates upon payment of a non-refundable fee of KShs.5,000/= (Kenya Shillings Five Thousand only) per set, payable at the Supplies Branch Cash Office, Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi during Official Working Hours (8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.)

Completed Tender documents MUST be accompanied by a Tender Security of the amount specified in the Tender documents in the form and manner prescribed in the Tender document.

Tender bids in plain sealed envelopes bearing the Tender number on the top right hand corner but with no indication of the Tenderer's name should be posted to:

The Officer In-Charge
Supplies Branch, Likoni Road
P.O. Box 30071, NAIROBI.

or placed in the Tender Box situated on the Ground Floor of the Administration Block so as to reach him on or before **Friday ,21st June,2013 , at 10.00 a.m.**

Submitted bids will thereafter be opened publicly in the presence of candidates' representatives who choose to attend at the Supplies Branch offices on Likoni Road, in the Conference Room, 2nd Floor. Late bids will be returned unopened.

Prices quoted must be inclusive of all duties and taxes.

The Government reserves the right to reject any tender without giving reasons for the rejection and does not bind itself to the lowest or any tender.

Arch. Wesley M. Nyariki
For: Permanent Secretary
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS



Nation Media Group Limited

For complains & compliments
please contact:-

Customer Care Desk

3288111

Email: customercare@nation.co.ke

DTB

DIAMOND
TRUST
BANK

www.nationhela.com

Did you know that you can pay your
Electricity and Water bills using your
mobile phone on the **NationHela account?**

To pay your electricity and water bills from your NationHela account
using your mobile phone, simply follow the steps below;

- Dial *348# on the phone you used to register your NationHela account.
- Select the pay bill option and the company you would like to pay.
- Provide your customer account number with the company you are paying and the amount to be sent.
- You will receive an SMS confirmation with a payment reference number confirming that your funds have been sent.



NATIONHELA
Pesa Mfukoni

To buy a card today, visit any Nakumatt Supermarket, Nation media Group offices
or Diamond Trust Bank branches countrywide.

All cash on the NationHela Account will be held by Diamond Trust Bank Kenya Limited.



STATE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Recent developments in the management of Kenyan companies have thrust corporate governance to the centre of public discourse drawing unprecedented interest in the subject.

Find out about;

- The elephant in the room i.e. Striking the right balance in the compensation of directors.
- Is the female CEO still a drop in the ocean of men?
- Plus, does State and non- State ownership make a difference in the composition of company boards?

BUSINESS DAILY
■ more possibilities
www.bdafrica.com

The **Business Daily** will on the 31st of May 2013, publish a comprehensive corporate governance status report covering all aspects of this subject.